

**Vol. 52 Ser. A Title-page and Index**

**[Issued March 1967]**

# **THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY**

**SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL**

**ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH  
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY**



**LONDON:  
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,  
56, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7**

**Price 20s. net**

# Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

---

A. J. KIDWAI, Chairman  
R. F. TURNBULL, Vice-Chairman  
W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E.  
H. WILLIAMSON, O.B.E.  
V. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D.  
M. NABI BUKHSH, Ph.D.  
C. A. R. ANKETELL  
M. K. A. AGYEMAN

A. S. TALALLA  
M. O. ONONAIYE  
S. PHYLAKTIS  
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER

*To be appointed*

D. O. LINDSAY  
J. A. V. HARPER  
W. OKWENJE  
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER  
E. D. PHAKAMEA  
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER  
W. K. SIKALUMBI  
M. B. WADDA  
P. A. THIERENS

---

W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E.

Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, C.M.G., *Secretary*

E. L. HAY, O.B.E., *Assistant Secretary*

India  
Australia  
United Kingdom  
Canada  
New Zealand  
Pakistan  
Ceylon  
Ghana  
Malaysia  
Nigeria  
Cyprus  
Sierra Leone  
Tanzania  
Jamaica  
Trinidad and Tobago

Uganda  
Kenya  
Malawi  
Malta  
Zambia  
The Gambia  
Guyana  
Rhodesia

Dependent Territories

Farnham House, Farnham Royal,  
Slough, Bucks.

---

## COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

### Director and Editor

E. O. PEARSON, O.B.E., M.A.

### Assistant Director

R. G. FENNAH, M.A.

### Assistant Editor

R. F. AVERY, M.A.

*Headquarters, Publication Office and Library*—56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

*Identification Service*—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,  
London, S.W.7



# INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

- Abbas, H. M., 492  
 Abbott, H. G., 480  
 Abbott, W. S., 215, 225, 281, 289, 315, 411, 500, 523  
 Abdel-Malek, A. A., 391, 574  
 Abdel-Wahab, M. F., 574  
 Abeywardena, V., 567  
 Abo-Elghar, M. R., 572, 573, 575  
 Abou El-Ezz, A., 603  
 Abul-Nasr, S., 574  
 Acatay, A., 467  
 Ackermann, H., 474  
 Adams, G. L., 405  
 Adams, J. M., 336  
 Adams, L. E., 535  
 Adams, P. A., 411  
 Adkisson, P. L., 36, 92, 451, 454, 514, 537  
 Adler, V. E., 314, 408  
 Adlung, K. G., 77, 204, 324  
 Agafonova, Z. Ya., 463  
 Agarwal, M. Mohan, 44  
 Agarwal, P. N., 182  
 Agati, J. A., 242  
 Agee, H. R., 58, 536  
 Agrell, I., 479  
 Aguilar J. d., 330, 577, 581  
 Aihara, J., 300  
 Aizawa, K., 538  
 Akesson, N. B., 97  
 Alam, M. M., 336  
 Alam, M. Z., 379, 492, 602  
 Albrecht, F. O., 20  
 Aldrich, J. M., 127  
 Aldrich, T. M., 504  
 Alexander, M. W., 515  
 Alexander, N. E., 508  
 Alexander, R. D., 389  
 Ali, A. Maher, 98  
 Ali, S. Mohammad, 101, 490  
 Allen, J. D., 351  
 Allen, S. J., 508  
 Allen, T. C., 215  
 Allen, W. W., 115, 303  
 Aller, H. E., 106  
 Almeida, E., 189, 190  
 Almeida, W. F., 340  
 Alper, M., 151  
 Amante, E., 190, 338, 339  
 Amargier, A., 288  
 Amaro, J. P. P., 71  
 Amos, T. G., 317  
 Anantanarayanan, K. P., 49  
 Ananthakrishnan, N. R., 196  
 An der Lan, H., 249  
 Andersen, S. O., 433  
 Anderson, C. A., 144, 336  
 Anderson, D. M., 344  
 Anderson, N. A., 184, 405  
 Andreev, S. Z., 258  
 Anfinnikov, M. A., 493  
 Angeles, N., 242, 420  
 Angelini, A., 274  
 Anglade, P., 239, 330, 478, 502  
 Angus, T. A., 479  
 Anliker, R., 144  
 Annecke, D. P., 67, 173  
 Antykov, S. A., 594  
 Appleby, J. E., 386  
 Arambourg, Y., 481  
 Arant, F. S., 522  
 Archer, T. E., 144  
 Ardley, J. H., 184  
 Arias, R. O., 37, 224  
 Armstrong, K. B., 68  
 Arrand, J. C., 507  
 Arthur, A. P., 601  
 Arthur, B. W., 123  
 Aruga, H., 234  
 Ascher, K. R. S., 379, 432  
 Ashall, C., 18  
 Ashman, F., 294  
 Ashraf, M., 401  
 Ashton, G. C., 267  
 Askew, R. R., 292  
 Aspöck, H., 249  
 Asquith, D., 417  
 Assen, M. A. H., 574  
 Atanasov, P., 337  
 Atger, P., 579  
 Attafuah, A., 597  
 Attiah, H. H., 218  
 Atwal, A. S., 489  
 Auclair, J. L., 29  
 Audémar, H., 11, 360  
 Auer, C., 84  
 Augustine, M. G., 100, 452  
 Avens, A. W., 225, 305  
 Ayre, G. L., 288

- Bacon, O. G., 187, 223, 307, 555  
 Badawy, A., 572, 575  
 Badgley, M. E., 341  
 Badry, E. A. El-, 573, 574  
 Baerecke, M. L., 78  
 Baeta Neves, C. M., 71  
 Baggiolini, M., 183  
 Bailey, C. F., 514  
 Bailey, G. W., 540  
 Bailey, J. B., 342  
 Bailey, J. C., 536  
 Bailey, K. F. Goodwin-, 71  
 Baker, C. R. B., 70  
 Baker, J. E., 342  
 Balaj, D., 5  
 Baldwin, W. J., 380  
 Ball, H. J., 30, 40, 121  
 Ball, J. C., 559  
 Baltensweiler, W., 84  
 Baltin, F., 72  
 Bang (Yong-ho), 33, 110  
 Banks, W. A., 314, 408  
 Bao, J. S., 181  
 Barbe, G. D., 552  
 Bardner, H. M., 141  
 Bardner, R., 583  
 Barjac, H. de, 246  
 Barker, R. J., 56  
 Barkley, J. H., 144  
 Barlow, C. A., 266  
 Bärner, J., 143  
 Barnes, D. K., 261  
 Barnes, H. F., 87, 444  
 Barnes, M. M., 106  
 Barontini, A., 81, 82, 83  
 Barthel, W. F., 540  
 Bartlett, B. R., 39, 411, 523, 556, 559  
 Bartlett, F. J., 528  
 Barton-Browne, L. B., 97  
 Baskett, R. S., 555  
 Bateman, M. A., 290  
 Bates, A. N., 92  
 Batiste, W. C., 223  
 Batra, H. N., 101  
 Baumgart, M. G., 269  
 Baxter, G. D., 532  
 Bazzi, B., 81, 278  
 Beament, J. W. L., 96, 433  
 Bean, J. L., 32  
 Beccari, F., 239  
 Beck, E. W., 109, 386  
 Beck, S. D., 124, 343, 384  
 Beckel, W. E., 288, 509  
 Becker, G., 140  
 Becker jr., G. C., 410  
 Becker, W. B., 229, 480  
 Beckham, C. M., 550  
 Beckman, H. F., 144, 336  
 Beckwith, R. C., 342  
 Begg, J. A., 42, 130, 143, 240  
 Beirne, B. P., 287, 542  
 Bejer-Petersen, B., 79, 145  
 Bell jr., K. O., 346  
 Bell, R. A., 451  
 Bell, W., 43, 150  
 Bellis, E. de, 210  
 Belosel'skaya, Z. G., 323  
 Belton, P., 128  
 Belur, N. V., 431  
 Bénassy, C., 578  
 Bendel-Janssen, M., 166  
 Benjamin, D. M., 410  
 Bennett, C. W., 39  
 Bennett, F. D., 174, 298, 402  
 Bennett, S. E., 308  
 Ben Shaked, Y., 288  
 Benson, R. B., 181  
 Beran, F., 368  
 Beratlief, C., 5  
 Berberov, D., 275  
 Berger, R. S., 231  
 Bergerard, J., 538  
 Bergis, I., 507  
 Bergonia, H. T., 242  
 Bernhard, F., 476  
 Beroš, D., 592  
 Beroza, M., 307, 318, 432  
 Berre, J. R. Le, 212, 502  
 Berwig, W., 249  
 Besemer, S. T., 410  
 Bess, H. A., 45, 293  
 Besson, J., 582  
 Bevenue, A., 336  
 Bhalla, O. P., 102  
 Bhambhani, H. J., 432  
 Bhamburkar, M. W., 29  
 Bhanotar, R. K., 603  
 Bhatnagar, M. P., 91  
 Bhowmik, T. P., 29  
 Bianchi, H., 12, 500  
 Bibolini, C., 421  
 Bigornia, A. E., 419  
 Billingsley, C. H., 230  
 Binaghi, G., 14, 334, 477  
 Biondi, G., 83  
 Bird, F. T., 148  
 Bírová, H., 589  
 Birrell, K. S., 184  
 Bishara, S. I., 571  
 Bishop, J. L., 91, 240, 517  
 Black, J. H., 112  
 Black, L. M., 61, 184, 261, 387  
 Blackwelder, R. E., 402  
 Blair, B. D., 121  
 Blais, J. R., 447, 509  
 Blake, G. M., 260  
 Blaszyk, P., 584  
 Blencowe, J. W., 597  
 Bletchly, J. D., 237, 380  
 Blickenstaff, C. C., 143, 230, 314  
 Blinn, R. C., 144, 603  
 Błońska-Pawlak, A., 430



Blunck, H., 77, 368  
 Boafø, E. O., 68  
 Bobb, M. L., 35, 385  
 Bode, H. Maier-, 76, 497, 587  
 Bogavac, M., 278  
 Boguleanu, G., 5  
 Bohart, R. M., 63  
 Böhm, H., 167, 473  
 Böhm, O., 498  
 Bohr, K., 325  
 Bonaventura, G., 211  
 Bonelli, E. J., 603  
 Bongiovanni, G. C., 155, 156  
 Bonnemaïson, L., 141, 168, 170, 363, 478, 523  
 Boock, O. J., 188  
 Booker, R. H., 199  
 Booth, C. O., 63, 236  
 Borkovec, A. B., 97  
 Borovkov, E. A., 259  
 Borusiewicz, K. Madziara-, 74  
 Bosch, R. van den, 304  
 Bottger, G. T., 311  
 Boudreaux, H. B., 173, 218  
 Bourgogne, J., 336  
 Bouriquet, G., 27  
 Bournier, A., 535  
 Boush, G. M., 515  
 Bovey, P., 84  
 Bowen, W., 58  
 Bowers, W. S., 221  
 Bowery, T. G., 309  
 Bowling, C. C., 115, 121, 221  
 Boyce, H. R., 131, 143  
 Boyer, W. P., 262, 384  
 Bracker jr., C. E., 418  
 Bradbury, F. R., 438  
 Brader, L., 327  
 Bradley, R. H. E., 46, 62, 148, 149, 236, 386  
 Brady, U. E., 240  
 Bragdon, J. C., 288  
 Braithwaite, B. M., 24  
 Brammanis, L., 80, 467  
 Branco, A. J. F. Castel-, 245  
 Brande, J. Van den, 98  
 Braun, A., 472  
 Bravo, G., 150  
 Brazzel, J. R., 31, 34, 112, 230, 515  
 Breese, M. H., 596  
 Bremer, H. G., 206, 219  
 Brenière, J., 289, 430, 442  
 Breuning, G., 347  
 Brewerton, H. V., 179, 384  
 Brezzi, P., 280  
 Brindley, W. A., 217  
 Briolini, G., 156  
 Briones, M. L., 54  
 Britskii, Ya. V., 533  
 Britton, E. B., 317  
 Brixhe, A., 71  
 Brönnimann, H., 404

Bronshtein, Ts. G., 602  
 Brooke, J. P., 71  
 Brooks, A. R., 126  
 Brooks, R. F., 111, 144  
 Broumand, H., 49  
 Brown, A. W. A., 69, 600  
 Browne, F. G., 27  
 Browne, L. B. Barton-, 97  
 Brubaker, R. W., 39, 221  
 Bruel, W. E. van den, 504  
 Bruhn, J. Carbonell, 98  
 Bruinvis, T., 202  
 Bruneteau, J., 71  
 Brunt, A. A., 597  
 Bryant, D. G., 316  
 Buchalczyk, A., 593  
 Buchelos, T. C., 455  
 Bucher, G. E., 147, 235, 424  
 Buckley, B. R., 550  
 Bugbee, W. M., 184  
 Buhl, C., 471, 474  
 Buhr, H., 377  
 Bull, D. L., 36, 100, 224, 539  
 Bullock, J. A., 35  
 Bul'ginskaya, M. A., 465  
 Burditt jr., A. K., 225  
 Burgaud, L., 330  
 Burgerjon, A., 212, 246  
 Burges, H. D., 26, 235, 444  
 Burkhardt, C. C., 550  
 Burkhardt, D., 433  
 Burks, B. D., 89  
 Burns, D. P., 453  
 Burov, V. N., 254  
 Burrage, R. H., 57  
 Burrell, R. W., 558  
 Bursell, E., 479  
 Bushing, R. W., 546  
 Bustamante, C. A. Sánchez de, 433  
 Butani, D. K., 144  
 Butler, E. E., 418  
 Butovitsch, V., 79  
 Butt, B. A., 602  
 Button, J. A., 349  
 Cairaschi, E. A., 361, 581  
 Calcagnolo, G., 340  
 Calderon, M., 492  
 Calitz, P. C., 67  
 Calkins, C. O., 41  
 Camargo, A. P., 339  
 Cammell, M. E., 444  
 Campbell, K. G., 267  
 Campbell, R. L., 452  
 Campbell, R. W., 125  
 Camprag, D., 17  
 Canagasingham, L. S. C., 185  
 Cancela da Fonseca, J. P., 71, 339  
 Canerday, T. D., 522  
 Cangardel, H., 361, 581

- Cantu, E., 602  
 Čapek, M., 243, 467  
 Capra, F., 477  
 Carbonell Bruhn, J., 98  
 Carden, P. W., 9  
 Caresche, L., 242  
 Carle, P., 85, 247, 500, 501  
 Carlisle, D. B., 391  
 Carlson, E. C., 226  
 Carman, G. E., 144  
 Carolin, V. M., 385  
 Carroll, T. W., 151, 555  
 Carter, M. C., 123  
 Carter, W., 553  
 Cartier, J. J., 126  
 Cashatt, E. D., 555  
 Cashin, K. D., 228  
 Casida, J. E., 99, 539  
 Castel-Branco, A. J. F., 245  
 Caudwell, A., 85  
 Caussin, R., 71  
 Cavalcaselle, B., 210, 211  
 Cavallo, R., 46  
 Cavanagh, G. G., 484  
 Cayrol, R., 141  
 Celli, G., 156  
 Cessac, M., 330  
 Chaboussou, F., 501  
 Chai, K. Y., 461  
 Chander, R., 29  
 Chandrasekhar, B., 272  
 Chang (Chen-yung), 602  
 Chang (Guang-shio), 181, 460  
 Chang (J. Tsun-ping), 193, 353  
 Chang (Ke-cheng), 354  
 Chang, K. L., 461  
 Chang (Kuo-liang), 398  
 Chang (Shu-fen), 461  
 Chang (Sih-mei), 397  
 Channabasavanna, G. P., 272  
 Chansigaud, J., 363  
 Chant, D. A., 186, 543  
 Chao (Shung-jin), 395  
 Chapman, A. J., 123, 143, 227  
 Chapman, J. A., 232  
 Chapman, P. J., 120  
 Chapman, R. K., 440  
 Chastang, S., 538  
 Chatfield, H. W., 446  
 Chatterjee, P. N., 204, 273, 274, 398  
 Chen, C. B., 271  
 Chen, C. M., 384  
 Chen (Hung-kwei), 395  
 Chen (Kan-fan), 602  
 Chen (Rui-lo), 193  
 Chen (Shou-jian), 103  
 Chen (Yung-lin), 184  
 Cheng, F. Y., 531  
 Cheng (Jui-t'ing), 461  
 Cheng, K. W., 144  
 Cheng (Yung-lin), 352  
 Cherblanc, G., 330  
 Cherepanov, A. I., 91  
 Chernaya, G. S., 533  
 Chernýshev, I., 72  
 Cheu (Ching-ruey), 395  
 Cheu (Seh-pong), 396  
 Chevallier, M., 360  
 Chevin, H., 502  
 Chian (Shu-ching), 395  
 Chiang, Y. C., 353  
 Chiang (Yüan-chen), 461  
 Chiarappa, L., 151, 555  
 Chibnall, A. C., 260  
 Chien (Ting-yu), 482  
 Chin (Chun-teh), 103  
 Chisholm, R. D., 118  
 Chiswell, J. R., 241  
 Chitty, D., 290  
 Chiykowski, L. N., 43, 432  
 Choudhury, M. K., 174  
 Chou Yu, 602  
 Christiansen, K., 97  
 Christmann, —, 582  
 Chu (Hung-fu), 181, 460  
 Chung (Chi-chien), 395, 460  
 Cichy, D., 72  
 Ciesla, W. M., 528  
 Ciferri, R., 333  
 Claborn, H. V., 99  
 Clancy, D. W., 34, 60  
 Clark, A. M., 479  
 Clark, E. W., 214, 547  
 Clark, L. R., 105, 348  
 Clark, M. F., 552  
 Cleare, L. D., 89  
 Cleary, R. W., 100, 452  
 Cleveland, T. C., 122, 520  
 Cline, J. F., 569  
 Clinton, P. K. S., 18  
 Coaker, T. H., 200, 530  
 Coaton, W. G. H., 66  
 Cochran, J. H., 113, 305, 415  
 Cockbain, A. J., 199  
 Cody, C. P., 310  
 Coffin, L. B., 227  
 Cogburn, R. R., 40  
 Cohen, C. F., 56  
 Cohen, S., 150  
 Colbrant, —, 85  
 Coles, L. W., 34  
 Colhoun, E. H., 96  
 Collins, C., 520  
 Collis, D. G., 508  
 Common, I. F. B., 106, 317  
 Concienné, E. J., 410  
 Condrashoff, S. F., 507  
 Cone, W. W., 38  
 Connell, W. A., 342  
 Connin, R. V., 529  
 Cook jr., P. P., 521  
 Cooke, V. A., 52



- Coombs, C. W., 290  
 Coppel, H. C., 233  
 Costa, A. S., 419  
 Costacos, T. A., 576  
 Costantino, G., 210, 279, 432  
 Cotterell, G. S., 288  
 Cottrell, C. B., 433, 508  
 Coudriet, D. L., 39, 118, 221  
 Coulon, J., 499, 500, 580  
 Couraut, J., 212  
 Coutin, R., 499  
 Coutinho, J. M., 340  
 Couture, G. R., 511  
 Couturier, A., 248  
 Cowan jr., C. B., 112, 228  
 Cox, J. A., 535  
 Cram, W. T., 265  
 Cranham, J. E., 491, 536  
 Crawford, L. G., 240  
 Creighton, C. S., 283  
 Cressman, A. W., 120, 408  
 Crittenden, C. R., 225  
 Crockett, D., 91  
 Croissant, O., 538  
 Cross, W. H., 311, 314  
 Crosskey, R. W., 44, 45, 336  
 Crouzel, I. S. de, 155  
 Croveti, A., 12, 423  
 Crowe, T. J., 66, 442, 481  
 Crüger, G., 76, 588  
 Cuillé, J., 71  
 Cunningham, H. B., 480  
 Cunningham, V. D., 57, 513  
 Curl, L. F., 514  
 Currie, J. E., 25  
 Curry, J. S., 285  
 Curtis, C. E., 559  
 Cuthbert jr., F. P., 283, 308, 516, 517  
 Cutler, H. G., 7  
 Ćwiertniewska, E., 252  
 Cwilich, R., 379  
 Dadd, R. H., 97, 480, 483, 484  
 da Fonseca, J. P. Cancela, 71, 339  
 d'Aguilar, J., 330, 577, 581  
 Dahm, P. A., 217  
 Daiber, C. C., 64, 65, 171  
 Dame, —, 584  
 Damiano, A., 197  
 Damoiseau, R., 503  
 Daniélidou-Phytiza, R. E., 576  
 Dao, F., 559  
 Das, G. M., 22, 182  
 Daubeny, H. A., 43  
 Dauterman, W. C., 240, 391, 540  
 Davey, K. G., 433  
 Davey, P. M., 317  
 Davich, T. B., 529  
 David, A. L., 490  
 David, S. Kanakaraj, 334  
 David, W. A. L., 245  
 Davidson, A., 177  
 Davidson, R. H., 100, 452  
 Davies, J. C., 23  
 Davies, T. G., 486  
 Davis, D. W., 38, 218, 453  
 Davis, G. R. F., 44  
 Davis, J. J., 560, 598  
 Davis, J. W., 112, 228  
 Davis, R., 92  
 Dawson, P. S., 451  
 Day, A., 516  
 Day, M. F., 538  
 De, R. K., 309  
 Dean, G. J. W., 25  
 Dean, H. A., 30, 536  
 DeBach, P., 153, 173, 383, 433  
 de Barjac, H., 246  
 de Bellis, E., 210  
 Debrot C., E., 559  
 de Bustamante, C. A. Sánchez, 433  
 de Crouzel, I. S., 155  
 de Fluiter, H. J., 504  
 de Gavotto, L. Remedi, 560  
 Dekanoidze, G. I., 433  
 Delanoue, P., 83  
 de Luca, Y., 95  
 Delucchi, V. L., 17, 577  
 Demal, J., 538  
 DeMars jr., C. J., 547  
 Dennis, E. B., 487  
 DePew, L. J., 309  
 de Pietri-Tonelli, P., 81, 82, 83  
 Derbeneva, N. N., 257  
 Derry, C., 264  
 Descamps, M., 197  
 de Silva, M. D., 184, 462  
 Desmoras, J., 329  
 Dessart, P., 241  
 de Wilde, J., 479  
 Dick, J., 241, 481  
 Dickason, E. A., 438  
 Dicke, F. F., 315  
 Dickson, R. C., 149  
 Dimick, K. P., 603  
 Din, I. M., 299  
 Dinther, J. B. M. van, 174, 328, 502  
 Dishner, G. H., 431  
 Ditman, L. P., 30, 110  
 Dixon, E. B., 230  
 Dlabola, J., 497  
 Doane, J. F., 57, 440, 547  
 Dobrescu, I., 5  
 Döhring, E., 249  
 Domenichini, G., 280  
 Domes, R., 183  
 Dominick, C. B., 217  
 Dominik, J., 73, 253  
 Donaubauer, E., 247  
 Doncaster, J. P., 261  
 Doom, D., 239

- Dorough, H. W., 539  
 Dosse, G., 368, 589  
 Dragomir, D., 5  
 Drake, R. M., 504  
 Drees, H., 325  
 Drgoň, Š., 592  
 Driscoll, G. R., 266  
 Drooz, A. T., 452  
 Dubovskii, G. K., 91  
 Duda, E. J., 593  
 Duffus, J. E., 306, 419, 432  
 Đulizibarić, T., 373  
 Dumas, B. A., 262  
 Dumas, T., 336  
 Dumbleton, L. J., 392  
 Dunn, E., 68  
 Dunn, J. A., 68, 358  
 Dunn, P. H., 123, 235, 405, 412  
 Dupuis, C., 236  
 Dusaussay, G., 579  
 Dustan, G. G., 545  
 Dutky, S. R., 234  
 Dutt, M. C., 144  
 Duveau-Hagege, J., 538  
 Düzgünes, Z., 288  
 Dyer, E. D. A., 127  
 Dzieciolowski, R., 75
- Earle, N. W., 10, 537  
 Eastop, E. F., 450  
 Ebeling, B., 445  
 Ebeling, W., 41  
 Eberle, G., 78  
 Eckenrode, C. J., 30  
 Eden, W. G., 123, 416  
 Edeson, J. F. B., 97  
 Edmonds, C. M., 526  
 Edson, E. F., 432  
 Edwards, A. R., 583  
 Edwards, C. A., 9, 295, 425, 487  
 Egorov, N. N., 256  
 Ehara, S., 459  
 Ehlers, M., 141  
 Eibner, R., 474  
 Eichhorn, O., 297  
 Elbadry, E., 416  
 El-Badry, E. A., 573, 574  
 Eldefrawi, M. E., 527  
 El-Ezz, A. Abou, 603  
 Elghar, M. R. Abo-, 572, 573, 575  
 El-Hennawi, E., 573  
 El-Kady, E. A., 603  
 Elkishen, S. A., 527  
 Ellis, P. E., 18, 391  
 Elmer, H. S., 119  
 El-Rafie, S. M., 144, 572, 573  
 El Sherif, A. R. A., 576  
 El-Tigani (M. El-Amin), 163  
 Emden, H. F. van, 201  
 Emmert, W. A., 165
- Emonnot, P., 360, 361  
 Endo, R. M., 152  
 Ene, J. C., 244  
 English, L. L., 119, 316  
 Enjoji, S., 47  
 Enos jr., H. F., 336  
 Entwistle, P. F., 21, 68, 439, 568, 569  
 Erwin, W. R., 554  
 Escobar, J. T., 242  
 Esenther, G. R., 215  
 Estienne, V., 601  
 Evans, D., 480  
 Everett, T. R., 224, 229, 553, 603  
 Everly, R. T., 431  
 Exline, H., 60  
 Eyles, A. C., 178  
 Ezz, A. Abou El-, 603  
 Ezz, A. I., 603
- Faan (Hwei-chung), 395  
 Faber, W., 71  
 Fahrenholz, H., 244  
 Falchieri, F., 157  
 Falcon, L. A., 216  
 Fankhänel, H., 137, 370  
 Farrar, M. D., 581  
 Farrier, M. H., 41  
 Fatzinger, C. W., 415  
 Faulkner, P., 92, 319  
 Fedorov, K. G., 322  
 Fenemore, P. G., 56  
 Férand, G., 361, 362  
 Fernando, E. F. W., 603  
 Féron, M., 186, 239, 360, 577  
 Ferro, S., 333  
 Fettes, J. J., 479  
 Fewkes, D. W., 7, 92  
 Figueroa, M., 559  
 Finlayson, T., 143  
 Finney, D. J., 200, 231  
 Fiori, B. J., 120  
 Fischer, H., 139  
 Fisher jr., F. M., 251  
 Fisher, R. C., 284  
 Fisher, T. W., 603  
 Fisk, F. W., 100, 452  
 Fjeldalen, J., 80, 426  
 Flaherty, D., 412  
 Flanders, S. E., 341  
 Flandre, O., 538  
 Fleming, W. E., 536  
 Flint, W. P., 581  
 Flores, E., 151  
 Floyd, E. H., 32  
 Fluiter, H. J. de, 504  
 Fogh, T. Weis-, 433  
 Foguet, J. L., 154  
 Fonseca, J. P. Cancela da, 71, 339  
 Forbes, A. R., 508, 509  
 Forbes, R., 409, 516



- Force, D. C., 558  
 Forster, I. W., 392  
 Forsythe jr., H. Y., 31, 526  
 Fosset, J., 538  
 Fournel, J., 329  
 Fox, C. J. S., 55, 541  
 Fraenkel, G., 44, 240  
 Franssen, C. J. H., 5, 6, 328, 329  
 Franz, J. M., 175, 184  
 Fraser, N. R., 286  
 Frear, D. E. H., 336  
 Frederiksen, R. A., 551  
 Freeman, J. A., 70  
 Freeman, T. N., 233  
 Freitag, J. H., 504  
 Frey, W., 364  
 Frick, K. E., 228, 528  
 Frisch, K. von, 530  
 Frison, T. H., 450  
 Fröhlich, G., 366  
 Fu (Sheng-fa), 396  
 Fuertes-Polo, C., 117  
 Fukami, J., 8, 92  
 Fukaya, M., 7  
 Fukuda, H., 301  
 Fukuda, S., 234  
 Fukushima, T., 387  
 Fukuto, T. R., 117, 240, 309, 520  
 Fulton, R. A., 124  
 Furniss, M. M., 231  
 Fyg, W., 97
- Gaddis, C. H., 118  
 Gadek, K., 371  
 Gaede, S. E., 115  
 Gahér, S., 495  
 Gair, R., 9  
 Galecka, B., 252  
 Galichet, P. F., 275  
 Gallun, R. L., 40  
 Gallwitz, K., 71  
 Gálvez, G. E., 150  
 Gamez, R., 536  
 Gangrade, G. A., 28, 29  
 Gans, G., 411  
 Garber, M. J., 519  
 Garcia, R. S., 414  
 Gardiner, B. G., 291  
 Gardiner, L. M., 509  
 Gargano, E. Imparato-, 432  
 Gaston, L. K., 309  
 Gatterdam, P. E., 309  
 Gause, G., 153  
 Gavotto, L. Remedi de, 560  
 Gay, F. J., 283, 381  
 Gehring, R. D., 303  
 Geier, P. W., 346  
 Geissler, K., 139  
 Genduso, P., 83, 331  
 George, K. S., 9, 201
- Georghiou, G. P., 37  
 Gerhardt, P. D., 406  
 Gernert, W., 165  
 Gerrard, B. M., 68  
 Gershenson, S., 245  
 Gertler, S. I., 307  
 Ghani, M. A., 297, 299, 336, 401  
 Ghini, C., 538  
 Giacobini, V., 332  
 Giannotti, O., 189  
 Gibbs, A. J., 199  
 Gibbs, S. D., 305  
 Gibson, H. C., 106  
 Giese, R. L., 431  
 Gilbert, L. I., 479  
 Gillenwater, H. B., 415, 416  
 Gilmore, J. E., 408  
 Gilyarov, M. S., 320  
 Giorgi, B., 422  
 Girish, G. K., 182  
 Glass, E. H., 36, 59, 503  
 Glick, P. A., 230, 556  
 Glofke, E., 288  
 Goeden, R. D., 453  
 Göhlich, H., 72  
 Goldsmid, J. M., 420  
 Goldsmith, T. H., 479  
 Golebiowska, Z., 428  
 Golfari, L., 532  
 Gontarenko, M. A., 320  
 Gonzales, C. Q., 554  
 Goodhue, D., 431  
 Goodwin-Bailey, K. F., 71  
 Goonewardene, H. F., 566, 567  
 Gordienko, A. Z., 259  
 Goretskaya, I. N., 260  
 Gorham, J. R., 529  
 Gorin, E., 318  
 Gorz, H. J., 344  
 Gösswald, K., 98, 165, 325  
 Gostick, K. G., 199  
 Gotan, S. M., 554  
 Gottschalk, C., 370  
 Gould, G. E., 111  
 Gould, H. J., 9, 52, 201  
 Grace, T. D. C., 538  
 Graham, H. M., 123, 230, 306, 416, 556  
 Graham, W. M., 289  
 Granhall, I., 211  
 Gratwick, M., 292  
 Greathead, D. J., 21, 63  
 Green, A. A., 71  
 Green, G. W., 143  
 Green, H. L., 601  
 Green, N., 307  
 Greenbank, D. O., 262  
 Greenwood, W., 54  
 Gregory, J. L., 23  
 Griggs, W. H., 554  
 Grivanov, K. P., 253  
 Grogan, R. G., 178

- Gross, A. E., 438  
 Gross, G. F., 143  
 Grujić, D., 372  
 Grylls, N. E., 146  
 Guennelon, G., 11  
 Guerra, A. A., 240  
 Guido, A. Silveira, 98  
 Guignard, E., 46  
 Gunderson, W. E., 311  
 Gunkel, W., 536  
 Gunther, F. A., 144  
 Guppy, J. C., 344  
 Gupta, K. Sen, 538  
 Gurney, A. B., 303  
 Gutenmann, W. H., 99, 144, 215, 526  
 Guthrie, F. E., 309  
 Guyer, G. E., 540  
 Györfi, J., 468  
 Gyrisco, G. G., 31, 215, 454, 526
- Habib, A., 603  
 Hacskaylo, J., 100  
 Hafez, M., 571  
 Hafiz, I. A., 336  
 Hagege, J. Duveau-, 538  
 Hahn, E., 369  
 Hall, H. H., 235, 405  
 Hall, I. M., 114, 227, 412  
 Haller, H. L., 369  
 Halliday, D., 338  
 Halperin, J., 492  
 Hamann, U., 138  
 Hammad, S. M., 571  
 Hammons, R. O., 124  
 Hamon, J., 186  
 Handford, R. H., 507  
 Hanna, R. L., 32, 514  
 Hansen, F. Roll-, 146  
 Haramoto, F. H., 45  
 Harbans Singh, 489, 490  
 Harcharan Singh, 44  
 Harcourt, D. G., 447, 543  
 Hardcastle, R. Y., 402  
 Hardee, D. D., 31, 215, 415, 526  
 Harding, J. A., 39  
 Hardman, J. A., 10  
 Harein, P. K., 412, 415, 416, 519  
 Harpaz, I., 27, 288  
 Harper, A. M., 449  
 Harries, J. M., 87  
 Harris, A. H., 92  
 Harris, C. R., 31, 42, 131, 137  
 Harris, E. C., 446  
 Harris, K. M., 133, 443  
 Harris, W. V., 431  
 Harrison, A., 230  
 Harrison, D. L., 394  
 Harrison, J. O., 60  
 Hartmann, H., 603  
 Hartstirn, W., 316
- Harvey, T. L., 240  
 Hashimoto, Y., 234  
 Haskell, P. T., 142, 479  
 Hassan, S., 527  
 Hasselo, H. N., 491  
 Hastings, E., 455  
 Hatchett, J. H., 215  
 Hatt, —, 85  
 Havens, R., 336  
 Hawkins, W. B., 308  
 Hayakawa, M., 192, 302  
 Hayashi, M., 302  
 Hays, S. B., 113, 305, 415, 536  
 Hazarika, S. H., 492  
 Heard, A. J., 51  
 Heath, G. W., 425  
 Heathcote, G. D., 199, 583  
 Heddergott, H., 202, 324, 475, 603  
 Hedin, P. A., 310  
 Hedlin, A. F., 548  
 Heidenreich, E., 98  
 Heie, O., 145  
 Heikkinen, H. J., 125  
 Heinisch, E., 144, 369  
 Heinze, K., 162, 472  
 Heitor, F., 246, 539  
 Helle, W., 327  
 Henderson, C. F., 215  
 Hendrick, R. D., 553  
 Hendrickson, R., 144  
 Hennawi, E. El-, 573  
 Henneberry, T. J., 106, 108, 114, 121, 413, 415  
 Hennequin, J., 581  
 Hennig, E., 359  
 Hensley, S. D., 306  
 Henson, W. R., 452  
 Heqvist, K. J., 79  
 Herfs, W., 166, 205, 206, 366, 473  
 Hering, E. M., 173  
 Herman, S. G., 187  
 Herold, F., 559  
 Hertig, B., 128  
 Heuser, S. G., 144  
 Hewitt, P., 53  
 Hewlett, P. S., 199, 200, 438  
 Hibbs, E. T., 342  
 Highland, H. A., 220  
 Hikichi, A., 129  
 Hill, S. O., 118  
 Hille Ris Lambers, D., 125, 261, 450  
 Hills, O. A., 39, 221  
 Hilton, B. D., 318  
 Hinckley, A. D., 24, 54, 313  
 Hincks, W. D., 426  
 Hinton, H. E., 144  
 Hirano, C., 184, 302, 357, 457, 564  
 Hirao, J., 564  
 Hirata, S., 271, 300, 355  
 Hirumi, H., 387, 538  
 Hisamatsu, S., 335



Hochmut, R., 81  
 Hodek, I., 243, 244  
 Hodges, R. W., 523  
 Hodgson, E. S., 479  
 Hoffman, J. D., 410  
 Hôkyo, N., 192, 301, 456, 459  
 Holdaway, F. G., 58, 431  
 Holland, G. P., 97  
 Hölldobler, B., 166  
 Holling, C. S., 452, 545  
 Hollings, M., 486  
 Hollingsworth, J. P., 217  
 Holloway, J. K., 228, 243  
 Holmes, N. D., 266, 447  
 Holtmann, H., 586  
 Homan, R., 267  
 Hoopingarner, R., 282  
 Hoover, D. L., 32  
 Hopkins, A. R., 518  
 Hopkins, W. M., 388  
 Hopper, M. J., 51  
 Hopping, G. R., 547  
 Hoskins, W. M., 536  
 Hottes, F. C., 450  
 Hough, W. S., 37, 314  
 House, H. L., 384  
 House, V. S., 224  
 How, S. C., 151  
 Howard, C. M., 418  
 Howe, R. W., 572  
 Howell, D. E., 240  
 Howitt, A. J., 519  
 Hoyt, C. P., 131  
 Hrdý, I., 495  
 Hrnčiar, J., 591  
 Hsia, T. S., 353  
 Hsu (Sze-jih), 42  
 Hsu (Yu-fen), 354  
 Huang (Liang-lu), 354, 461  
 Huang (Pang-kan), 396, 461  
 Huang (Shuch-shiang), 184  
 Huba, A., 592  
 Hubicka, J., 593  
 Hudon, M., 113, 544  
 Hudson, N. M., 91  
 Huffaker, C. B., 97, 187  
 Huger, A., 239  
 Huggans, J. L., 143, 230  
 Hughes, I. W., 174  
 Hughes, R. D., 393, 488  
 Hukuhara, T., 234  
 Hukusima, S., 302, 565  
 Hulshoff, A. J. A., 475  
 Humphrey, W. A., 410, 413  
 Hung, T. H., 271  
 Hunter, R. C., 60  
 Hunter-Jones, P., 599  
 Hurlock, E. T., 296  
 Hurpin, B., 247  
 Hussein, M., 98  
 Hussey, N. W., 9, 86, 175, 176, 201, 431

Hutchinson, P. B., 318, 319  
 Huzián, L., 250  
 Hwang (Fu-sheng), 352  
 Hwang, K. H., 352  
 Ibragimov, I. A., 321  
 Ignoffo, C. M., 234, 406, 518  
 Imbert, L., 582  
 Imperato-Gargano, E., 432  
 Inouye, M., 468  
 Inwang, E. E., 317  
 Isakova, N. P., 205  
 Ishihara, T., 303  
 Ishii, S., 47, 48, 184, 302, 357  
 Ishizuka, T., 48, 357  
 Isler, D. A., 214  
 Itô, Y., 191, 336, 457  
 Ivanov, S., 275  
 Ivanskii, N. L., 258  
 Ivany, J. J. H., Szent-, 184, 598  
 Ives, W. G. H., 450  
 Ivey, M. C., 99  
 Iwao, S., 457  
 Iwata, Y., 302  
 Jackson, R. D., 108  
 Jackson, R. W., 405  
 Jacobson, M., 432  
 Jahn, E., 468  
 Jane, A., 24  
 Janković, M., 16  
 Jannone, G., 14, 334, 477  
 Janssen, M. Bendel-, 166  
 Janýška, A., 80, 167  
 Jaques, R. P., 406  
 Jarvis, J. L., 315  
 Jasič, J., 590  
 Jaworski, E. G., 539  
 Jay, E. G., 415, 416  
 Jaycox, E. R., 216  
 Jefferson, R. N., 97, 227, 410, 413  
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 436  
 Jenkins, J. N., 122  
 Jensen, D. D., 319, 554  
 Jensen, F., 412  
 Jermy, T., 72  
 Jessen, E., 556  
 Jewell, H. K., 39  
 Johansson, S., 376  
 Johnson, C. G., 288  
 Johnson, C. T., 394  
 Johnson, E. R., 10, 36, 44  
 Johnson, N. E., 34, 522, 548  
 Johnson, V. A., 118  
 Johnson, W. T., 63  
 Johnston, A., 287, 432, 535, 536  
 Joly, E., 582  
 Joly, R., 499  
 Jones, F. G. W., 383

- Jones, K. Wilson-, 532  
 Jones, M. G., 383  
 Jones, P. A., 233  
 Jones, P. Hunter-, 559  
 Jones, T. Palmer-, 392  
 Jotwani, M. G., 28, 102, 182, 194  
 Jou (Chorng-hae), 461  
 Jourdheuil, P., 243, 363  
 Judenko, E., 491
- Kady, E. A. El-, 603  
 Kae, B. M., 110  
 Kahl, E., 72  
 Kailidis, D. S., 146, 161, 480  
 Kaitazov, A., 275  
 Kalandra, A., 206  
 Kalra, A. N., 489, 490, 567, 602  
 Kalshoven, L. G. E., 384, 394  
 Kalyanaraman, V. M., 490  
 Kamiya, H., 269  
 Kanakaraj David, S., 334  
 Kanamitsu, K., 456, 563  
 Kanamori, S., 355  
 Kangas, E., 469  
 Kanno, M., 191  
 Kansu, A., 50  
 Kanta, Shashi, 101, 272  
 Karahan, O., 183  
 Karczewski, B., 429  
 Karny, M., 296, 299  
 Kaschef, A. H., 575  
 Kasiwa, T., 92  
 Kasting, R., 336  
 Katagihallimath, S. S., 272  
 Katiyar, K. P., 146  
 Katiyar, R. N., 273, 462  
 Kato, S., 8  
 Kawahara, S., 48, 49, 398  
 Kayser, H., 140, 424  
 Kazimi, S. K., 336, 401  
 Keifer, H. H., 54  
 Kelleher, J. S., 287  
 Keller, J. C., 122, 529  
 Kelsey, J. J., 245  
 Kemka, R., 495  
 Kemper, A., 205  
 Kemper, H., 249  
 Kennedy, J. S., 63, 236, 240  
 Kerrich, G. J., 21, 22  
 Kerksen, M. C., 6  
 Kesterson, J. W., 144  
 Khalifa, A., 572  
 Khan, R. M., 196  
 Kido, H., 412  
 Kieckhefer, R. W., 516  
 Kiigemagi, U., 100  
 Kikumoto, T., 92, 288  
 Kilgore, W. W., 144  
 Kimura, K., 301, 456  
 King, D. R., 514
- King, E. W., 344  
 King (Lee-chung), 398  
 King (Ming-tsung), 395  
 Kinzer, H. G., 215  
 Kiritani, K., 192, 301, 356, 456, 459, 564  
 Kirkley, J., 53  
 Kirkpatrick, T. H., 560  
 Kirthisinghe, J. K. F., 567  
 Kitakata, S., 357  
 Kjellander, E., 337  
 Klein, W. H., 385  
 Kliefoth, R. A., 388  
 Kloet, G. S., 426  
 Klomp, H., 97  
 Kneitz, G., 165  
 Knorr, L. C., 506  
 Knowlton, G. F., 314  
 Knülle, W., 587  
 Kobayashi, S., 184, 287  
 Kobayashi, T., 357  
 Kochbav, A., 535  
 Ko Chung, 395  
 Kockum, S., 289  
 Koehler, C. S., 453, 523, 525  
 Koerber, T. W., 127  
 Koert, J. L., 328  
 Köhler, P. E., 480  
 Koide, T., 269  
 Koike, H., 104  
 Kojima, K., 48, 357  
 Kolonits, J., 238  
 Kondô, K., 302  
 Körting, A., 365  
 Koślińska, M., 252  
 Kot, J., 208, 209  
 Koura, A., 488  
 Kovačević, Ž., 246  
 Kozarzhevskaya, E. F., 168  
 Král'ovič, J., 495, 590  
 Krämer, K., 324  
 Krause, G. F., 519  
 Krauss, N. L. H., 437  
 Krczal, H., 202, 365, 473  
 Krieg, A., 205, 206, 249, 473, 365  
 Kriegler, P. J., 65, 172  
 Křístek, J., 207  
 Kříž, J., 281  
 Król, S., 74  
 Krombein, K. V., 124  
 Krueh, W., 369  
 Kuan (Chih-hu), 397  
 Kubo, H., 92  
 Kubota, Y., 562  
 Kucherova, S. G., 321  
 Kudler, J., 81, 207  
 Kuhlhorn, F., 425  
 Kuipers, J., 503  
 Kulesza, J., 74  
 Kulp, L. A., 108  
 Kumar, K., 91  
 Kumar, V., 512



- Kung, K. Y., 461  
 Kuno, E., 535  
 Kunz, S. E., 514  
 Kurtz, E. A., 37, 224  
 Kutter, H., 183  
 Kuwana, Z., 595  
 Kuwayama, S., 90  
 Kuznetsova, A. P., 259  
 Kuznetsova, I. A., 464  
 Kwan (Chung-chih), 287  
 Kwizda, R., 287
- Laan, P. A. van der, 327  
 Labeyrie, V., 244, 284  
 Labrador, J. R., 242  
 LaBrecque, G. C., 97  
 Lacoste, P., 289  
 LaDue, J. P., 519  
 Lafrance, J., 449, 603  
 Laird jr., E. F., 149, 183  
 Lal, Rattan, 101, 195, 272  
 Lamb, K. P., 179, 484  
 Lamb, M. J., 537  
 Lambers, D. Hille Ris, 125, 261, 450  
 Lamey, H. A., 553  
 Lan, H. An der, 249  
 Landin, B. O., 377  
 Lane, W. R., 601  
 Lange, B., 98  
 Langford, G. S., 243  
 Langston, R., 40  
 LaPidus, J. B., 100, 452  
 Lara E., F., 47  
 Láska, P., 80, 167  
 Laster, M. L., 513  
 Laughlin, R., 135  
 Laux, W., 424  
 Lavabre, E. M., 327  
 Lawi, E. Q., 179  
 Lawson, F. R., 410  
 Lazarević, B., 15, 334, 373, 493  
 Leach, C. M., 438  
 Leach, J. G., 418, 553  
 Le Berre, J. R., 212, 502  
 Lee, P. C., 352  
 Lee, P. E., 43, 148, 288, 319, 432  
 Lee (Tsai-hwa), 395  
 Leech, H. B., 91  
 Lefkovitch, L. P., 25, 133, 290, 294  
 Legner, E. F., 39, 107, 111, 312  
 Leigh, T. F., 112, 345  
 Lekić, M., 16, 371  
 Leloup, A. M., 538  
 Lemarie, J., 494  
 Lemetre, G., 332  
 Lender, T., 538  
 Leonard, M. D., 261  
 Léonide, J. C., 183, 481  
 Lepigre, A., 11  
 Lerer, A. Z., 257
- LeRoux, E. J., 510, 511, 542, 544  
 Le Rumeur, C., 274  
 Łęski, R., 252, 335  
 Leslie, P. H., 259  
 Lesne, P., 477  
 Lessmann, D., 92  
 Leuck, D. B., 124, 386  
 Lever, R. J. A. [W.], 506  
 Lewis, C. T., 440  
 Lewis, T., 52, 486, 529  
 Lhéroult, P., 360, 362  
 Li (Kuang-po), 395  
 Li (Li-yin), 103  
 Li (Xian-rong), 460  
 Liang (Heuin-yi), 395  
 Liang (Tchao-ky), 566  
 Lichtenstein, E. P., 99, 215, 226, 317  
 Light, W. I. St. G., 9  
 Lin (Ch'ang-shan), 193, 396  
 Lin (Jung-you), 395  
 Lincoln, C., 384  
 Linde, R. J. van der, 470  
 Lindgren, D. L., 409, 516  
 Lindquist, D. A., 112, 217, 224, 539  
 Lindquist, O. H., 125  
 Liotta, G., 83, 159, 160, 331, 332  
 Lippold, P. C., 106  
 Liscombe, E. A. R., 383  
 Lisk, D. J., 99, 144, 215, 223, 526  
 Little, E. C. S., 72  
 Littleford, M. F., 110  
 Liu, C. L., 384  
 Liu (Chih-cheng), 103  
 Liu (Ching-lung), 354  
 Liu (Chung-lo), 353  
 Liu (Siu-king), 482  
 Lloyd, C. J., 338  
 Lloyd, D. C., 403  
 Lloyd, E. P., 513  
 Lloyd, M., 96  
 Lo (Shao-nan), 396, 461  
 Loan, C. C., 59  
 Löcher, F. J., 471  
 Lockie, J. D., 584  
 Loebenstein, G., 151  
 Lofgren, C. S., 308, 314, 408, 528, 540  
 Long, W. H., 410  
 Longworth, J. F., 439, 568  
 Loschiavo, S. R., 343  
 Loseva, V. G., 595  
 Loughton, B. G., 128, 264  
 Lowe, A. D., 268, 392  
 Lowe, R. G., 534  
 Lowry, W. L., 231  
 Luca, Y. de, 95  
 Luce, E. N., 144  
 Luckmann, W. H., 38, 407  
 Lüdemann, D., 140, 424  
 Lukefahr, M. J., 40, 307, 311  
 Lužný, J., 167

- Lyngnes, R., 426  
 Lyons, T., 555  
  
 McAllan, J. W., 409  
 McBain, J. B., 336  
 McCain, F. S., 123  
 McCalley, N. F., 306  
 McCambridge, W. F., 454  
 MacCarthy, H. R., 507  
 McClanahan, R. J., 448, 540  
 McCormick, W. J., 306, 558  
 McCoy, C. E., 559  
 MacCuaig, R. D., 116  
 Macdonald, D. R., 263  
 MacDougall, D., 144  
 McElroy, W. D., 479  
 McEwen, F. L., 304  
 McFarlane, J. A., 602  
 McGarr, R. L., 123  
 MacGillivray, M. E., 450, 479  
 McGinnis, A. J., 336  
 McGovern, T. P., 318  
 McGovern, W. L., 108, 114  
 McGregor, H. E., 518  
 McGugan, B. M., 479  
 Mackauer, M., 244  
 Mackauer, M. J. P., 59  
 McKibben, G., 529  
 MacKinnon, J. P., 43, 318  
 MacLaren, R. B., 541  
 MacLellan, C. R., 543  
 McLeod, D. G. R., 384  
 McMahan, E., 437  
 McMahan, E., 87  
 McMillian, W. W., 553  
 McMullen, R. D., 131  
 McMurtry, J. A., 557  
 Madge, D. S., 440  
 Madjar, V. Melamed-, 238  
 Madsen, H. F., 216, 311, 342, 448, 528, 555  
 Madziara-Borusiewicz, K., 74  
 Mahadeva, A. M., 400  
 Maharaj, S., 237  
 Maher Ali, A., 98  
 Mahieu, N., 212  
 Maier-Bode, H., 76, 497, 587  
 Mailloux, M., 98, 510  
 Maitlen, J. C., 144  
 Maksimović, M., 16  
 Maksymiuk, B., 214  
 Malaguti, G., 560  
 Malek, A. A. Abdel-, 391, 574  
 Mallo, R. G., 155, 433  
 Maltais, J. B., 29  
 Malysheva, M. S., 466, 593  
 Mamlina, L. S., 594  
 Mandin, J., 539  
 Mang (Ching-chang), 566  
 Manglitz, G. R., 41, 344  
 Manjunath, T. M., 400  
  
 Mann, H. D., 99  
 Manolache, C., 5  
 Manson, G. F., 42, 541  
 Mansour, N., 527  
 Mantel, W. P., 329  
 Mao (Heng-young), 396  
 Maramorosch, K., 387, 538  
 Marco, G. J., 539  
 Marcuzzi, G., 280  
 Margetts, S. W., 349  
 Marikovskii, P. I., 46  
 Markin, A. K., 321  
 Markkula, M., 80  
 Marović, R., 16  
 Marquardt, R., 144  
 Martens, B. K., 258  
 Martignoni, M. E., 97  
 Martin, D. F., 40, 123, 306, 307, 414, 416, 556  
 Martin, Hubert, 404, 601  
 Martouret, D., 246, 580  
 Martyn, E. J., 91, 602  
 Marzso, L. Szalay-, 371  
 Masaki, J., 143  
 Maskell, F. E., 201  
 Mason, E. C., 450  
 Mason, H. C., 106, 121, 122  
 Massey, C. L., 405  
 Masuda, T., 301  
 Masutti, L., 280  
 Matarrita A., A., 88  
 Materu, M. E. A., 282  
 Mathur, A. C., 44, 90  
 Mathur, L. M. L., 28  
 Mathur, R. N., 379  
 Mathur, V. K., 29, 101  
 Mathys, G., 46, 250  
 Matsuda, A., 48  
 Matsui, C., 92, 288  
 Matsumoto, B., 437  
 Matsumoto, Y., 192  
 Mattes, O., 206, 212  
 Matteson, J. W., 121, 408  
 Matthee, J. J., 421  
 Matthews, R. E. F., 318  
 Matuza, G. A., 555  
 Maw, M. G., 128  
 Maxwell, C. W., 35, 303  
 Maxwell, F. G., 122  
 May, A. W. S., 436  
 Mayer, A., 56  
 Mayer, K., 91  
 Mayer, M. S., 34  
 Mazurek, J. H., 31, 131  
 Meade, A. B., 32  
 Mechalas, B. J., 123, 235, 405  
 Medler, J. T., 516  
 Meer, F. A. v[an] d[er], 504  
 Mehrotra, K. N., 391  
 Meier, W., 84, 126  
 Meirmanov, E., 258



- Melamed-Madjar, V., 238  
 Melis, A., 84  
 Mello, E. J. R., 190  
 Mel'nikova, L. M., 259  
 Melvin, J. C. E., 127  
 Meng, H. L., 181  
 Menn, J. J., 336  
 Menozzi, C., 155  
 Menzer, R. E., 144  
 Merkel, E. P., 60  
 Merkl, M. E., 117, 513  
 Merle, L., 17  
 Merwe, C. P. van der, 91  
 Merwe, G. G. van der, 184  
 Mesbahuddin, 492  
 Mesnil, L. P., 127, 400  
 Messenger, P. S., 220, 558  
 Metcalf, R. L., 117, 240, 432, 520  
 Métivier, J., 329  
 Meyer, J. R., 117  
 Meyer, M. K. P., 67, 143, 172  
 Michael, A. S., 91  
 Michalski, J., 74  
 Middelem, C. H. Van, 336  
 Milaire, H., 500, 580  
 Milanović, S., 372  
 Milbrath, J. A., 552  
 Miles, J. R. W., 541  
 Miller, C. A., 262  
 Miller, L. W., 91, 602  
 Miller, R. L., 342  
 Miller, W. E., 125  
 Millier, D. R., 269  
 Mills, E. J., 394  
 Milne, A., 84, 135, 431  
 Milne, D. L., 67, 172  
 Mineo, G., 83, 332  
 Miner, D., 232  
 Mirzayans, H., 50  
 Miskimen, G. W., 47  
 Missonier, J., 248  
 Mitchell, E., 291, 488  
 Mitchell, E. B., 529  
 Mitchell, H. C., 314  
 Mitra, H., 380  
 Mitsuhashi, J., 7, 92, 387  
 Mittler, T. E., 97, 288, 315, 480, 483  
 Miyagawa, H., 302  
 Miyahara, Y., 301  
 Miyashita, D. H., 318  
 Miyasita, E., 563  
 Mizutani, T., 104  
 Moericke, V., 171, 588, 441  
 Moffitt, H. R., 106, 529  
 Moh (Chong-shi), 461  
 Mohammad Ali, S., 101, 490  
 Mohan Agarwal, M., 44  
 Mohanraj, G., 400  
 Mommers, J., 534  
 Monastero, S., 83, 159, 160, 331  
 Monteith, L. G., 381  
 Mook, L. J., 264  
 Moore, A. D., 214  
 Moore, I., 492  
 Moore, K. M., 93, 561  
 Moore, N. W., 10  
 Moore jr., R. F., 451  
 Moore, T. E., 389  
 Moorefield, H. H., 482  
 Moorhouse, J. E., 142  
 Morales, M., E., 88  
 Moreau, J. P., 502  
 Morgan, D. G., 317  
 Morgan, L. W., 550  
 Morimoto, N., 191, 299  
 Morio, H., 538  
 Morishita, F. S., 227, 410  
 Morison, G. D., 480  
 Morris, O. N., 148, 234  
 Morris, R. F., 262, 263, 542, 545, 549  
 Morrison, E. O., 414, 514  
 Morrison, F. O., 98, 317, 512  
 Morse, P. M., 147  
 Mosebach, E., 364  
 Moser, J. C., 56  
 Motorga, S., 5  
 Mott, D. G., 262  
 Mouchet, J., 186  
 Mould, H. A., 481  
 Mound, L. A., 70  
 Moutous, G., 85, 247, 500, 501  
 Mowat, D. J., 530  
 Moye, W. C., 407  
 Mrkva, R., 207  
 Mueller, C. H., 317  
 Muijzenberg, E. W. B. van den, 71  
 Mukerjee, T. D., 185  
 Mukhamedov, K. K., 464  
 Müller, F. P., 126, 367  
 Müller, H. J., 64, 441  
 Muma, M. H., 34, 60  
 Muminov, A., 323  
 Mundell, R. C., 347  
 Munger, F., 345  
 Muñoz, A., 560  
 Murakami, Y., 480  
 Muramatu, T., 356  
 Murbach, R., 84  
 Murton, R. K., 439  
 Musgrave, A. J., 267  
 Myburgh, A. C., 132  
 Myllymäki, S., 80  
 Myrdal, G. R., 226  
 Naegele, J. A., 97  
 Nagai, K., 302  
 Nagaraj, A. N., 61  
 Nagasawa, S., 358  
 Nagatomi, A., 384  
 Naito, A., 143  
 Nakagawa, M., 104

- Nakamura, H., 271  
 Nakamura, S., 595  
 Nakasawa, M., 302  
 Nakata, M., 602  
 Nalbandov, O., 240  
 Namba, R., 61  
 Narayanaswamy, P. S., 490  
 Nasr (El-Sayed Abdel-Naby), 572  
 Nasr, S. Abul-, 574  
 Navon, A., 492  
 Nayak, G. N., 195  
 Nayar, J. K., 44, 265  
 Neff, D. L., 109  
 Neilson, M. M., 263, 283  
 Neilson, W. T. A., 303, 409  
 Neiswander, C. R., 183, 384  
 Neiswander, R. B., 386  
 Neitzel, K., 138  
 Nelson, H. S., 162  
 Neuffer, G., 76  
 Neumann, H., 140  
 Neunzig, H. H., 480, 555  
 Neuwirth, F., 249  
 Neves, C. M. Baeta, 71  
 Newsom, L. D., 537, 607  
 Newton, R. C., 261  
 Nicholls, C. F., 262  
 Nicholson, A. J., 545  
 Nickel, J. L., 597  
 Nickle, W. R., 184, 432  
 Niemczyk, H. D., 219, 448  
 Niemöller, A., 585  
 Nijveldt, W., 337  
 Niklas, O. F., 140  
 Nikolaeva, L. P., 374  
 Nikonorow, M., 252  
 Nirula, K. K., 273  
 Nishida, T., 437  
 Nishizawa, Y., 104  
 Nitzany, F. E., 150  
 Noakes, D. N., 432  
 Noble, L. W., 143, 517  
 Nóbrega, S. A., 188  
 Noguchi, H., 564  
 Nohara, K., 380  
 Noll, J., 368  
 Nolte, D. J., 536  
 Nomura, K., 336  
 Norman, P. A., 262  
 Norris, D. M., 343, 453  
 Norris, J. R., 235  
 Norris M. J. (Mrs. O. W. Richards), 358  
 Nuber, K., 368  
 Nucifora, A., 158, 159  
 Nuñez Viña, O., 98  
 Nuorteva, P., 6  
 Nutting, W. L., 406  
 Obata, M., 595  
 Obraztsov, N. S., 345  
 O'Brien, E. D., 240, 318, 359, 540  
 Obrtel, R., 496  
 Odglen, G. E., 62  
 Oechssler, G., 203  
 Ogita, Z., 104, 180  
 Ohgushi, R., 456, 563  
 Ohnishi, E., 300  
 Ohno, M., 269  
 Ohta, K., 105  
 Ojima, M., 341  
 Okada, T., 300  
 Okumura, T., 563  
 Oldroyd, H., 235  
 Oliver, A. D., 228, 312, 407, 454  
 Oliver, W. N., 213  
 O'Loughlin, G. T., 54  
 Orian, A. J. E., 46  
 Orlando, A., 188, 189, 339, 340, 341  
 Orlob, G. B., 61, 417  
 Orphanidis, P. S., 576  
 Osakabe, M., 191, 458  
 Osgood jr., E. A., 547  
 Ota, A. K., 303  
 Ouye, M. T., 306, 414, 512  
 Owen jr., W. L., 550  
 Oxley, T. A., 51  
 Ozaki, K., 355  
 Özer, M., 50, 51, 467  
 Padula, A., 512  
 Paim, U., 288, 509  
 Painter, R. H., 409, 516  
 Paitier, G., 330  
 Palmer-Jones, T., 392  
 Palmieri, F., 432  
 Pandey, N. D., 463  
 Pang (E-wa), 151  
 Panikkar, M. R., 490  
 Pankaskie, J. E., 10  
 Pantyukhov, G. A., 255  
 Pape, H., 167  
 Paradis, R. O., 232, 510, 511, 544  
 Parencia jr., C. R., 228, 513  
 Parent, B., 510, 511  
 Park, T., 96  
 Parker, H. L., 524  
 Parkin, E. A., 338  
 Parr, W. J., 9, 86, 201  
 Parrott, A. W., 94  
 Parsons, E. C., 35  
 Passlow, T., 560  
 Patel, H. K., 379, 567, 598  
 Patel, J. C., 598  
 Patel, R. C., 379, 567, 598  
 Patel, R. M., 567  
 Patočka, J., 469  
 Paul, C. F., 182  
 Pawlak, A. Błońska-, 430

Oatman, E. R., 39, 107, 111, 124, 214, 222,  
 229, 312, 520



- Peay, W. E., 213  
 Peiu, M., 433  
 Pelekassis, C. D., 477  
 Pemberton, C. E., 536  
 Perner, M. P., 382  
 Pennell, J. T., 315  
 Pepper, B. B., 312  
 Pepper, J. H., 455  
 Pereira, A. Lima G., 190  
 Pereira, A. P., 340  
 Perron, J. M., 512  
 Perron, J. P., 511  
 Perrott, D. C. F., 56  
 Pesante, A., 160  
 Peters, D. C., 108, 513  
 Petersen, B. Bejer-, 79, 145  
 Peterson, A. G., 32  
 Peterson, D. G., 68  
 Peterson, L. K., 266, 447  
 Petrik, C., 17  
 Pfeffer, A., 469  
 Phillips, J. R., 62  
 Phvtiza, R. E. Daniélidou-, 576  
 Pickford, R., 126, 233, 450  
 Pielou, D. P., 535  
 Pierce, D. A., 454  
 Pierce, N., 408  
 Pietri-Tonelli, P. de, 81, 82, 83  
 Pigati, P., 189, 190  
 Pigatti, A., 189, 190  
 Pimentel, D., 447  
 Pinckard, J. A., 554  
 Pineau, B., 360, 362  
 Piper, S. H., 260  
 Pitman, G. B., 388  
 Plackett, R. L., 200, 438  
 Plaut, M., 71  
 Plugar, S. G., 257, 374  
 Poichenko, V. M., 260  
 Poinar jr., G. O., 413, 454  
 Pointing, P. J., 143, 448  
 Polivka, J. B., 384  
 Poller, R. C., 291  
 Polo, C. Fuertes-, 117  
 Pond, D. D., 602  
 Ponsen, M. B., 202  
 Popov, V. I., 276  
 Portier, M., 212  
 Pospíšil, J., 14  
 Post, A., 326  
 Postner, M., 203  
 Potter, C., 87  
 Potter, J. L., 359  
 Pourquier, M., 539  
 Powell, J. A., 345  
 Pradhan, S., 28, 102, 239  
 Pramanik, L. M., 174  
 Prasad, S. K., 182, 239  
 Prevett, P. F., 134, 338  
 Price, R. D., 147  
 Pridham, T. G., 235, 405  
 Prinsloo, H. E., 67, 142, 143, 420  
 Pristavko, V. P., 533  
 Pritchard, A. E., 184, 455  
 Prochaska, R. G., 517  
 Prokopy, R. J., 215  
 Protá, R., 13, 211, 424, 534  
 Proverbs, M. D., 128  
 Prus, T., 251  
 Pschorn-Walcher, H., 297, 399, 470, 497  
 Pu (Chih-lung), 103  
 Pu (Mao-hua), 181  
 Pussard, R., 580  
 Putman, W. L., 55, 545  
 Putnam, L. G., 548  
 Puttarudriah, M., 272  
 Puttler, B., 34, 344  
 Puzzi, D., 188, 189, 339, 341  
 Quarterman, K. D., 310  
 Quo Fu, 354  
 Quoilin, J., 504  
 Quraishi, M. S., 37  
 Qureshi, A. H., 601  
 Qureshi, M., 401  
 Raatikainen, M., 375  
 Rabb, R. L., 60, 343  
 Race, S. R., 522  
 Radeleff, R. D., 99  
 Rafie, S. M. El-, 144, 572, 573  
 Raghuvir, N. N., 453  
 Rahman, K. A., 321  
 Rai, B. K., 101, 272  
 Raimondi, G. Rezzonico, 538  
 Raine, J., 542  
 Rainey, R. C., 599  
 Rainwater, C. F., 513  
 Raizenne, H., 470  
 Rajadhyaksha, N., 222  
 Rajagopalan, T. S., 490  
 Rajapakse, G. B., 491, 536  
 Raj Singh (Shiv), 409, 524, 550  
 Ramacci, M., 332  
 Rambousek, F., 249  
 Rammer, I. A., 37, 224  
 Rammoser, H., 165  
 Ranaweera, D. J. W., 491, 536  
 Rao, B. S., 194  
 Rao, P. J., 29  
 Rao, V. P., 399, 400, 401, 402  
 Rao, V. Sudha, 399, 402  
 Rao, Y. P., 101  
 Ratcliffe, D. A., 584  
 Rattan Lal, 101, 195, 272  
 Rauscher, H., 71  
 Rawnsley, J., 481  
 Ray, J. O., 224  
 Reddy, D. B., 490  
 Redfern, R. E., 313, 529

- Reed, D. K., 225  
 Reed, J. P., 312  
 Reich, R., 137  
 Reid jr., W. J., 283, 308, 516, 517  
 Reinecke, W., 473  
 Remaudière, G., 577  
 Remedi de Gavotto, L., 560  
 Rescia, G., 87  
 Reynolds, H. T., 520  
 Řezáč, M., 494  
 Rezzonico Raimondi, G., 538  
 Rhoades, W. C., 385  
 Ribbands, C. R., 133, 177  
 Richards, O. W., 143  
 Richards, Mrs. O. W. (see Norris, M. J.)  
 Richards, W. R., 125  
 Richardson, C. D., 603  
 Richardson, H. D., 32  
 Richardson, H. H., 116  
 Richardson, H. P., 41  
 Richardson, J., 318, 483  
 Richmond, C. A., 214, 306, 518  
 Richter, D., 369  
 Riedl, T., 210  
 Riegert, P. W., 450  
 Riehl, L. A., 519, 536  
 Riek, E. F., 94, 287  
 Riemschneider, R., 432  
 Rigitano, O., 339, 341  
 Riley, R. C., 515  
 Riley, W. D., 223, 307  
 Riordan, D. F., 266  
 Ris Lambers, D. Hille, 125, 261, 450  
 Riviello, M. Sánchez, 88  
 Rivnay, E., 27, 97  
 Roberts, R. J., 111  
 Robertson, O. T., 143, 416, 517  
 Robinson, A. G., 42  
 Robinson, D. M., 239  
 Rochow, W. F., 151, 524  
 Rockstein, M., 479  
 Rodriguez, H., 442  
 Rodriguez, J. L., 519  
 Roehrich, R., 212, 239, 405  
 Roffey, J., 19  
 Rohwer, G. G., 315  
 Rohwer II, S. A., 315  
 Roland, G., 504  
 Roll-Hansen, F., 146  
 Rolston, L. H., 414  
 Romankow, W., 429  
 Roonwal, M. L., 204, 273, 274, 398, 603  
 Rose, D. J. W., 67, 420, 537  
 Rosen, D., 183  
 Ross, A. F., 552  
 Rossi, M., 12  
 Rossi, N. H., 480  
 Rossini, R., 71  
 Roth, H., 116  
 Rouse, P., 414  
 Rowlands, D. G., 92  
 Rozanova, A. A., 595  
 Ruck, P., 97  
 Ruckes, H., 143  
 Rudman, P., 283  
 Rumeur, C. Le, 274  
 Rungs, C. E. E., 17, 384  
 Rusoff, L. L., 99  
 Russ, K., 536  
 Russell, G. E., 439  
 Russell, J. R., 187, 223  
 Russell, L. M., 63  
 Russo, G., 432  
 Rutschky, C. W., 452  
 Ryke, P. A. J., 184  
 Saba, F., 162  
 Sabo, N. P., 322  
 Saccà, G., 97  
 St. John jr., L. E., 223  
 St. Julian jr., G., 235, 405  
 Saito, T., 92  
 Sakimura, K., 152, 153  
 Saksena [Saxena], K. N., 524  
 Saladin, M., 581  
 Salama, A., 527  
 Salt, G., 146, 484  
 Sameshima, T., 302  
 Samoilova, Z. I., 258  
 Sampaio, A. S., 341  
 Sampaolo, A., 278  
 Sanborn, R. C., 251  
 Sánchez de Bustamante, C. A., 433  
 Sánchez Riviello, M., 88  
 Sanderson, D. M., 432  
 Sandhu, J. S., 489  
 Sandner, H., 71, 72, 73, 208  
 Sandru, I., 5  
 Sangwan, H. S., 182  
 Sans, W. W., 541  
 Santi, R., 82  
 Săpunaru, T., 433  
 Sardar Singh, 489  
 Sarup, P., 28, 102, 194  
 Sasaki, T., 288  
 Sato, F., 538  
 Sato, T., 92  
 Sato, Y., 191, 299  
 Satomi, H., 270  
 Saunders, G. W., 94, 561  
 Săvescu, A., 4  
 Savić, G., 372  
 Sawazaki, Y., 336  
 Saxena, A. P., 400  
 Saxena, K. N., 524  
 Saxena, P. N., 29  
 Sazonik, Kh. V., 595  
 Sbur, D. E., 217, 521  
 Schaefer, C. H., 153  
 Schaefers, G. A., 31  
 Schaerffenberg, B., 282



- Schechter, M. S., 369  
 Scheller, H. D. von, 367, 585  
 Scherney, F., 323  
 Schimitschek, E., 202, 585  
 Schindler, U., 164  
 Schlinger, E. I., 59  
 Schmidt, G., 140  
 Schmidt, L., 365  
 Schmutterer, H., 139, 367, 470  
 Schneider, D., 97  
 Schneider, F., 288  
 Schrader, G., 587  
 Schreier, O., 250  
 Schremmar, F., 203  
 Schroeder, H. W., 107  
 Schuder, D. L., 120, 431  
 Schulz, J. T., 57  
 Schulz, K. R., 226  
 Schuster, M. F., 107  
 Schuster, R. O., 184  
 Schütz, K., 71  
 Schvester, D., 12, 85, 247, 500, 501  
 Schwartzkopf, J., 479  
 Schwenke, W., 203, 207  
 Schwerdtfeger, F., 165  
 Schwitulla, H., 325, 588  
 Scott, D. B., 313  
 Scriven, G. T., 557  
 Seal, W. L., 505  
 Seecof, R. L., 482  
 Seifert, G., 139  
 Sekiguchi, K., 47  
 Sekiya, I., 240  
 Selhime, A. G., 34, 60  
 Sengupta, G. C., 113  
 Sen Gupta, K., 538  
 Seow, P. H., 144  
 Serafimovski, A., 370  
 Serjeant, E. P., 486  
 Sethi, S. L., 489  
 Sferra, P. R., 305  
 Shaaya, E., 504  
 Shabbir, S. G., 492  
 Shaked, Y. Ben, 288  
 Shalaby, F., 603  
 Shalla, T. A., 151, 555  
 Shands, W. A., 123  
 Shanks jr., C. H., 411, 519  
 Shanmugam, C., 491  
 Sharma, P. L., 102  
 Shashi Kanta, 101, 272  
 Shaw, J. G., 88  
 Shaw, M. W., 86  
 Shea, K. P., 187  
 Sheehan, E. T., 311  
 Sheets, L. W., 219, 240  
 Sheldrick, R. D., 377  
 Shen (Yong-wu), 397  
 Shenefelt, R. D., 47, 283  
 Shepard, H. H., 598  
 Sherif, A. R. A. El, 576  
 Sherman, M., 192  
 Shevchenko, W. G., 369  
 Shi (Da-san), 565  
 Shibuya, M., 384  
 Shigo, A. L., 601  
 Shiino, A., 357  
 Shikata, E., 387  
 Shinkai, A., 434  
 Shinohara, H., 355, 358  
 Shipp, O. E., 112, 230  
 Shôda, K., 336  
 Shorey, H. H., 58, 114, 116, 119, 309, 454, 557  
 Showers, W. B., 553  
 Shreeve, N. G., 71  
 Shriver, D., 413, 415  
 Shulov, A., 382, 504  
 Si (Yong-fu), 397  
 Siddiqi, A. H., 492  
 Sidhu, A. S., 489, 490  
 Siemer, S. R., 224  
 Sifuentes, J. A., 516  
 Sikorowski, P., 310  
 Sikura, A. I., 323  
 Silberman, M. S., 32  
 Silberschmidt, K., 151  
 Sill jr., W. H., 524  
 Siller, L. R., 283  
 Silva, M. D. de, 184, 462  
 Silveira Guido, A., 98  
 Silver, G. T., 508  
 Simkover, H. G., 525  
 Simmonds, F. G., 463  
 Simmonds, F. J., 126, 402, 431  
 Simons, J. N., 227  
 Simpson, G. W., 123  
 Simpson, J. H., 515  
 Sinclair, W. B., 409, 516  
 Singh, Harbans, 489, 490  
 Singh, Harcharan, 44  
 Singh, S. R. [Raj Singh (Shiv)], 409, 524, 550  
 Singh, Sardar, 489  
 Sinha, R. C., 184, 387, 418  
 Sinha, R. N., 127  
 Sinreich, A., 468  
 Sirotina, M. I., 533  
 Sisson, R. L., 448  
 Skaf, R., 577  
 Skoog, F. E., 304  
 Skuhrová, M., 337  
 Skuhrový, V., 249, 337  
 Slesman, J. P., 122  
 Sloane, L. W., 312  
 Slonovskii, I. F., 375  
 Slykhuis, J. T., 150  
 Smart, N. A., 487  
 Smee, L., 532  
 Smillie, K. W., 542  
 Smirnov, B. A., 259  
 Smit, J., 7

- Smith, C. N., 97  
 Smith, D. R., 91  
 Smith, E. H., 120  
 Smith, F. F., 415  
 Smith, G. L., 143, 520  
 Smith, H. C., 55, 125, 351, 393  
 Smith, K. M., 600  
 Smith, R. F., 97  
 Smith, R. H., 114, 115  
 Smith, R. Stace-, 43  
 Smith, W. A., 317  
 Smolarzowa, S., 335  
 Snetsinger, R., 232, 455  
 Snideman, M. L., 412  
 Soderstrom, E. L., 550  
 Sohi, G. S., 321  
 Sohi, S. S., 440, 558  
 Sol, R., 98, 471, 474, 475  
 Soles, R. L., 412  
 Solomon, J. D., 452  
 Solomon, M. E., 535  
 Sømme, L., 426  
 Sonda, M., 270  
 Sonleitner, F. J., 290  
 Soper, R. S., 44  
 Soria, F., 569, 570  
 Soultanopoulos, C. D., 576  
 Southgate, B. J., 343  
 Specht, H. B., 545  
 Spencer, K. A., 143, 173, 574  
 Spender, B., 474  
 Spiller, D., 444  
 Splittstoesser, C. M., 304  
 Srivastava, B. K., 28, 196  
 Srivastava, J. B., 90  
 Srivastava, P. D., 29, 101  
 Stace-Smith, R., 43  
 Stacherska, B., 429  
 Stafford, E. M., 188, 412  
 Stahel, G., 597  
 Stairs, G. R., 405  
 Stammer, H. J., 205, 476  
 Stanic, V., 504  
 Stanley, J., 549  
 Stannard jr., L. J., 231  
 Starets, V. A., 322  
 Starr, H., 100  
 Starý, P., 15, 244  
 Staub, A., 84  
 Steffan, A. W., 163, 325  
 Steiner, L. F., 318  
 Steinhaus, E. A., 392  
 Stelzer, M. J., 283  
 Stenseth, C., 427  
 Sterling, J. D. E., 541  
 Stern, V. M., 58  
 Sternburg, J., 53, 240, 308  
 Steudel, W., 76  
 Stevenson, A. B., 42, 548  
 Steyskal, G. C., 558  
 Steyvoort, L. Van, 85, 238  
 Stobwasser, H., 72, 364, 471, 587  
 Stoichev, O. A., 594  
 Stolp, H., 132  
 Stone, H. M., 179  
 Stone, O. W., 486  
 Stoner, W. N., 417  
 Stortenbeker, C. W., 25  
 Stower, W. J., 384  
 Straatman, R., 347  
 Strawiński, K., 427  
 Strickland, A. H., 10, 141  
 Stride, G. O., 347  
 Stringer, C. E., 308, 314, 528  
 Strong, F. E., 187  
 Strong, R. G., 217, 521  
 Stubbs, L. L., 147, 178  
 Štyš, P., 244  
 Sudha Rao, V., 399, 402  
 Sugimoto, A., 356  
 Sugimoto, T., 300  
 Sugiyama, H., 356  
 Sugonyaev, E. S., 594  
 Suito jr., E. C., 283  
 Sullivan, C. R., 546  
 Sullivan, W. N., 118, 124  
 Summers, F. M., 188, 573  
 Sun (Chin-ju), 193  
 Sun (Jung-yi Tung), 10  
 Sun (Siang-chün), 181  
 Sun (Yun-peí), 10, 36, 44, 598  
 Sundby, R. A., 153  
 Surtees, G., 134, 295, 444  
 Suzuki, T., 190, 191, 458  
 Svec, H. J., 31, 137  
 Swailes, G. E., 449  
 Sweeney, R. C. H., 67, 568  
 Sweetman, H. L., 447  
 Swenson, K. G., 38, 440, 552, 558  
 Swirski, E., 493, 602  
 Syed, R. A., 401  
 Sylvester, E. S., 92, 149, 149, 318, 483, 521  
 Symmons, P. M., 25  
 Synnatschke, G., 472  
 Syřínek, V., 497  
 Szalay-Marzso, L., 371  
 Szczepańska, K., 430  
 Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., 184, 598  
 Szontagh, P., 476  
 Szumkowski, W., 89  
 Tachikawa, T., 90  
 Taft, H. M., 121, 408, 451, 518  
 Tahon, J., 91  
 Taimr, L., 281  
 Takagi, S., 602  
 Takahashi, F., 270  
 Takahashi, Y., 240, 458, 602  
 Takaoka, I., 144  
 Takezawa, H., 300  
 Taksdal, G., 427



- Talalaev, E. V., 205  
 Talerico, R. L., 125  
 Talhouk, A. S., 574  
 Tamaki, G., 453  
 Tamashiro, M., 184  
 Tamura, I., 458  
 Tanasijević, N., 276, 277  
 Taschenberg, E. F., 225, 305  
 Tashiro, H., 307  
 Tauber, M., 523  
 Taylor, A., 240  
 Taylor, J. M., 136  
 Taylor, L. R., 240  
 Taylor, M. E., 126  
 Taylor, T. A., 293  
 Teakle, D. S., 92  
 Teissier, —, 582  
 Telford, H. S., 310, 519  
 Temmlová, B., 81  
 Templado, J., 476  
 Ten, H. S., 353  
 Tereshko, L. I., 258  
 Terranova, A. C., 33  
 Terriere, L. C., 100, 222  
 Tešić, T., 277, 487  
 Têtefort, J. P., 442  
 Thalenhorst, W., 164, 370, 474  
 Thapa, R. S., 204, 273, 274, 398  
 Thevasagayam, E. S., 185  
 Thomas, jr, C. A., 308  
 Thomas, J. G., 184  
 Thomas, K. H., 164  
 Thomas, V., 479  
 Thompson jr., A. C., 310  
 Thompson, K. F., 260  
 Thompson, R. M., 385  
 Thompson, W. R., 431, 401  
 Thorsteinson, A. J., 265  
 Thurston, H. D., 150  
 Thurston, J. M., 485  
 Tichý, V., 81, 208  
 Tielecke, H., 99  
 Tien (Tsang-fu), 461  
 Tieng (Yü-chi), 460  
 Tigani (M. El-Amin), El-, 163  
 Tikhonov, N. P., 320  
 Tilton, E. W., 40, 107  
 Timofeeva, T. V., 323  
 Ting (Yen-chin), 460, 565  
 Toba, H. H., 312  
 Toll, S., 210  
 Tolstova, Yu. S., 256  
 Tomasucci, G., 14  
 Tomić, D., 17  
 Tomizawa, C., 48, 92, 301, 457  
 Tonelli, P. de Pietri-, 81, 82, 83  
 Tooke, F. G. C., 286  
 Topozada, A., 527  
 Townes, H., 244  
 Treherne, J. E., 96, 433  
 Tremblay, R., 603  
 Tremola, E., 334  
 Tripathi, R. L., 102  
 Triplehorn, C. A., 121, 183  
 Tsai (Chien-ping), 353  
 Tsai (Hui-leo), 354  
 Tsai (Nian-hua), 397  
 Tsai (Pang-hwa), 352  
 Tsai (Pi-yü), 461  
 Tsai, S. M., 353  
 Tsai, Y. P., 193  
 Tsao Chi, 565  
 Tsao (Chih-yang), 396  
 Tsao (Pung-jung), 461  
 Tsukamoto, M., 49, 180  
 Tsukano, Y., 190, 191  
 Tsyau (Nyan-tsen), 397  
 Tuatay, N., 186  
 Tuff, D. W., 519  
 Turchinskaya, I. A., 594  
 Turica, A., 155  
 Turner, N., 536  
 Turnipseed, G. F., 313  
 Turnipseed, S. G., 343  
 Turnock, W. J., 127  
 Turtle, E. E., 70, 337  
 Tutel, B., 467  
 Tuttle, D. M., 118  
 Tzanakakis, M. E., 238  
 Uchida, T., 240  
 Uhler, P. R., 303  
 Underwood, G. R., 233  
 Ushatinskaya, R. S., 168  
 Usinger, R. L., 97  
 Usman, S., 195, 272  
 Vago, C., 288, 538, 539  
 Vaille, J., 274  
 Valdivieso, L., 560  
 Valerio S., J., 146  
 Valsangiacomo, F. J., 155  
 van den Bosch, R., 304  
 Van den Brande, J., 98  
 van den Bruel, W. E., 504  
 van den Muijzenberg, E. W. B., 71  
 van der Laan, P. A., 327  
 van der Linde, R. J., 470  
 v[an] d[er] Meer, F. A., 504  
 van der Merwe, C. P., 91  
 van der Merwe, G. G., 184  
 Vanderplank, F. J., 131  
 Vanderzant, E. S., 109, 512, 536, 603  
 Van de Woestijne, N., 98  
 van Dinther, J. B. M., 174, 328, 502  
 van Emden, H. F., 201  
 van Eyndhoven, G. L., 250  
 Van Middelem, C. H., 336  
 Van Steyvoort, L., 85, 238

- van Velsen, R. J., 45, 531  
 Vappula, N. A., 143  
 Vardanis, A., 240  
 Varty, I. W., 546  
 Vasić, K., 276  
 Vasiljević, L. A., 277, 493  
 Vaughn, J. A., 506  
 Vaughn, J. L., 319  
 Velibeyoğlu, S., 183  
 Velsen, R. J. van, 45, 531  
 Venkataraman, T., 490  
 Venkatraman, T. V., 29, 101, 102, 239  
 Venugopal, S., 49, 334  
 Vereshchagin, B. V., 374  
 Vereshchagina, V. V., 257  
 Vergani, A. R., 154, 155  
 Vernon, J. D. R., 142  
 Vidano, C., 279, 422, 423  
 Viggiani, G., 157, 158  
 Vinson, J., 90  
 Viramo, J., 183  
 Vité, J. P., 388  
 Vitko, K. R., 374  
 Vizoso, M., 439  
 von Frisch, K., 530  
 von Scheller, H. D., 367, 585  
 Voûte, A. D., 470
- Wade, C. V., 236  
 Wadhi, S. R., 239  
 Wagner, R. E., 41  
 Wahab, M. F. Abdel-, 574  
 Waines, R. A., 141  
 Waites, R. E., 336  
 Wakerley, S. B., 358  
 Walcher, H. Pschorn-, 297, 399, 470, 497  
 Waldbauer, G. P., 221  
 Walker, D. W., 559  
 Walker jr., J. K., 32  
 Walker, K. C., 144  
 Wall, H. C., 315  
 Wall, M. L., 315  
 Wallace, D. R., 546  
 Wallace, H. A. H., 127  
 Wallace, L. E., 304  
 Wallace, M. M. H., 562  
 Wallis, R. C., 246  
 Wallner, W. E., 223  
 Waloff, N., 440  
 Waloff, Z., 95  
 Walstrom, R. J., 62  
 Walters, H. J., 552  
 Wan (Chang-shao), 396  
 Wang (King-ti), 353  
 Wang (King-yen), 353  
 Wang, L. Y., 181  
 Wang, P., 104  
 Wang (Tsêng-tung), 103  
 Ware, G. W., 33, 121  
 Warren, L. O., 62, 153, 384
- Warwick, E. P., 347  
 Wassink, H. J. M., 327  
 Wasylik, A., 428  
 Watson, M. [A.], 486, 536  
 Watson, T. F., 390  
 Watson, T. K., 265  
 Watt, K. E. F., 263, 544  
 Watters, F. L., 128  
 Watts, J. G., 58  
 Watts, W. S., 116  
 Wave, H. E., 121, 313  
 Weathers, L. G., 183  
 Webb, F. E., 262  
 Webbley, D. J., 179  
 Weekman, G. T., 30, 40, 121  
 Wei (Ding-ye), 103  
 Wei (Hung-chuen), 395, 460  
 Weiden, M. H. J., 482  
 Weidhaas, jr, J. A., 223  
 Weidner, H., 367  
 Weigand, G., 4  
 Weiser, J., 247  
 Weis-Fogh, T., 433  
 Weismann, L., 495, 591  
 Welch, H. E., 105, 128  
 Wellenstein, G., 184  
 Weller, M., 310  
 Wellington, W. G., 424  
 Wells, H. D., 386  
 Wellso, S. G., 92, 451, 454  
 Welton, R. E., 558  
 Wen, 143  
 Wendland, E., 4  
 Wene, G. P., 219, 240, 311  
 West, A. S., 128, 264  
 Westdal, P. H., 41  
 Westerboer, I., 476  
 Westigard, P. H., 213, 448, 528, 555  
 Westlake, W. E., 144  
 Wetherly, A. H., 381  
 Whang (Yon-chang), 566  
 Wheatley, G. A., 10, 530  
 Wheatley, P. E., 442  
 Whellan, J. A., 505  
 Whitcomb, W. H., 60, 62, 262, 315, 346  
 White, G. V., 131  
 White, J. L., 540  
 White, M. G., 237, 381  
 White, R. E., 56  
 White, R. W., 536  
 Whitehead, V. B., 65  
 Wiackowski, S. K., 209  
 Wickenden, G., 51  
 Wickman, B. E., 33  
 Wiegand, H., 183  
 Wiese, I. H., 421  
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 96, 335, 433  
 Wiktorow [Viktorov], G. A., 243  
 Wilbert, H., 77  
 Wilde, J. de, 479  
 Wilde, W. H. A., 7, 265, 450, 508, 529



Wilkes II, J. T., 384  
 Williams, G. C., 284, 485  
 Williams, K., 535  
 Williamson, G. D., 287  
 Wilson, E. L., 519, 536  
 Wilson, F., 97  
 Wilson, K. J., 505  
 Wilson, L. F., 32  
 Wilson, M. E., 237, 602  
 Wilson, T., 97  
 Wilson-Jones, K., 532  
 Winfield, A. L., 201, 359  
 Winnett, G., 515  
 Winteringham, F. W. P., 230  
 Winterlin, W. L., 144  
 Winton, M. Y., 240  
 Wintrebert, D., 442  
 Witkowska, D., 429  
 Witkowski, W., 429  
 Woestijne, N. Van de, 98  
 Wolfenbarger, D. A., 39, 107, 110, 122, 524  
 Womersley, H., 105  
 Wong, H. R., 479  
 Wong, T. T. Y., 216, 311  
 Wong Hun, 395  
 Woo (Fo-ching), 566  
 Woo, W. C., 352  
 Woo (Wei-chün), 397  
 Wood, B. J., 89, 174, 445  
 Wood, D. L., 388, 546  
 Wood, F. A., 236  
 Wood, G. W., 413  
 Woodard, G. T., 99  
 Woodroffe, G. E., 290  
 Woolcock, L. T., 393  
 Wray, C., 41  
 Wressell, H. B., 266, 541  
 Wright, D. W., 53, 200  
 Wright, R. H., 185, 288  
 Wright, R. L., 217  
 Wu (Tsiu-ngun), 354  
 Wu (Yung-chung), 459  
 Wyatt, I. J., 175

Xu (Chun-yuan), 351  
  
 Yamamoto, R. T., 221, 240  
 Yamashina, H., 92  
 Yamauchi, K., 180  
 Yamvrias, C., 246  
 Yana, A., 570  
 Yang, 143  
 Yates, W. E., 97  
 Yathom, S., 377, 441  
 Yavorsky, P. M., 318  
 Yeh (Yun-lin), 351  
 Yen (D. Fung-yeen), 436  
 Yeomans, A. H., 124  
 Yoshida, M., 49, 480, 562  
 Yoshimura, S., 356  
 You, C. H., 193  
 Yüksel, M., 578  
 Yule, W. N., 485  
 Yushima, T., 435  
  
 Zachariah, B., 101  
 Zagatto, A. G., 190, 340  
 Zaher, M. A., 573, 574  
 Zambelli, N., 156  
 Zass, E. K., 259  
 Zavednyuk, V. F., 322  
 Zawirska, I., 429  
 Zeid, M., 527  
 Zesewitz, E., 139  
 Zettler, F. W., 417, 551  
 Zeumer, H., 473  
 Zhigal'tseva, M. I., 258  
 Ziener, W. H., 228  
 Zimmerman, E. C., 480  
 Zinkovskaya, L. A., 375  
 Zotsenko, L. N., 322  
 Zweig, G., 144, 307  
 Zwick, R. W., 310  
 Zwölfer, H., 403





# GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O-, N- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

## A

- 1068 (see Chlordane)  
 Abaca, list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287  
*abbreviatus*, *Ephialtes* (see *E. populneus*); *Hypolithus*  
*aberrans*, *Typhlodromus*  
*Abies*, survey of data on *Chermes* on, 399  
*Abies alba*, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 243, 467, 469; pests of, in Germany, 77, 78, 203; pests of, in Poland, 371; nature of injury by *Chermes* to, 203  
*Abies amabilis*, *Trypodendron lineatum* on, in British Columbia, 127; effect on populations of *T. lineatum* of slash from, 127  
*Abies balsamea*, pests of, in Canada, 128, 262-265, 316, 448, 509; pests of, in U.S.A., 32, 529; oviposition sites of *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, 32; radial growth of, in relation to outbreaks of *C. fumiferana*, 509  
*Abies concolor*, not attacked by *Ips confusus* in California, 388  
*Abies pindrow*, Hymenoptera on, in W. Pakistan, 297, 401  
*Abies sachalinensis*, bark-beetles infesting, in Japan, 468  
*abietina*, *Plemeliella*; *Pristiphora*  
*abietinum*, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Liosomaphis*, *Neomyzaphis*)  
*abietis*, *Cephalcia*; *Chermes* (*Sacchiphantes*); *Hylobius*; *Neodiprion*  
*abjectus*, *Praon*  
*abnormis*, *Leptomastidea*  
*abruptorius*, *Exenterus*  
*absenta*, *Dikraneura*  
*Abutilon mauritanium*, *Earias biplaga* on, in Nigeria, 69  
 AC-3741 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Carbamoyl Phosphorodithioate)  
 Acacia, *Ochrogaster contraria* on, in W. Australia, 436  
*Acalles dioctetianus*, bionomics of, on lettuce in Italy, 156  
*Acalymma vittata*, in U.S.A., 553; question of transmission of cucurbit viruses by, 417, 541; as vector of cucumber wilt, 553  
*acalyptus*, *Matsucoccus*  
*Acanthiophilus eluta*, characteristics and world distribution of, 188  
*Acanthiophilus helianthi*, on safflower in India and Rumania, 299; destroying *Carthamus oxyacanthus* in W. Pakistan, 299  
*Acantholyda hieroglyphica*, natural enemies and bionomics of, on pine in Poland, 75, 76; measures against, 76  
*Acanthopsyche entwistlei* sp. n., on cacao in Nigeria, 336  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* (*obsoletus*) (in stored and field beans), in France, 284; in Holland, 5; in Poland, 73; in Rumania, 4; bionomics of, 4, 5, 284; factors affecting development of, 6, 72, 73, 284; measures against, 4, 6  
*Acarapis woodi* (infesting honey bees), 97; in Holland, 534; world distribution of, 534; measures against, 535  
*Acaropsis docta*, in stored cereals in U.S.A., 407; feeding on eggs of *Trogoderma*, 407  
*Acarus siro* (infesting stored products), in Austria, 71; in Britain, 285; in Germany, 587; in Poland, 428; in sparrows' nests, 428; effects of humidity on, 587  
*Acathrix trymatus* sp. n., question of relation of, to *cadang-cadang* of coconut in Philippines, 54  
*Acer negundo*, development of *Hyphantria cunea* on, 139  
*Acer rubrum*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 528; susceptibility of wood of, to *Scolytus multistriatus*, 230  
*Acer saccharinum*, susceptibility of wood of, to *Scolytus multistriatus*, 230  
*Acer tataricum*, *Tibicen haematodes* on, in U.S.S.R., 374  
*Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, on lucerne in S. Dakota, 62; sprays against, 62  
*Aceratagallia ribauti* (see *Anaceratagallia*)  
*Aceria neocynodonis*, on lawn grass in S. Rhodesia, 420  
*Aceria phloeocoptes*, on almond and plum in Lebanon and Syria, 574  
*Aceria sheldoni* (on *Citrus*), in Cyprus, 446; in Italy, 159, 279; in S. Rhodesia, 420; in Syria, 506; survey of data on, 279; acaricides against, 159, 279, 446  
*Aceria tulipae*, in Canada, Jordan and Rumania, 150; transmitting virus disease of wheat, 150, 151  
*acariana*, *Gypsonoma*  
*Acetion*, chemical definition of, 2  
 Acetone, as adhesive for seed treatments, 305

- Acetylcholine, in eggs of Lepidoptera, 435; question of function of, in insects, 96; action of phosphorus insecticides on cholinesterase in relation to, 435; analogues of, as substrates for cholinesterase, 391
- Achaea finita*, on groundnuts in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67
- Achaea janata*, bionomics of, on cacao and castor in New Britain, 532
- Acheta desertus* (see *Melanogryllus*)
- Acheta domesticus*, effects of implantation of eggs of *Devorgilla canescens* in, 484
- Achroia grisella*, susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 246
- Achrysocharella formosa*, parasitising *Nepticula pomella* in Italy, 157
- Achrysocharella ritchiei*, parasitising *Leucoptera meyricki* in Kenya, 293; effects of sprays on populations of, 293
- Achrysocharella ruforum*, parasitising sawflies in Austria, 498
- Achrysocharis formosa* (see *Achrysocharella*)
- acinaciformis*, *Coptotermes*
- Acleris variana*, in Canada, 542; prediction of changes in populations of, 542
- Acletoxenus formosus*, predacious on *Siphoninus phyllirae inaequalis* in Greece, 576
- acraea*, *Estigmene*
- Acracid (see *Binapacryl*)
- Acrobasis consociella*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 257, 374; parasite of, 257
- Acrobasis tricolorella*, bionomics of, on cherry in Wisconsin, 214, 222; characters of larvae of, 223
- Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*, *Lymantria mathura* on, in India, 205
- Acrocercops*, species of, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- Acrocercops cramerella*, on litchi in China, 482
- Acrocercops laciniella*, on *Eucalyptus pilularis* in New South Wales, 561
- Acrolepia assectella*, 328; on leeks in France, 244; parasites and virus disease of, 244
- Actebia fennica*, feeding habits of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, 413
- Actia nana* (see *Strobliomyia*)
- Actia nudibasis*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Germany, 370
- Actia tibialis* (see *Strobliomyia*)
- actiniformis*, *Ceroplastes*
- aculeatus*, *Haplothrips*
- Aculus lycopersici*, on tomato in Argentina, 480; on tobacco in Queensland, 67
- Aculus pelekassi*, on *Citrus* in Florida, 225; infested by *Hirsutella thompsonii*, 226; method of rearing, 225
- Aculus schlechtendali*, on apple and pear in France, 212; mites predacious on, 559
- acuminata*, *Aelia*
- acuminatus*, *Ptericoptus*
- acuteangulatus*, *Gonocerus*
- acutus*, *Scaphytopius*
- Acyrtosiphon* (see *Macrosiphum*)
- Adalia bipunctata* (predacious on Homoptera), in Czechoslovakia, 243, 244; in Yugoslavia, 277; effects of aphid food-plants on, 243
- Adelges* (see *Chermes*)
- Adelphocoris fasciaticollis*, on cotton in China, 460, 565; effects of, on chemical composition of cotton plant, 565; effects of temperature on, 460
- Adelphocoris lineolatus*, on cotton in China, 460, 565; effects of, on chemical composition of cotton plant, 565; effects of temperature on, 460
- Adelphocoris rapidus*, sprays against, on lucerne in S. Dakota, 62
- Adelphocoris ticinensis suturalis*, on cotton in China, 460, 565; effects of, on chemical composition of cotton plant, 565; effects of temperature on, 460
- Adenia*, identity of Agromyzid on, 173
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, activity of, in homogenates of *Anthonomus grandis*, 451; effects of DNC on, 451
- Adhesive Bands, for trapping *Lymantria mathura*, 205
- Adhesive Traps, for aphids, 54, 118, 268, 486; for Coleoptera, 308, 569; for Lepidoptera, 123; for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 520; for thrips, 529
- adonidum*, *Pseudococcus*
- Adoxophyes cytosema*, on *Citrus* and litchi in China, 482
- Adoxophyes orana* (*reticulana*), on apple in Holland, 202; virus disease of, 202
- adspersus*, *Exenterus*
- Aedes aegypti*, larvae of, used in bioassay of insecticides, 195
- Aegeria*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on cacao in Malaya, 479
- Aegeria exitiosa*, on peach in Ontario, 143; survey of data on, 143
- Aegeria pictipes*, on peach in Ontario, 143; survey of data on, 143
- Aegeria scitula scitula*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on apple in Quebec, 510; insecticides against, 510
- Aegeria tipuliformis*, on red currant in New York, 225; insecticides against, 225
- Aegilops triuncialis*, aphids transmitting barley virus to, 504
- aegopodii*, *Cavariella*
- aegypti*, *Aedes*
- aegyptiaca*, *Brachymeria*
- aegyptiacus*, *Scolytus*
- aegyptium*, *Anacridium*
- Aelia acuminata*, on wheat in U.S.S.R., 254; parasites of, 255; fluctuations in populations of, 255
- Aelia furcula*, parasites of, in U.S.S.R., 254, 255
- Aelia klugi*, parasites of, in U.S.S.R., 254, 255
- Aelia rostrata*, characteristics and world distribution of, 188
- Aelia sibirica*, on wheat in U.S.S.R., 254; on grasses, 254; bionomics and parasites of, 254, 255; fluctuations in populations of, 255
- aenea*, *Halticoptera*
- aeneipenne*, *Basilepta* (*Nodostoma*) (see *B. haroldi*)
- Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, 7; bionomics of, 7; factors affecting eggs of, 7, 92
- aeneovirens*, *Coenorhinus* (see *Rhynchites minutus*)
- aeneus*, *Chalcodermus*; *Meligethes*



- Aeolothrips*, predacious on Homoptera in Yugoslavia, 277
- Aeolothrips intermedius*, predacious on Homoptera in Yugoslavia, 277
- Aeolus mellillus*, in Quebec, 449; flight periods of, 449; traps for, 449
- aequatus*, *Rhynchites*
- aequus*, *Mesopolobus*
- aereus*, *Monodontomerus*
- aerialis*, *Typhlodromus*
- aeriferana*, *Ptycholomoides*
- Aerobacter*, relation of *Hylemya brassicae* to rots of crucifers caused by, 440
- Aerobacter aerogenes*, pathogenicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 533; effects of DDT and *Beauveria bassiana* on content of, in haemolymph, 533
- Aerosols, insecticides applied in: against forest pests, 208, 321, 322; against Lepidoptera on apples, 322; other outdoor applications of insecticides in, 252, 369, 497, 587, 594; against Diptera in mushroom houses, 232; against pests of stored products, 71, 124, 415, 416, 481; applied from aircraft, 587; physical characters of, 72, 322; reaction type of, 206, 219
- aeruginosus*, *Coraebus* (see *C. elatus*)
- aestimatum*, *Apion*
- aethiops*, *Microctonus*
- affinis*, *Aphidius* (see *A. matricariae*); *Cryptolaemus*
- Afghanistan, cotton pests in, 259
- Afidamon (see Phosphamidon)
- Africa, *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on beans in, 8; survey of data on pests in, 288; phytosanitary legislation in, 242
- Africa, East, *Oryctes monoceros* on coconut in, 132; natural enemies of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 18; *Cryptolestes pusilloides* in stored cereals in, 133
- Africa, North, *Aphidius matricariae* in, 59
- Africa, South, aphids in relation to potato viruses in, 64, 65, 171; pests of *Citrus* and other fruits in, 67, 91, 132, 143, 172, 173, 506; pests of vines in, 65; *Numicia* on sugar-cane in, 481; mites on tobacco in, 67; *Melanagromyza passiflorae* on *Tylophora* in, 173; forest pests in, 285, 286, 420, 561; *Locustana pardalina* in, 142, 421; termites in, 66; pests of stored products in, 133, 172; other insects in, 65, 66, 303; natural enemies of pests in, 67, 143, 562; diseases of pests in, 67, 420
- Africa, West, Mirids on cacao in, 69; cushion gall of cacao in, 47
- Afrodacus* (see *Dacus*)
- afzum*, *Trogoderma granarium*
- afzelii*, *Tarachodes*
- Agallia constricta*, in relation to plant viruses, 61, 387, 418; virus antigens in, 184, 387; method of rearing, 387; culture of organs of, 538
- Agalliopsis novella*, and plant viruses, 387; method of rearing, 387
- agamemnon*, *Chilo*
- Agar, in baits for insects, 39, 520; in rearing media for arthropods, 355, 388, 537; as suspending agent in preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 473
- Agaricus campestris* (see Mushrooms)
- Agathis*, parasitising *Depressella marcella* in Italy, 156
- Agathis laticincta*, parasitising *Spilonota ocellana* in Wisconsin, 107
- Ageniaspis*, parasitising *Prays citri* in Sicily, 332
- Ageniaspis fuscicollis*, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, 477
- agglutinata*, *Homalopsycha*
- agilis*, *Anystis*
- Agistemus fleschneri* sp.n., bionomics of, predacious on Tetranychids in Egypt, 573
- Agonopterix* (see *Depressaria*)
- agonus*, *Limonius*
- agricola*, *Anisoplia*
- Agrilus auriventris auriventris*, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Japan, 456
- Agrilus chrysoderes*, measures against, on roses in Turkey, 186
- Agrilus rubicola communis*, bionomics of, on raspberry in Utah, 38, 453; measures against, 38
- Agriotes lineatus*, insecticides against, in Nova Scotia, 541
- Agriotes mancus*, in Canada, 449, 541; flight periods of, 449; traps for, 449; insecticides against, 541
- Agriotes obscurus*, insecticides against, in Nova Scotia, 541
- Agriotes sputator*, insecticides against, in Nova Scotia, 541
- Agritrol, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 227
- Agrocid 7 (see BHC)
- Agromyza obtusa* (see *Melanagromyza*)
- Agromyza weberi* (see *Melanagromyza*)
- agromyzae*, *Euderus*
- agropyrella*, *Rungia* (*Sipha*) (see *R. kurdjumovi*)
- Agropyrum repens*, insects on, in U.S.S.R., 254
- Agropyrum smithii*, *Cannula pellucida* on, in Saskatchewan, 233
- Agrothreutes*, parasitising *Gilpinia pindrowi* in W. Pakistan, 297
- Agrotis infusa* (see *Euxoa*)
- Agrotis ipsilon*, in France, 141; in India, 273; in Israel, 27; in Ontario, 42; on maize, 27; on potatoes, 273; on tobacco, 42; insecticides against, 42, 273; tests of baits for, 141
- Agrotis segetum*, on maize in Israel, 27; on *Mentha* in Jammu, 90
- Agrypnus fuscipes* (see *Lanelater*)
- Ahco DD-50, effects of, on systemic activity of insecticides in cotton, 408
- Aircraft, used in estimation of locust populations, 26; dispersal of *Popillia japonica* by, 118; baits applied from, 528; used for applying insecticides, 6, 34, 72, 124, 197, 210, 219, 223, 226, 241, 242, 254, 264, 269, 306, 312, 322, 334, 369, 374, 375, 394, 448, 468, 479, 490, 492, 493, 504, 515, 522, 529, 537, 554, 587; droplet size of sprays applied from, 214; hazards of drift from, 537; tests of dusts for use in, 118
- Ajuga reptans*, *Myzus ajugae* on, in Germany, 472
- ajugae*, *Myzus* (*Myzodes*)
- Akar 338 (see Chlorobenzilate)
- Alabama, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on cotton in, 522; *Pulvinaria psidii* on *Ixora* in, 416;

- Heliothis zea* on maize in, 123; *Liriomyza munda* on tomato in, 558
- Alabama argillacea*, on cotton in U.S.A., 513, 556; flight activity of, 556; influence of diet on, 307; cultures of, destroyed by *Pseudomonas septica*, 190; determination of sexes of pupae of, 602; effects of insecticides on migration of, 513
- dl-Alanine, feeding by *Heliothis armigera* stimulated by, 103
- alaskensis*, *Pachynematus* (*Pikonema*)
- Alberta, pests of cereals in, 127, 266, 447; *Pemphigus betae* on beet, *Chenopodium* and poplars in, 449; predators of *P. betae* in, 449
- albiguttata*, *Chalcocelis*
- albinella*, *Rupela*
- albipes*, *Technomyrmex* (see *T. torquens*)
- alibistria*, *Argyresthia*
- albitextura*, *Cardiaspina*
- Albizia*, species of, damaged by *Oxyrhachis tarandus* in India, 380
- albizziae*, *Homadaula*
- albofasciatus*, *Spanogonicus*
- albolineatus*, *Bracon*
- albotibialis*, *Eurytoma*
- Albumin, requirement of, by entomogenous fungi, 282
- Alcea* (see *Althaea*)
- Alcidodes* (*Alcides*) *porrectirostris*, on walnut in W. Pakistan, 401
- aleyonipennella*, *Coleophora*
- Alder (see *Alnus*)
- aldrichi*, *Hyperpecteina*; *Sarcophaga*
- Aldrin, against ants, 314, 331, 338, 339; against *Eurytoma roddi*, 223; against Cecidomyiids, 176, 396, 430; effects of, on attractiveness of baits to *Drosophila*, 106; toxicity of, to *D. melanogaster*, 100; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Hylemya* spp., 31, 32, 201, 219, 427, 474, 530; against *Psila rosae*, 76, 364, 473; against other Diptera, 51, 108, 177, 229, 566, 567; toxicity of, to Coccids, 563; resistance of Mirids to, 69; against other Hemiptera, 27, 131; against Curculionids, 25, 115, 121, 265, 372, 414; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Diabrotica* spp., 30, 121; against Melolonthids, 194, 196, 424; against *Popillia japonica*, 111, 408; against wireworms, 142, 541, 563; against other Coleoptera, 38, 276, 356, 505, 567; against Noctuids, 42, 47, 130, 131, 141, 273, 433; against other Lepidoptera, 75, 242, 379, 490; toxicity of, to locusts, 29, 182; against other Orthoptera, 16, 567; against springtail, 9; against termites, 67, 381, 471; against thrips, 88, 471; ineffective against millepedes, 471; in dusts, 16, 25, 51, 75, 176, 396, 424, 430, 433, 490; fumigant action of, 396; in granules, 25, 47, 51, 76, 111, 194, 223, 226, 265, 408; in sprays, 25, 38, 42, 88, 98, 108, 182, 201, 226, 331, 379, 473, 487, 541, 567; as deposit, 182; applied from aircraft, 223, 242; in baits, 39, 106, 141; seed treatment with, 31, 32, 76, 115, 121, 221, 337, 364, 414, 427, 439, 471, 473, 474, 505; soil treatment with, 9, 42, 76, 87, 100, 121, 142, 196, 223, 229, 265, 273, 424, 430, 490, 505, 530, 566, 567; metabolism of, in soil, 226; residues of, in soils, 10, 531, 541; soil types in relation to toxicity of, 111; as plant dip, 427, 530; treatment of mushroom beds with, 176, 177; treatment of nests with, 67, 338, 339; treatment of timber with, 276; treatment of plastics with, 381; toxicity of, masked by apple extract, 356; toxicity of, to plants, 221, 427, 487, 503, 567; question of tainting of potatoes by, 87; residues of, in plants, 76, 100, 226, 364, 473; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 75; toxicity of, to pigeons, 337, 439; effects of, on soil and aquatic fauna, 98, 407, 408; tolerance limits for, 76, 474; dieldrin as metabolite of, 76; bioassay of, 356, 364, 474; and 2-chlorophenyl vinylsulphonate, 338, 339; and endrin, 98; and toxaphene, 98
- alecto*, *Jamides*
- Aleochara*, attacking *Hylemya brassicae* in Britain, 531
- Aleurocanthus hansfordi*, on *Citrus* in N. Rhodesia, 505
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, on *Citrus* in Mexico, 514; measures against, 514
- Aleurocybotus*, feeding on *Cyperus* in California, 413; parasites of, 413
- Aleurodothrips fasciapennis*, predacious on Coccids and mites in Florida, 60; effects of sprays on, 61
- Aleuroglyphus ovatus*, in stored feeding stuffs in Britain, 285
- Aleurolobus barodensis*, bionomics of, on sugarcane in India, 489; insecticides against, 489
- Aleuroplatus malayanus*, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- Aleyrodes proletella* (*brassicae*), on kale in Britain, 260
- Algeria, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on date palms in, 11; parasites of *E. ceratoniae* in, 11; survey of data on Bruchids of, 95
- alienus*, *Psammotettix*
- Aliesterase, activity of, in strains of *Musca domestica*, 180; action of phosphorus compounds on, 302
- Allantus zonula* (see *Tenthredo*)
- Allethrin, toxicity of, to *Alphitobius laevigatus*, 200; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, 338; myristicin as synergist with, 100; and oils, 200
- 5-Allyl-1-methoxy-2,3-methylenedioxybenzene (see Myristicin)
- Almond, *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, in California, 224; *Aceria phloeocoptes* on, in Lebanon and Syria, 574; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Rumania, 5; *Eurytoma amygdali* on, in Yugoslavia, 337
- Almonds (Stored), *Cryptolestes pusilloides* in, 133
- alneti*, *Erythroneura*
- Alnus*, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on species of, in Europe, 476
- Alodan (see Chlorbicyclen)
- Alopecurus aequalis*, as host of rice virus in Japan, 434
- Alopecurus mysuroides*, infected by barley virus in Belgium, 504
- Alphitobius diaperinus*, auct. (see *A. laevigatus*)
- Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.), imported into Japan, 356; in stored cereals, 356



- Alphitobius laevigatus*, in Japan, 356; in stored cereals, 356; tests of insecticides against, 199, 438
- Alphitobius ovatus* (see *A. diaperinus* (Panz.))
- Alphitophagus bifasciatus*, imported into Japan, 356; in stored cereals, 356
- alpicola*, *Malacosoma*
- alpina*, *Bryobia*
- Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*)
- Altermetoponia rubriceps*, bionomics of, on grasses in Queensland, 94; measures against, 94
- Alternaria tenuis*, relation of *Drosophila* to, infecting tomatos in California, 418
- Althaea rosea*, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in S. Africa, 173; *Aphis gossypii* overwintering on, in China, 354; influence of, on diapause in *Pexicopia malvella*, 465
- Althaea rugosa*, *Pexicopia malvella* on, in U.S.S.R., 465
- Althaea taurinensis*, *Pexicopia malvella* on, in U.S.S.R., 465; influence of, on diapause in *P. malvella*, 465
- Aluminium Phosphide, tests of tablets containing, for fumigation of stored rice, 40
- amabilis*, *Eublemma*
- Amabilis Fir (see *Abies amabilis*)
- Amara convexuscula*, on barley and strawberry in Germany, 584; in houses, 584
- amatella*, *Dioryctria*
- Amathes collaris*, feeding habits of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, 413
- Amathes smithii*, feeding habits of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, 413
- ambiguella*, *Clysiana*
- Amblypalpis tamaricella*, on *Tamarix* in U.S.S.R., 602
- Amblyseius*, characters of species of, 184
- Amblyseius cucumeris* (see *Typhlodromus*)
- Amblyseius fallacis* (see *Typhlodromus*)
- Amblyseius finlandicus* (see *Typhlodromus*)
- Amblyseius hibisci* (see *Typhlodromus*)
- Amblyseius oudemansi* (see *Typhlodromus*)
- Amblyseius similis* (see *Typhlodromus*)
- Amblyseius similoides* (see *Typhlodromus*)
- ambulans*, *Neophyllobius*
- Am. Cyanamid 12009 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate)
- Am. Cyanamid 18133 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate)
- Am. Cyanamid 43064 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
- Am. Cyanamid 43356 (see Cyclic Ethylene (Dimethoxyphosphinothioyl) Dithioimidocarbonate)
- Am. Cyanamid 47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinyliimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
- Am. Cyanamid 47071 (see Cyclic Propylene (Diethoxyphosphinothioyl) Dithioimidocarbonate)
- Am. Cyanamid 47470 (see Cyclic Propylene (Diethoxyphosphinyli) Dithioimidocarbonate)
- americana*, *Periplaneta*
- americanum*, *Malacosoma*
- Amethoppterin (see Methotrexate)
- amethystinus*, *Tetrastichus*
- 5-Amino-1-bis(dimethylamido) phosphoryl-3-phenyl-1,2,4-triazole, survey of data on, 404
- 4-Amino-1-H-pyrazolo-(3,4-d)-pyrimidine Sulphate, tests of, as chemosterilant for *Anastrepha ludens*, 88
- 2-Aminopyridine, diverse effects of, on action of chemosterilants, 525
- 3-Aminotriazole, effects of, on overwintering populations of *Anthonomus grandis*, 520
- Ammonia, as bait for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 520
- Ammonium Carbamate, fumigation tablets of aluminium phosphide (*q.v.*) and, 40
- Ammonium Carbonate, as bait for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 520
- Ammonium Sulphate, in baits for Trypetids, 577
- Annemus quadrituberculatus*, in pastures in New South Wales, 24; insecticides against, 24
- Annemus superciliaris*, in pastures in New South Wales, 24; insecticides against, 24
- amoena*, *Nemosturmia* (*Winthemia*)
- Amomum subulatum*, pests of, in India, 29; aphids transmitting virus diseases of, 29
- Amorphogynia necessaria*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Turkey, 50
- Ampeglypter ater*, on vines in Pennsylvania, 535
- ampelus*, *Mericia*
- Amphimallon majalis*, in U.S.A., 307, 506; baits and traps for, 307
- Amphimermis bogongae* sp.n., parasitising *Euxoa infusa* in Australian Capital Territory, 105
- Amphitetranychus viennensis* (see *Tetranychus*)
- Amphorophora lactuca*, as vector of virus disease of lettuce in Victoria, 178; on currant, 178; multiplication of sowthistle virus in, 432
- Amphorophora rubi*, on raspberry in British Columbia and Massachusetts, 43; varietal susceptibility of raspberries to, 43; transmitting mosaic virus, 43
- amplana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
- Anasacta lactinea*, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- amygdali*, *Eurytoma*; *Hyalopterus*
- Anabasine Sulphate, against *Planococcus citri*, 595; in dusts and sprays, 595
- Anacera tagallia ribauti*, on forage legumes in Yugoslavia, 277
- Anacridium aegyptium*, uptake of phosphorus by, 574
- Anaerea carcharias* (see *Saperda*)
- Anaesthetisation, virus transmission by *Myzus persicae* prevented by, 536
- Anagasta kuehniella* (in stored products), imported into Japan, 357; in Norway, 426; natural enemies of, 146, 203, 341, 484; effects of parasitism on respiration of, 284; determination of effectiveness of preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against larvae of, 246; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on stages of, 98; toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, 500
- Anagrus*, egg-parasite of *Typhlocyba platanicola* in Italy, 423; parasitising *T. rosae* in U.S.S.R., 258
- Anagrus atomus*, on wheat in Finland, 375; predacious habits of, 376



- Anagyrus pseudococci*, parasitising *Planococcus citri* in U.S.S.R., 595
- Anaitis efformata*, on *Hypericum* in Sweden, 376
- Anaitis plagiata*, on *Hypericum* in Sweden, 376
- analis*, *Lebia*
- anaranjada*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
- Anarsia lineatella*, on fruits in Britain, 70; characteristics of immature stages of, 70
- anartoides*, *Orgyia*
- anastomosis*, *Pygaera*
- Anastrepha*, on peach and persimmon in Brazil, 340, 341; measures against, 340, 341
- Anastrepha ludens*, on fruits in Mexico, 155, 514; rôle of *Sargentia greggii* in build-up of populations of, 514; method of rearing, 155; measures against, 88, 514
- anastrephae*, *Trichopria*
- anatolica*, *Hardya*
- anceps*, *Notodonta*
- Ancylis comptana* (*fragariae*), on strawberry in Ontario, 545; parasite of, 545
- ancylivorus*, *Macrocentrus*
- andersoni*, *Typhlodromus*
- Andraca bipunctata*, in Formosa, 436; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 436
- andremona*, *Hypocala*
- andrewsi*, *Scymnus*
- Andricus*, on *Quercus lobata* in California, 526; insecticides against, 526
- Andricus curvator curvator*, on oak in U.S.S.R. 375
- Andricus fecundator*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 375
- Andricus seminationis*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 375
- Andropogon gayanus*, Cecidomyiids on, in Nigeria, 443, 444
- andropogoni*, *Schizotetranychus*
- andropogonis*, *Contarinia* (see *C. sorghicola*)
- Anemone*, *Onychiurus fimetarius* on, in Britain, 9
- Anemone nemorosa*, flowering period of, in relation to habits of *Limothrips* in Germany, 596
- Angelica Oil, in baits for Trypetids, 577
- angelicae*, *Trioxys*
- angelicus*, *Pseudaphycus*
- Angola, pests of stored products, in 71
- Angophora floribunda*, *Phoracantha semipunctata* infesting logs of, in New South Wales, 561
- angulatus*, *Blepharidopterus*
- angusticeps*, *Thrips*
- angusticollis*, *Zootermopsis*
- angustior*, *Crematogaster peringueyi*
- angustum*, *Trogoderma*
- Animert (see 2,4,5,4'-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphide)
- Anisantha tectorum*, chlorotic streaking of, caused by *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, 450
- Anisodromus niger*, parasitising Psyllids in Australia, 287
- Anisodromus tarsius* sp.n., parasitising Psyllids in Australia, 287
- Anisoplia agricola*, on cereals in U.S.S.R., 253
- Anisoplia austriaca*, bionomics of, on cereals in U.S.S.R., 253; on grasses, 254; characteristics and world distribution of, 188; measures against, 254
- Anisopteromalus calandrae*, predacious on stored-products pests in U.S.A., 407
- annularis*, *Chlorophorus*
- annulatus*, *Phytodietus*
- annulipes*, *Caliroa* (*Eriocampoides*)
- Anobium pertinax*, infesting building timber in Poland, 253
- Anobium punctatum* (infesting timber), in Britain, 136; in New Zealand, 444; in Poland, 253; oviposition by, 444; parasite of, 136; effects of *Pyemotes ventricosus* on tests of wood preservatives against, 8
- Anogmus hohenheimensis*, parasitising *Plempiella abietina* in Poland, 74
- Anomala*, in China, 397; tests of bacteria against, 397
- Anomala bengalensis*, damaging field crops in India, 196
- Anomala horticola*, in Britain, 135; on fruit trees in Switzerland, 84; ecology of, 135, 136; sprays against, 84
- Anomis leona*, on cacao in Nigeria, 69, 569
- Anomis planalis*, on cotton in Australia, 317; synonymy of, 317
- anoniae*, *Ceratitis*
- Anoplolepis custodiens*, in relation to *Aonidiella aurantii* in Mozambique, 173
- Ant, Imported Fire (see *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*)
- Antarchaea chionosticta* (see *Anomis planalis*)
- antennata*, *Nupserha*
- antevolens*, *Anthocoris*
- Anthemus leucaspis*, parasitising *Leucodiaspis pini* in France, 578
- Antheraea eucalypti*, in Canberra, 538; culture of ovarian tissues of, 538
- Antheraea pernyi*, development of polyhedrosis virus in, 538; effect of virus on oxygen consumption of, 245
- Anthocoptes rubi* sp.n., on *Rubus bifrons* in Germany, 183
- Anthocoris antevolens*, predacious on *Pemphigus betae* in Alberta, 449; predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in California, 448
- Anthocoris melanocerus*, predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, 265; effects of sprays on populations of, 265
- Anthocoris nemoralis*, method of rearing, 404
- Anthocoris nemorum*, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, 244; method of rearing, 404
- Anthocoris pilosus*, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, 244
- Anthonomus grandis* (on cotton), in Mexico, 311, 312, 514; in U.S.A., 33, 60, 112, 113, 117, 122, 124, 224, 228, 314, 513, 514, 518, 520, 529, 550; question of, in Venezuela, 89; development of, on *Gossypium* spp., 112; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, 117; responses of, to cotton extracts, 109, 122; mating behaviour of, 34; factors affecting oviposition by, 224, 229; factors affecting diapause in, 513, 537; overwintering of, 229, 520; sex attractant in males of, 529; effects of wave-length on attraction of, to light, 217; natural enemies of, 60, 122; dietary requirements of, 536, 603; method of marking, 314; effects of apholate on fertility of males of, 310; tests of carbamates as repellents for,

- 121; insecticides against, 33, 112, 113, 124, 224, 312, 513, 514, 518, 520, 550; experimental design for tests of insecticides against, 32; distribution of dieldrin in strains of, 230; metabolism of Bidrin in, 540; effects of surface-active agents on toxicity of systemic insecticides to, 408; effects of DNC on activity of adenosinetriphosphatase in homogenates of, 451; effects of other agricultural chemicals on overwintering stages of, 520
- Anthonomus grandis thurberiae*, on *Gossypium thurberi* in Arizona, 311; overwintering of, 312; toxicity of gossypol to, 311
- Anthonomus rubi*, in U.S.S.R., 256; in Yugoslavia, 16, 371; on blackberry, 371; on raspberry, 16, 256, 371; on strawberry, 16, 371; other food-plants of, 16, 371; effects of food-plant on reproductive potential of, 371; measures against, 372
- Anthophila pariana*, on apple in Quebec, 511
- Anthoxanthum odoratum*, infested by form of *Oscinella frit* in England, 51
- anthracinus*, *Mesochorus*
- anthrenoides*, *Trogoderma*
- Anthrenus flavipes*, toxicity of insecticides to, 182
- Anthrenus verbasci*, in Britain, 260; effects of photoperiod on diapause in, 260
- Anthriscus sylvestris*, flowering of, in relation to emergence of *Hylemya brassicae*, 201
- Antigua, *Lixophaga diatraeae* in, 400
- Antilles, Lesser, beneficial Coccinellids in, 402
- antilope*, *Sarcophaga*
- Antipa biguttata*, on *Pistacia* spp. in Greece, 238
- antiqua*, *Hylemya*
- Antiresistant (see N,N-Di-n-butyl-p-chlorobenzenesulphonamide)
- Antirrhinum majus*, question of relation of insects to rust of, in Britain and California, 552
- Antonina natalensis*, on lawn grasses in S. Rhodesia, 505
- Antrocephalus*, parasitising *Herculia nigrivitta* in Sabah, 531; effects of DDT on populations of, 531
- Antron*, on *Quercus lobata* in California, 526; insecticides against, 526
- Ants, in S. Africa, 65, 66; in Brazil, 338, 339; in France, 165, 166; in Germany, 165, 166, 325; in Italy, 165, 331; in Spain, 166; in Switzerland, 183; in U.S.S.R., 259, 466; in U.S.A., 56, 308, 408, 506, 522; damaging forest trees, 166; associated with aphids, 331; associated with Coccids, 27, 65, 68, 103, 173, 331, 453; relation of, to *Orasema* spp., 23; in relation to *Oxyrhachis tarandus*, 380; destroying other insects, 14, 22, 68, 103, 165, 166, 204, 217, 259, 275, 298, 306, 325, 331, 370, 466, 571, 593; response of, to movements, 288; determination of colony vigour of, 522; plant viruses not precipitated by extracts of, 319; measures against, 66, 68, 308, 314, 331, 338, 339, 385, 408, 528
- Anuraphis*, forms or species of, in Germany, 164
- Anuraphis helichrysi*, in N. Ireland, 583; in U.S.A., 419, 440; on beet, 419; on black-thorn, 583; on peas, 440; on potato, 583; on spinach, 419; transmitting virus diseases, 419, 440, 583
- Anuraphis plantaginea*, on apple in France, 330; sprays against, 330
- Anuraphis prunicola*, bionomics of, on black-thorn in Germany, 164; question of sub-species of, 164
- Anuraphis pyri*, sprays against, on pear in France, 362
- Anuraphis schwartzi*, bionomics of, on peach in Germany, 164
- Anystis agilis*, predacious on larvae of *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, 543
- Anystis baccarum*, in Germany, 165, 367, 586; predacious on *Oligonychus ununguis*, 165; predacious on *Rhopalosiphum abietinum*, 586
- Aonidiella aurantii* (on *Citrus*), in S. Africa, 143, 173; in California, 120, 154, 408; in Cyprus, 89, 174, 445; in Lebanon, 506; in Mozambique, 173; in S. Rhodesia, 173; natural enemies of, 90, 143, 154, 173, 174; *Comperiella bifasciata* not developing in, 67; tests and uses of insecticides against, 120, 408, 445, 519
- Aonidiella citrina*, on *Citrus* in California, 243; parasite of, 243
- aonidium, *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*)
- apache*, *Diceroprocta*
- Apanteles*, parasitising *Dioryctria disclusa* in N. Carolina, 556; probably parasitising *Nausinoe geometralis* in India, 335; parasitising *Eublemma parva* in W. Pakistan, 297
- Apanteles artonae*, parasitising *Artiona catoxantha* in Malaya, 507; parasite of, 507
- Apanteles bicolor* (see *A. circumscriptus*)
- Apanteles circumscriptus*, parasitising *Lithocolletis* spp. in Italy, 157, 158; parasites of, 158
- Apanteles congregatus*, parasitising larvae of *Protoparce sexta* in U.S.A., 410
- Apanteles epiblemae*, parasitising *Bactra verutana* in California, 413
- Apanteles glomeratus*, in Germany, 77, 166; in New Zealand, 245; in Switzerland, 166; parasitising *Aporia crataegi*, 77; parasitising *Pieris* spp., 166, 245; effects of virus disease of *P. rapae* on, 245; parasites of, 166
- Apanteles hyphantriae*, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Louisiana, 407; parasite of, 407
- Apanteles laevigatus*, parasitising *Paranthrene tabaniformis* in Greece, 161
- Apanteles medicaginis*, parasitising larvae of *Colias eurytheme* in California, 58
- Apanteles ornigis*, parasitising *Lithocolletis scitula scitula* in Quebec, 510
- Apanteles pieridis*, parasitising *Aporia crataegi* in Germany, 77
- Apanteles stantoni*, 297
- Apanteles xanthostigmus*, parasitising *Swammerdamia* spp. in Europe, 403; question of introduction of, into Canada, 403
- Apeteticus cynicus*, bionomics of, predacious on *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, 233
- Apechthis compuncator*, parasitising *Aporia crataegi* in Germany, 77
- Aphaereta pallipes*, parasitising *Hylemya antiqua* in Quebec, 511
- Aphanistes ruficornis*, in Poland, 75; toxicity of insecticides to, 75



- Aphelinus diaspidis* (see *Aphytis*)  
*Aphelinus mali*, parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum* in France, 141, 169; toxicity of insecticides to, 141, 169  
*Aphelinus semiflavus*, parasitising *Therioaphis maculata*, 558; effects of temperature on development of, 558  
*Aphelopus*, parasitising *Typhlocyba platanicola* in Italy, 422  
Aphid, Hop (see *Myzus humuli*)  
Aphid, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*)  
*Aphidecta oblitterata*, predacious on *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* in Germany, 586  
*Aphidius*, phylogenetic development of, in relation to aphid hosts, 244  
*Aphidius affinis*, *arundinis*, *cirsii* (see *A. matricariae*)  
*Aphidius fabarum*, parasitising *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, 244  
*Aphidius matricariae*, parasitising *Myzus persicae* in California, 59; survey of data on, 59; synonymy of, 59  
*Aphidius nigriteleus*, *phorodontis*, *polygoni* (see *A. matricariae*)  
*Aphidius rapae* (see *Diaeretiella*)  
*Aphidius renominatus* (see *A. matricariae*)  
*Aphidius testaceipes*, parasitising *Toxoptera aurantii* in Maryland, 63  
Aphids, on cotton in Brazil, 340; on strawberry in Britain, 142; in Canada, 508, 547; of Egypt, 603; in France, 170; of Israel, 602; on beet in Morocco, 17; of Tasmania, 602; and virus diseases of plants, 29, 39, 43, 46, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 64, 65, 77, 85, 92, 118, 126, 133, 138, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 162, 170, 171, 177, 178, 183, 199, 202, 205, 236, 242, 262, 268, 273, 279, 288, 318, 319, 351, 386, 393, 394, 395, 417, 419, 432, 439, 440, 472, 483, 486, 504, 506, 521, 524, 531, 536, 540, 551, 560, 583, 588; clonal differences in transmission of virus by, 552; multiplication of virus in, 432; effect of membrane on transmission of plant virus by, 386; precipitation of plant viruses by extracts of, 319; ringspot virus of *Prunus* not transmitted by, 552; electrostatic charge preventing transmission of virus by, 148; use of, in determination of susceptibility of potato varieties to virus, 138; feeding habits of, 46, 318, 359, 483, 551; food-plants and overwintering of, 123, 133, 145, 354, 460, 496, 498; varietal susceptibility of plants to, 30, 42, 182, 183, 185, 260, 349, 431; survey of data on food-plant selection by, 64; effects of, on crop yields, 182; fluctuations in populations of, 54, 118, 488; factors affecting populations of, 163, 252, 268, 457, 565; estimation of populations of, 35, 393; forecasting of outbreaks of, 324; flight habits of, 63, 64, 199, 268; factors affecting flight activity of, 236; factors affecting fecundity and development of, 220, 409, 483; temperature in relation to loss of water from, 484; ants in relation to, 331; in relation to Lepidoptera, 593; natural enemies of, 15, 59, 63, 116, 141, 152, 168, 174, 252, 269, 336, 449, 455, 489, 528, 558, 586; effects of food-plant on Coccinellid predators of, 243; phylogenetic development of parasites of, 244; effects of sprays on populations of predators of, 583; fungus infesting, 392; colour preferences of, 441; traps for, 54, 64, 65, 118, 138, 171, 268, 397, 441, 486, 541; diets for, 288, 318, 480; determination of toxicity of systemic insecticides to, 315; resistance to insecticides in, 37, 78, 461; unaffected by 2-imidazolidinone, 525; biotypes of, 409, 440, 524; classification and new species of, 164, 479; variability in colour forms of, 126; synonymy of, 261 (See also Honeydew)  
*Aphidula nasturtii* (see *Aphis*)  
*Aphis craccivora*, in E. Africa, 199; in Czechoslovakia, 243; on lupin in Georgia, 386; in New Britain, 531; in Nigeria, 199; in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67; on *Citrus* in Syria, 506; on *Euphorbia hirta*, 199; on groundnuts, 67, 199; and plant viruses, 199, 386, 531; natural enemies of, 199, 243; insecticides against, 386  
*Aphis fabae*, in Belgium, 85; in Britain, 64, 439, 583; in Czechoslovakia, 243, 244, 495, 591; in Denmark, 145; in France, 170, 330, 582; in Germany, 64, 77, 324, 441; in Italy, 279; in U.S.A., 419; on beet, 77, 85, 145, 170, 199, 244, 324, 330, 419, 495, 582, 583, 591; on broad beans, 330, 359; on cowpea, 279; on *Euonymus* and other primary food-plants, 145, 244, 496, 591; on lettuce, 441; on potato, 170, 324; on spinach, 419; on *Tropaeolum*, 329; food-plant selection by, 64; transmitting virus diseases of plants, 64, 77, 85, 145, 170, 199, 279, 419, 439; bionomics of, 280, 591; flight and other adult habits of, 64, 199, 236, 359, 591; temperature in relation to loss of water from, 484; effects of soil nutrients on populations of, 163; forecasting outbreaks of, 324; colour preferences of, 441; natural enemies of, 243, 244, 583; used in tests of insecticides, 220, 329, 482; insecticides against, 77, 85, 170, 330, 495, 500, 582, 583, 591, 592; map of distribution of, 137  
*Aphis forbesi*, on strawberry in British Columbia, 508  
*Aphis fragulae*, food-plants and overwintering of, in Austria, 498; question of synonymy of, 498  
*Aphis gossypii*, in S. Africa, 65; in Ceylon, 185, 186; in China, 354, 461; in India, 195, 273, 598; in Israel, 150; in Lebanon and Syria, 506; in New Britain, 531; in Philippines, 242; in Poland, 252; in U.S.A., 118, 150, 183, 518, 540; in Venezuela, 89, 560; seasonal occurrence of, in Victoria, 54; on brinjal, 186, 195; on *Citrus*, 183, 262, 506; on cotton, 89, 185, 242, 354, 461, 518, 598; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, 185; on cucurbits, 118, 150, 540; on potato, 65, 252, 273; on other plants, 150, 354, 531, 540; transmitting viruses, 118, 150, 183, 242, 262, 273, 506, 531; tomato virus not transmitted by, 560; fluctuations in populations of, 118, 252; natural enemies of, 252; *Metarrhizium* against, 598; toxicity of gossypol to, 311; insecticides against, 186, 195, 273, 461, 518, 521, 598; resistance to demeton in, 461; question of synonymy of, 498; members of group of, 273



- Aphis helianthi*, transmitting virus disease of spinach, beet and other plants in California, 419
- Aphis maidis*, in Belgium, 91, 504; in Germany, 429; in India, 29; in Japan, 457; in Ontario, 55; in Poland, 429; in U.S.A., 118, 183, 215, 409, 524; on *Amomum*, 29; on beet, 118; on cereals, 29, 55, 91, 118, 183, 215, 409, 429, 457, 504, 524; varietal susceptibility of cereals to, 183, 431; on melon, 118; transmitting plant viruses, 29, 118, 504, 524; not transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 55; bionomics of, 429; effects of plant nutrients on populations of, 457; biotypes of, 409, 524; measures against, 215, 504
- Aphis medicaginis* (see *A. craccivora*)
- Aphis nasturtii*, in France, 170; in Poland, 252; on potato, 170, 252; transmission of viruses by, 61, 170; natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, 252; insecticides against, 170
- Aphis pomi*, in France, 330; in Quebec, 510; in U.S.A., 419, 503, 528; on apple, 330, 503, 510, 528; transmitting virus disease of spinach, beet and other plants, 419; mortality factors of, 528; sprays against, 330, 503, 510
- Aphis rumicis*, auct. (see *A. fabae*)
- Aphis sambuci*, in Czechoslovakia, 243; predators of, 243
- Aphis spiraeicola*, in California, 150; seasonal occurrence of, in Victoria, 54; transmitting tristeza virus of *Citrus*, 54, 262; and viruses of peppers, 150
- Aphis thalictri*, on *Thalictrum aquilegifolium* in Germany, 472; transmission of viruses by, 472
- Apholate, effects of, on fertility of Coleoptera, 310, 358; toxicity of, to cotton, 310; chemical definitions of, 2
- Aphoxide (see *Tepa*)
- Aphrodes bicinctus*, on red clover in Yugoslavia, 276; natural enemies of, 277
- Aphthona euphorbiae*, on flax in France, 363; natural enemies of, 363
- Aphycus luteolus*, in California, 559; comparative development of *Microterys flavus* and, in *Coccus hesperidum*, 559
- Aphytis*, parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in Mozambique and S. Rhodesia, 173, 174
- Aphytis chrysomphali* (parasitising Coccids), in California, 153; in Malaya, 506; in banana cargo from Somalia, 478; competition between other species and, 153; undescribed species misidentified as, 173, 174
- Aphytis coheni*, parasitising *Aonidiella*, 90
- Aphytis costalimai*, parasitising *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Brazil, 433
- Aphytis diaspidis*, parasitising *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Italy, 333
- Aphytis fisheri*, competition between congeners and, as parasites of Coccids, 154
- Aphytis holoxanthus* (parasitising Coccids), 90; in Hong Kong and Israel, 34; established in Florida, 34
- Aphytis lepidosaphes*, parasitising *Lepidosaphes beckii*, 90; introduced into Cyprus, 90
- Aphytis lingnanensis* (parasitising Coccids), 90; established in California, 153; in China, 153; competition between other species and, 153
- Aphytis melinus* (parasitising Coccids), 90; established in California, 153; in India and Pakistan, 153; competition between other species and, 153
- Aphytis mytilaspidis*, parasitising *Leucodiaspis pini* in France, 578
- Aphytis proclia*, parasitising *Quadraspidotus perniciosus* in Germany, 76
- Aphytis spiniferus* (see *A. costalimai*)
- apicitrripunctella*, *Puliclavaria* (*Recurvaria*)
- Apion*, species of, on red clover in Germany, 324; on leguminous cover crop for rubber in Malaya, 194; destroying *Carthamus oxycanthus* in W. Pakistan, 299; sprays against, 194
- Apion aestimatum*, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, 278
- Apion apricans*, on red clover in Czechoslovakia, 496; parasites of, 496; timing of sprays against, 496; effects of cultural practices on populations of, 496
- Apion pisi*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, 277
- Apion punctigerum*, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, 278
- Apion trifolii*, on red clover in Czechoslovakia, 496; parasites of, 496; timing of sprays against, 496; effects of cultural practices on populations of, 496
- apionis*, *Pseudotorymus*
- Aploneura lentisci*, seasonal occurrence of, in Victoria, 54
- Apluda varia*, *Contarinia caudata* on, in India, 443
- Apoanagyrus californicus*, parasitising *Phenacoccus solani* in California, 413
- Apogonia cribricollis*, on coconut and oil palm in Malaya, 507; parasites and hyperparasite of, 507
- Aporia crataegi* (on fruit trees), in Germany, 77; in Turkey, 50; in U.S.S.R., 322; bionomics and natural enemies of, 77; characteristics and world distribution of, 188; DDT against, 322
- Appelia schwartzi* (see *Anuraphis*)
- Apple, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in S. Africa, 173; pests of, in Australia, 290, 346; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Austria, 536; pests of, in Britain, 241, 292; *Stigmella malella* on, in Bulgaria, 274; pests of, in Canada, 129, 232, 265, 303, 510, 511, 512, 543, 544; *Carposina sasakii* on, in China, 352; pests of, in France, 141, 168, 169, 212, 330, 360, 581; Lepidoptera on, in Germany, 77, 324, 325, 424; *Siphoninus phillyreae inaequalis* on, in Greece, 576; pests of, in Holland, 202, 326, 327; *Taeniothrips rhopalantennalis* on, in India, 102; pests of, in Italy, 14, 156-158, 334; pests of, in Japan, 302, 399, 459, 565; mites on, in Lebanon, 574, 589; pests of, in New Zealand, 179, 269; *Cnephiasia virgaureana* on, in Norway, 426; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, in S. Rhodesia, 420; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Rumania, 5; pests of, in Switzerland, 46, 84; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Turkey, 50; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 257, 320, 322, 323, 375, 494; pests of, in U.S.A., 39, 59, 106, 107, 130, 214, 216, 224, 229, 244,

- 312, 313, 503, 510, 520, 528; insects on, in Yugoslavia, 373; comparative development of *Cydia pomonella* on walnut and, 239; *Rhagoletis pomonella* reared on fruit of, 409; cultural practices in relation to populations of Tetranychids on, 326; extracts of, masking toxicity of insecticides, 356; toxicity of insecticides to, 216, 576, 581; insecticide residues on, 179, 334, 336, 364, 458; determination of phosphamidon residues in fruit of, 179; persistence of deposits on fruits of, 292, 365, 373; metabolism of Colep in, 539
- Apple Aphid, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*)
- Apple Scab (see *Venturia inaequalis*)
- approximatus*, *Pissodes*
- apricans*, *Apion*
- Apricot, *Scolytus aegyptiacus* on, in Egypt, 571; *Dacus dorsalis* infesting, in W. Pakistan, 402; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Turkey, 50; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 258, 320
- aprobola*, *Argyroploue*
- Aprostocetus lamiitica* sp.n., egg-parasite of *Tragocephala* in Ghana and Nigeria, 22
- Aprostocetus salebrosus* sp.n., parasitising *Phytolyma lata* in Uganda, 239
- Aprostocetus trichionotus* sp.n., parasitising *Phytolyma lata* in Uganda, 239
- Aptes basizona*, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Austria, 498; parasitising *N. lecontei* in Ontario, 267
- Aquacel 107, in baits for *Dacus oleae*, 577
- Aquila chrysaetos*, insecticide residues in eggs of, in Scotland, 584
- Arabia, *Asterolecanium phoenicis* on date palm in, 603; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 18, 19; survey of insect fauna of, 603
- Aradus cinnamomeus*, insecticides against, on pine in U.S.S.R., 259
- Araecerus fasciculatus*, in Brazil, 339; infesting stored coffee beans, 339; fumigants against, 339
- Aramite, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 155; susceptibility or resistance to, in Tetranychids, 272, 303; question of toxicity of, to beneficial mite, 523; in sprays, 155, 303; persistence of, 272; chemical definitions of, 2
- arator (F.), *Heteronychus* (*Scarabaeus*)
- arator Ill., *Scarabaeus* (see *Hybosorus illigeri*)
- Arbela (see *Indarbela*)
- Arbor-vitae (see *Thuja*)
- arborea, *Bryobia* (see *B. rubrioculus*)
- Archenomus orientalis*, parasitising *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Italy, 333
- Archips argyrosipilus* (on apple), in Quebec, 232, 544; in Wisconsin, 107, 214; natural enemies of, 107, 544; life tables for, 544; sprays against, 232
- Archips crataeganus*, on oak in Czechoslovakia, 81; estimation of population density of, 81
- Archips micaceanus*, bionomics of, on vines in India, 272; tests and uses of insecticides against, 272
- Archips tabescens*, on *Citrus* and litchi in China, 482
- Ardil, susceptibility of, to damage by *Attagenus megatoma*, 596
- Ardis brunniventris*, measures against, on roses in Turkey, 186
- ardisiae*, *Nipponorthezia*
- Arge ochropa* (*rosae*), measures against, on roses in Turkey, 186
- Argentina, pests of *Citrus* in, 154, 155; *Ceratitis capitata* on guava in, 155; *Aculus lycopersici* on tomato in, 480; *Ptericoptus acuminatus* on sweet potato in, 560; *Cephus siccifolius* on *Eucalyptus* in, 532; *Schistocerca cancellata* in, 480; *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 270; beneficial insects in, 155, 532, 560
- argentina, *Spatalia*
- argentinensis, *Paratoxoptera*
- argillacea, *Alabama*
- 1-Arginine, in diet of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, 44
- Argon Lamps, in light traps, 230
- Argyresthia albistria*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Czechoslovakia, 494
- Argyresthia conjugella*, on apple and mountain ash in U.S.S.R., 323; DDT against, 323
- Argyresthia cornella*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Czechoslovakia, 494
- Argyresthia ephippella*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Czechoslovakia, 494
- Argyresthia mendica*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Czechoslovakia, 494
- Argyresthia pilatella*, bionomics of, on Monterey pine in California, 556
- Argyresthia pruniella* (see *A. ephippella*)
- argyresthiaae, *Euderus*
- Argyrophylax*, key to Oriental and Australasian species of, 45
- Argyrophylax basifulva*, introduced into Fiji against *Tirathaba complexa*, 46
- Argyrophylax fransseni*, parasitising *Pyrallids* in Ceylon and India, 45
- Argyrophylax leefmansii* (parasite of *Artona catoxantha*), in Malaya, 45, 507; in Siam, 45; parasite of, 507
- Argyrophylax proclinata* sp.n., reared from *Nacoleia octasema* in New Britain, New Guinea and Queensland, 46
- Argyroploue aprobola*, on litchi in China, 482
- Argyroploue leucaspis*, on litchi in China, 482
- Argyroploue leucotreta* (see *Cryptophlebia*)
- Argyroploue schistaceana*, on sugar-cane in Vietnam, 566; infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 436
- argyrosipilus, *Archips*
- Argyrotaenia velutinana* (on apple), in Canada, 59, 129; in U.S.A., 36, 59, 107, 130, 214, 503; on other plants, 129; natural enemies and other mortality factors of, 59, 107, 129; factors affecting diapause in, 36; rearing medium for, 313; insecticides against, 129; vamidothion ineffective against, 503; fate of DDD on larvae of, 309
- Arhar (see *Cajanus cajan*)
- Arhopalus rusticus*, on pine in Poland, 73
- Arizona, pests of cereals in, 219; *Euschistus impictiventris* on lucerne in, 219; pests of beet in, 39, 118, 219; cotton pests in, 219, 311, 314; *Anthonomus grandis* *thurberiae* on *Gossypium thurberi* in, 311; *Circulifer tenellus* and virus disease of cantaloup in, 221; aphids and virus diseases of other plants in, 118; *Solanum elaeagnifolium* as food-plant of *Lygus* spp. in, 240; pests of stored cereals in, 406; *Trogoderma granarium* not found in, 506; beneficial insects in, 407



- Arkansas, pests of cereals in, **62, 63, 315, 414**;  
cotton pests in, **60, 63, 112, 346, 384**; *Cero-*  
*toma trifurcata* transmitting virus to soy  
bean in, **552**; *Galerucella luteola* damaging  
elms in, **153**; natural enemies of pests in, **60,**  
**262**
- armatus*, *Myochrous*; *Onychiurus*  
*armigera*, *Heliothis*  
*armillata*, *Nythobia* (*Horogenes*)  
Aroclor 5460, effects of, on deposits of BHC, **48**  
Arquad C-50, effects of, on systemic activity of  
insecticides in cotton, **408**  
*Arrhenatherum elatius*, infested by form of  
*Oscinella frit* in England, **51**  
Arsenic Acid, effects of, on overwintering popu-  
lations of *Anthonomus grandis*, **520**  
*Arthrocnodax coryligallarum*, destroying *Phy-*  
*tophus avellanae* in Italy, **160**  
Artichoke (see *Cynara*)  
*Artona catoxantha*, in Malaya, **46, 507**; on  
coconut, **507**; parasites and hyperparasites  
of, **46, 507**  
*Artona funeralis*, bionomics of, on *Arundinaria*  
*graminea* in Japan, **300**  
*artonae*, *Apanteles*  
*Arundinaria graminea*, *Artona funeralis* on, in  
Japan, **300**  
*arundinis*, *Aphidius* (see *A. matricariae*)  
*ascalonicus*, *Myzus*  
*asclepiadis*, *Myzocallis*  
*Asclepias syriaca*, aphids transmitting cucumber  
virus to, **540**  
*Ascogaster quadridentata*, parasitising *Spilonota*  
*ocellana* in Wisconsin, **107**  
Ascorbic Acid, in diets for insects, **529**; feeding  
by *Heliothis armigera* inhibited by, **103**;  
question of rôle of, in selection of oviposition  
sites by *Trichoplusia ni*, **454**  
*Asemum striatum*, as secondary pest of pine in  
Italy, **281**; on pine in Poland, **73**; bionomics  
and natural enemies of, **74**; insecticides  
ineffective against, **74**  
Ash, pests of, in U.S.S.R., **374, 494** (See also  
*Fraxinus*)  
Ash, Manchurian (see *Fraxinus mandshurica*)  
Ash, Mountain (see *Sorbus aucuparia*)  
*asiatica*, *Neoceratitis*  
*Asolcus*, species of, as egg-parasites of *Eury-*  
*gaster integriceps* in Syria, **578**  
*Asolcus basalis*, established in Hawaii as para-  
site of *Nezara viridula smaragdula*, **506**  
*Asolcus cultratus*, egg-parasite of *Aelia* spp. in  
U.S.S.R., **255**  
*Asolcus grandis*, egg-parasite of *Eurygaster*  
*integriceps* in Syria, **578**  
*Asolcus mitsukurii*, parasitising *Nezara viridula*  
in Japan, **192, 459**  
*Asolcus reticulatus*, egg-parasite of *Eurygaster*  
*integriceps* in Lebanon, Syria and Turkey,  
**577**; egg-parasite of *Graphosoma lineatum*  
in Morocco, **577**; parasite of, **578**; con-  
sidered distinct from *A. simoni*, **577**  
*Asolcus simoni*, characters distinguishing *A.*  
*reticulatus* from, **578**  
*Asolcus simoni reticulatus* (see *A. reticulatus*)  
1-Asparagine, relation of, to susceptibility of  
pea varieties to *Macrosiphum pisum*, **30**  
Asparagus, *Diceroprocta apache* on, in Cali-  
fornia, **119**
- Aspartic Acid, in honeydew and haemolymph  
of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **30**  
Aspen (see *Populus tremula* and *P. tremuloides*)  
*aspera*, *Erythroneura*  
*Aspergillus flavus*, infesting *Cephalcia abietis* in  
Austria, **247**; infesting *Roeselia lugens*, **268**;  
infesting *Spilonota ocellana*, **107**  
*Aspergillus parasitica*, infesting *Roeselia lugens*,  
**268**  
*Aspergillus ustus*, **14**  
*Asphondylia ilicicola*, bionomics and natural  
enemies of, on *Ilex* in U.S.A., **220**  
*Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* (parasitising Coccids),  
in France, **578**; in Germany, **76**; in Malaya,  
**506**; in Sicily, **159**  
*Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi*, parasitising *Aoni-*  
*diella aurantii* in Mozambique, **173**  
*Aspidiotus destructor*, on coconut in Malaya,  
**506**; on banana in Somalia, **477**; question of  
introduction of, into Italy, **477**; natural  
enemies of, **478, 506**  
*Aspidiotus glomeratus*, on sugar-cane in India,  
**101**  
*Aspilota concolor*, parasitising *Megaselia nigra*  
in Britain, **176**  
*Aspidiotus perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidiotus*)  
*assectator*, *Orasema*  
*assectella*, *Acrolepiu*  
*assimilis*, *Ceutorhynchus*; *Phorocera*  
*assmuthi*, *Odontotermes*  
*Aster ericoideus*, effects of, on populations of  
*Crambus caliginosellus*, **217**  
*Aster*, China (see *Callistephus chinensis*)  
*Asterochiton vaporariorum* (see *Trialeurodes*)  
*Asterolecanium*, on *Quercus lobata* in California,  
**525**; insecticides against, **525**  
*Asterolecanium minus*, distribution of, on oaks  
in California, **453**  
*Asterolecanium phoenicis*, on date palm in  
Arabia, **603**  
*ater*, *Ampelogypter*; *Bruchidius*; *Catolaccus*  
*Athalia japonica*, in China, **181**  
*Athalia lugens proxima*, in China, **181**; in  
India, **29, 102**; on crucifers, **102**; bionomics  
of, **102**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **29**  
*Athalia nigromaculata nigromaculata*, in Tibet,  
**181**  
*Athalia rosae*, on mustard in Germany, **137**;  
tests of insecticides against, **137**  
*Athalia rosae rosae*, in China, **181**  
*Athalia rosae japonensis* (see *A. r. ruficornis*)  
*Athalia rosae ruficornis*, in China, **181**  
*atlanticus*, *Tetranychus*  
*Atomaria linearis*, in Belgium, **238**; in Germany,  
**585**; on beet, **238, 585**; characteristics and  
world distribution of, **188**; insecticides  
against, **238, 585**  
*atomaria*, *Epicauta*  
*atomella*, *Melanagromyza*  
*atomus*, *Anagrus*  
*Atoposomoidea* (see *Cirrospilus*)  
*Atractotomus magnicornis*, predacious on *Oli-*  
*gonychus ununguis* in Germany, **165**  
*atraxidius*, *Clytra*  
*atricornis*, *Phytomyza*  
*Atritomellus*, parasitising *Conwentzia pinet-*  
*cola* in Germany, **367**  
*atrocincta*, *Entomobrya*



- Atropidomyia irrorata*, parasitising *Saperda populnea* in Sweden, 467
- Atropine, as antidote for vamidothion, 330
- Atta sexdens rubropilosa*, in Brazil, 338, 339; insecticides against, 338, 339
- Atta texana*, in U.S.A., 56
- Attacley, influence of, on action of lead arsenate against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 36; as carrier for insecticides, 447
- Attagenus megatoma (piceus)*, in stored cereals in Japan, 357; factors influencing damage to textiles by, 595, 596; proofing of fabrics against, 596; toxicity of fumigants to, 412
- Attagenus pello*, ecological succession of, in stored wheat, 291
- Attagulite, as carrier for insecticides, 224, 308, 540
- attenuata*, *Notostrix audax*, *Phidippus*
- Aulacaspis pentagona* (see *Pseudaulacaspis*)
- Aulacaspis tubercularis*, on mango in Brazil, 339; characters of, 339
- Aulacorthum circumflexus* (see *Myzus*)
- Aulacorthum solani* (see *Macrosiphum*)
- aulicus*, *Mesoleius*
- Aulocara eliotti*, differences between populations of, in Montana, 455
- Auramine O, marking of *Drosophila* with, 121
- aurantii*, *Aonidiella*; *Prospaltella*; *Toxoptera aurata*, *Cetonia auratus*, *Carabus aureus*, *Heterotermes auriceps*, *Cylindromyia (Ocyptera) auricilia*, *Chilo (Chilotraea) auricularia*, *Forficula aurifrons*, *Spathimeigenia auriventris*, *Agrilus*
- Aurofusarin, effects of, on termites, 284
- aurulenta*, *Buprestis*
- Australia, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 346; *Toxoptera citricidus* and tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, 506; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on beans in, 8; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on kale in, 488; Crambines on cereals and grasses in, 349-351; Cicadellid in relation to virus disease of cereals and grasses in, 146; *Anomis planalis* on cotton in, 317; forest pests in, 105, 287, 348; termites in, 284, 381; pests of stored products in, 133, 270; beneficial insects in, 287, 349; other insects in, 351, 393, 436, 538; question of introduction of Lamiids into, for control of *Xanthium pungens*, 347, 348; fungus infesting *Pyralis* in, 350 (See also under the individual States)
- Australia, Northern Territory, pests of rice in, 532; *Dacus tryoni* in, 437
- Australia, South, Crambines on cereals and grasses in, 350; Cicadellid in relation to virus disease of cereals and grasses in, 146; *Roeselia lugens* on *Eucalyptus* in, 267
- Australia, Western, Crambines on cereals and grasses in, 350; forest pests in, 267, 436, 562; *Galleria mellonella* in beehives in, 105; new mites predacious on *G. mellonella* in, 105
- Australian Capital Territory, *Cardiaspina albitextura* on *Eucalyptus blakelyi* in, 105; natural enemies of pests in, 105
- australianus*, *Dolichotetranychus australicum*, *Trichogramma australis*, *Brevipalpus* (see *B. californicus*); *Puliclavaria*
- Austria, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 536; *Eurytoma roddi* on lucerne in, 324; Coleoptera on rape in, 250; forest pests in, 167, 202, 204, 247, 298, 468, 470, 497, 585; *Aphis frangulae* in, 498; mites infesting stored grain in, 71; beneficial insects in, 204, 298, 299, 498; fungi infesting pests in, 247, 536
- austriaca*, *Anisoplia*
- Austrodacus* (see *Dacus*)
- Autographa gamma*, in Germany, 324, 472, 588; in other countries of central Europe, 324; on vegetable and fodder crops, 472; forecasting outbreaks of, 324; bacterial disease of, 472; other factors affecting populations of, 588; insecticides against, 324, 472, 588
- Autographa nigrisigna*, on *Mentha* in Jammu, 90; on cabbage in Japan, 300, 355; bionomics and adult habits of, 300; fluctuations in populations of, 355
- autumnata*, *Oporinia avellanae*, *Phytoptus*
- Avena*, effects of heat treatment on seeds of species of, 485
- avenae*, *Macrosiphum*
- Avocado, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Queensland, 317; pests of, in U.S.A., 110, 523; determination of ethylene chlorobromide in fruit of, 409
- axyridis*, *Harmonia*
- Aysa gracilis*, predacious on *Hyphantria cunea* in Louisiana, 407
- Azalea, *Oligonychus ilicis* on, in Japan, 459
- Azidithion (see Menazon)
- Azinphos-ethyl, against aphids, 330; against Coleoptera, 56, 112; against Lepidoptera, 157, 292, 305, 360, 361, 561, 581; against Tetranychids, 112, 362; in sprays, 56, 112, 157, 292, 330, 360, 361, 362, 561; as deposit, 305; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292; persistence of, 561; survey of data on, 404; and azinphos-methyl, 112
- Azinphos-methyl, against aphids, 141, 169, 186, 362, 503, 518, 598; effects of, on Cicadellids, 241; against Coccids, 269, 500; against other Hemiptera, 7, 219, 541, 598; against *Contarinia oregonensis*, 34, 522; ineffective in planting water against *Hylemya*, 130; against *Phytomyza ilicicola*, 108; against Curculionids, 33, 108, 112, 232, 328, 518, 520; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 114; against other Coleoptera, 186, 190; against Noctuids, 42, 141, 305, 441, 518, 560, 561; tests and uses of, against Tortricids, 106, 111, 129, 232, 241, 292, 342, 581, 583; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on susceptibility of *Cydia pomonella* to, 37; against other Lepidoptera, 157, 186, 227, 289, 442, 517; against Tetranychids, 112, 503, 512, 573; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 169; in baits, 141; in dusts, 33, 108, 190; in sprays, 7, 33, 34, 42, 108, 111, 112, 129, 141, 157, 169, 186, 219, 227, 232, 241, 269, 289, 292, 328, 362, 441, 442, 500, 503, 512, 517, 518, 522, 541, 560, 561, 581, 583, 587, 598; as deposit, 305; applied from aircraft, 34, 219; soil treatment with, 42; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 217, 522;

factors affecting toxicity of, 217; toxicity of, to maize, 560; residues of, in plants, 144, 305, 587; factors affecting deposits and residues of, 144, 292, 541; bioassay of, 305, 587; and azinphos-ethyl, 112; and DDT, 112, 219, 227, 518; and fungicides, 305; and oils, 269; and trichlorphon, 441; survey of data on, 404

Azothoate, chemical definition of, 2

*Azotus pinifoliae*, parasitising *Leucodiaspis pini* in France, 578

## B

B/77 (and B/77-O) (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate) *baccarum*, *Anystis*; *Atractotomus*; *Dolycoris* *Bacillus*, field use of, against *Lymantria monacha*, 72

*Bacillus cereus*, pathogenicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 533

*Bacillus cereus cereus*, toxicity of toxins of, to Lepidoptera, 206

*Bacillus cereus galleriae*, tests and uses of, infecting Lepidoptera, 137; commercial preparations of spores of, 137; combined use of insecticides and, 138

*Bacillus cereus mycoides*, infecting *Spilonota ocellana*, 107

*Bacillus entomocidus*, toxins of, 249

*Bacillus entomocidus entomocidus*, toxicity of toxins of, to Lepidoptera, 206; field use of, against Pyralids, 227; commercial preparation of spores of, 227

*Bacillus lentimorbus*, infectivity of, to *Popillia japonica*, 235, 405

*Bacillus popilliae*, infecting Coleoptera, 235, 405, 430; survey of data on use of, against pests, 601

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, infecting Coleoptera, 29, 206, 246, 282, 340, 512; toxicity of, to *Drosophila melanogaster*, 240; infecting Lepidoptera, 29, 113, 114, 137, 148, 183, 189, 205, 206, 212, 246, 327, 405, 436, 473, 493, 497, 507, 579, 581; susceptibility to, in strains of *Trichoplusia ni*, 304; ineffective against *Depressaria erinaceella*, 13; infecting sawflies, 28, 246; infecting *Schistocerca gregaria*, 29; effects of, on beneficial insects, 114; toxins of, 205, 246, 249, 473, 581; toxicity of toxins of, to mice, 206; field use of, 13, 113, 114, 138, 436, 473, 493, 507, 581; treatment of stored products with, 340; laboratory experiments with, 138, 148, 189, 212, 327, 436, 473, 512; rate of application of, 183; apparatus for applying dusts containing, 123; commercial preparations of spores of, 113, 137, 148, 340, 405, 473, 512, 581; determination of effectiveness of spore preparations of, 246; use of *Galleria mellonella* for assay of, 282; survey of data on use of, against pests, 601; and insecticides, 113, 138

*Bacillus thuringiensis alesti*, toxicity of toxins of, to Lepidoptera, 205

*Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus*, toxicity of toxins of, to Lepidoptera, 205

*Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, infecting Lepidoptera, 205, 397; toxins of, 205; honey bees unharmed by, 397; and insecticides, 397

*Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis*, infecting Lepidoptera, 205, 227, 234, 240, 246, 283, 312, 353, 365, 397, 406, 412, 425, 434, 492; repellent effect of, on *Trichoplusia ni*, 283; honey bees unharmed by, 397; toxins of, 205; mode of action of, 246; field use of, 227, 229, 283, 312, 366, 492; laboratory experiments with, 234, 240, 353, 365, 397, 425, 492; commercial preparations of spores of, 227, 283, 365, 425, 492; bioassay of, 405, 406; and insecticides, 397; and maize oil, 283

Bacteria, relation of *Hylemya brassicae* to rots of crucifers caused by, 440; Trypetids in relation to tainting of coffee beans by, 132; associated with nematodes in Coleoptera, 247; pear decline not caused by, 152; identification of galls induced by, 377; bioassay of, 406; (entomogenous), action of sorbic acid on, in Coleoptera, 172; effects of DDT on content of, in haemolymph of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 533; in Lepidoptera, 101, 264, 365, 472, 479; in genitalia of locust, 142; survey of data on use of, against pests, 600; esterases of, 235; determination of toxicity of, 147 (See also *Bacillus*, *Clostridium*, *Erwinia*, *Flavobacterium*, *Proteus*, *Pseudomonas*, Root Nodules, *Vibrio* and *Xanthomonas*)

*Bactra verutana*, damaging *Cyperus papyrus* in California, 413; insecticides against, 414

*Bactra verutana chrysea*, question of use of, for biological control of *Cyperus* in California, 413; natural enemies of, 413

*Bactromyia* (see *Argyrophylax*)

*Bagrada hilaris*, characteristics and world distribution of, 188

Bags, protection of fruit with, against insects, 119, 158, 339; for collection of *Psylla pyricola*, 404

*baibarana*, *Indarbela* (*Arbela*)

Bait-sprays, against *Leucoprotea meyricki*, 443; against Trypetids, 90, 304, 339, 576

Baits, for Coleoptera, 38, 111, 308, 388, 449, 529, 594; for *Drosophila*, 106, 122, 313; for Trypetids, 185, 313, 520, 569, 576, 577; for other Diptera, 313, 482; for Lepidoptera, 41, 141; for ants, 308, 528, 536; for termites, 66; molecular vibration in relation to, 288; applied from aircraft, 528; device for distributing, 536; effects of insecticides on attractiveness of, 106, 122; method of testing, 388; survey of data on, 432

*bajulus*, *Hylotropes*

*bakeri*, *Typhlodromus*

Bakthane, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 113, 227, 473

*Balclutha incisa*, on rice in Fiji, 54

Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*)

*balteata*, *Diabrotica*

*balteatus*, *Syrphus* (*Epistrophe*)

Bamboo, *Ceracris kiangsu* on, in China, 396

Bamboo-grass (see *Arundinaria graminea*)

Bamboos, *Chlorophorus annularis* infesting, 140

Banana, *Ceramidia butleri* on, in Costa Rica, 89; *Frankliniella parvula* on, in Dominican Republic, 60; pests of, in Honduras, 89, 597;

*Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in India, 29; *C.*



- butleri* on, in Panama, 89; *Dacus musae* on, in Queensland, 437; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Somalia, 477; *Opsiphanes tamarindi* on, in Venezuela, 242; list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287; nature of injury by leafhoppers to, 597; in baits for *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*, 39
- Banchus femoralis*, in Poland, 75; toxicity of insecticides to, 75
- Banchus monileatus*, in Poland, 75; toxicity of insecticides to, 75
- Bands, against *Cydia* spp., 321; treated with parathion, 321 (See also Adhesive Bands)
- Baoris* (see *Parnara*)
- Baorathra brassicae* (see *Mamestra*)
- barbara*, *Earmyia*
- Bardee (see *Bardistus cibarius*)
- Bardistus cibarius*, on forest trees in W. Australia, 436
- Barium Fluosilicate, ineffective in baits against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 141
- Barium Polysulphide, against *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, 333; against mites, 160, 461; in sprays, 160, 333, 461
- Bark-beetles, of North America, 547; on pines in France, 499; injurious fungi spread by, 146, 316; natural enemies of, 431; effects of nematodes on, 184; food-plant selection by, 263, 388, 453; feeding responses of, to bark extracts, 343; effects of log odours on, 232; fluctuations in populations of, 468, 469; factors affecting populations of, 127; estimation of populations of, 547; determining sex of, 547; sex attractant of, 546; method of testing attractants for, 388; traps for, 468; other measures against, 468
- Barley, aphids on, in Belgium, 504; pests of, in Canada, 42, 127, 541; *Cicadulina pastusae* on, in Colombia and Ecuador, 150; pests of, in Germany, 475, 584, 586; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Holland, 475; pests of, in Japan, 435, 457; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New Zealand, 351, 393; pests of, in U.S.A., 118, 219, 309; varietal susceptibility of, to pests, 42, 127, 431; *Aphis maidis* on, 409, 429; nutrition of, in relation to survival of *A. maidis*, 457; Hemiptera in relation to virus diseases of, 147, 150, 151, 393, 504, 524; susceptibility of, to virus of rice, 434, 435, 553; question of effects of virus of, on *Macrosiphum avenae*, 452; seed treatment of, 309; toxicity of insecticides to, 309
- Barley (Stored), Coleoptera in, 356, 406, 573; Lepidoptera in, 356
- Barley, Malted, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* infesting, 426
- Barley Bran, malathion residues in, 92
- Barley Flour, development of *Trogoderma* spp. on, 573
- barnesi*, *Mycophila*
- barneyi*, *Macrotermes*
- barodensis*, *Aleurolobus*
- barri*, *Macrosiphum*
- Barringtonia edulis*, *Dacus xanthodes* in relation to, in Fiji, 313
- Barthrin, chemical definition of, 2
- basalis*, *Asolcus* (*Telenomus*)
- basifulva*, *Argyrophylax* (*Erycia*)
- Basilepta haroldi*, on leguminous cover crop for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- basizona*, *Aptesis*
- Basudin (see Diazinon)
- Bathyplectes curculionis* (parasitising *Hypera* spp.), in Egypt, 304; in France, 345; established in U.S.A., 34, 304
- baudii*, *Lasioderma*
- Baycid (see Fenthion)
- Bayer 4536 (see Methyl-demeton-S)
- Bayer 5024 (see 4-Methylthio-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate)
- Bayer 21097 (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
- Bayer 25141 (see O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate)
- Bayer 29493 (see Fenthion)
- Bayer 36205 (see 6-Methylquinoxaline-2,3-dithiocarbonate)
- Bayer 37289 (see O-Ethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate)
- Bayer 37344 (see 4-Methylthio-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate)
- Bayer 38156 (see O-Ethyl S-p-Methylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
- Bayer 39007 (see o-Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Bayer 41831 (see Fenitrothion)
- Bayer 44646 (see 3-Methyl-4-dimethylamino-phenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Bayer S 4741, against aphids and mites, 457; toxicity of, to mammals, 457; metabolism of, 458; persistence of residues of, in plants, 458; tests of systemic activity of, 458; constituents of, 457
- Baytex (see Fenthion)
- Beans, pests of, in Africa, 8, 173; *Melanogromyza phaseoli* on, in Australia, 8; pests of, in Britain, 9; pests of, in France, 330; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on, in Holland, 5; *Empoasca pteridis* on, in Italy, 280; *M. phaseoli* on, in Japan, 8; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Ontario, 131; *A. obtectus* on, in Rumania, 4; *Bruchus rufimanus* on, in U.S.S.R., 259; pests of, in U.S.A., 110, 122, 213; damaged by *Melanogryllus desertus* in Yugoslavia, 15; Hemiptera in relation to virus diseases of, 213, 417, 551; influence of, on development of *A. obtectus*, 72; varietal susceptibility of, to *E. fabae*, 122; sucrose in relation to selection of, by *Epilachna varivestis*, 100; arthropods reared on, 307, 329, 345, 367, 412, 427, 559; seed treatment of, 5; translocation and metabolism of endosulfan in, 33; insecticide residues in, 195, 471; toxicity of 2-imidazolidinone to, 525
- Beans (Stored), Coleoptera in, 4, 5, 259, 271, 284; treatment of, 4
- Beans, Broad, *Aphis fabae* on, in France, 330; *Empoasca fabae* on, in Ohio, 122; varietal susceptibility of, to *E. fabae*, 122; influence of, on oviposition by *E. fabae*, 517; development of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on, 72; habits and development of aphids on, 199, 329, 359, 366; development of *Hyphantria cunea* on, 139; loss of transmissibility of virus of, by aphids, 558; systemic activity of phosphorus compounds in, 329; used in tests with chemosterilants, 525
- Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans)



- Beans, Mung (see *Phaseolus aureus*)  
 Beans, Small Red (see *Phaseolus angularis*)  
*Beauveria*, infesting *Epicometis hirta* in Yugoslavia, 278; influence of temperature on infection of insects by, 282  
*Beauveria bassiana*, infesting Pyralids in Australia, 350; infesting *Cephalcia abietis* in Austria, 247; infesting *Chilo suppressalis* in Philippines, 401; infesting Coleoptera, 235, 533; infesting other Lepidoptera, 234, 536; infesting other insects, 67, 235; effects of sodium hypochlorite on spores of, 234; commercial preparations of spores of, 533; effects of, on haemolymph, 533; apparatus for applying dusts containing, 123  
*beckii*, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*)  
 Beech, pests of, in Canada, 509, 601; *Cryptococcus fagi* on, in Germany, 164; *Operophtera brumata* on, in U.S.S.R., 322; *Xyllococcus betulae* on, in U.S.A., 601; *Formica* spp. in forests of, 166  
 Bees, Honey, pathogenicity of bacteria to, 397; natural enemies of, 91, 97, 105, 370, 534; effects of insecticides on, 137, 216, 227, 335, 368, 392, 421, 540; effects of oils on toxicity of insecticides to, 421  
 Bees, Wild, artificial rearing of, in Czechoslovakia, 167; pollinating groundnut in Georgia, 124 (See also *Bombus*)  
 Beet, pests of, in Belgium, 85, 238; aphids on, in Britain, 133, 177, 439, 583; pests of, in Bulgaria, 274, 276; *Pemphigus betae* on, in Canada, 449; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 244, 249, 495, 591; aphids on, in Denmark, 145; pests of, in France, 170, 248, 330, 582; pests of, in Germany, 76, 77, 324, 471, 472, 475, 585; *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on, in Hungary, 250; pests of, in Italy, 155, 156, 280; pests of, in Morocco, 17; *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Rumania, 433; pests of, in U.S.A., 39, 118, 306, 314, 419; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 15, 17; aphids and virus diseases of, 39, 77, 85, 118, 133, 145, 149, 170, 177, 199, 419, 439, 472; aphids overwintering on, 145; effect of *Aphis fabae* on yields of, 591; effects of *Pemphigus betae* on sugar content of, 449; not attacked by *Calophasia lunula*, 297; utilisation of, by *M. brassicae*, 564; effects of extracts from varieties of, on infection by virus, 213, 221; effects of viruses on seed production by, 39; question of alternation of, as measure against virus infection, 134; seed treatment of, 86, 170, 238, 306, 495, 583; diverse effects of insecticides on, 77, 170, 583; systemic action of Bayer S 4741 in, 458  
 Beet Moth (see *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*)  
*Begonia*, effects of pyrethrum aerosol on, 220  
 Belgium, beet pests in, 85, 238; Agromyzids on chicory in, 504; aphids in relation to virus disease of cereals in, 91, 504; *Panonychus ulmi* on fruit trees in, 474; *Leucoptera spartifoliella* in, 524  
*bellus*, *Opius*  
*Bembecia* (see *Pennisetia*)  
*Bembidion lampros*, predacious on *Hylemya brassicae* in England, 291, 487, 488; bionomics and adult habits of, 291; factors affecting activity of, in cabbage plots, 488; traps for, 486, 488; forms of, 488  
*Bemisia tabaci*, in Israel, 150; in Sudan, 70; in Venezuela, 560; on cassava, 70; on cotton, 70; influence of, on nectary secretions by cotton, 70; on other plants, 70, 150, 560; food-plant preferences in relation to forms of, 70; transmission of viruses by, 150, 151, 560  
*beneficiens*, *Telenomus*  
*bengalensis*, *Anomala*  
 Bentonite, use of, in testing effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 246; as carrier for insecticides, 540  
 Benzoic Acid, as factor in rice inhibiting development of *Chilo suppressalis*, 303  
*Bergoldiavirus kovachevici*, 366  
*berlesei*, *Prospaltella*  
*berlesiana*, *Prolasioptera*  
 Bermuda, *Clastoptera undulata* on *Casuarina* in, 174; beneficial arthropods in, 174, 399; fennel as weed in, 422  
 Berseem (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*)  
*Besbicus mirabilis*, on *Quercus garryana* in Canada, 480; parasite of, 480  
*Bessa fugax*, *B. harveyi* considered distinct from, 128  
*Bessa harveyi*, in Canada, 128, 470; in U.S.A., 128; parasitising sawflies, 128, 470; parasitising Lepidoptera, 128; status of, 127; survey of data on hosts and distribution of, 128  
*Bessa remota*, parasitising *Artona catoxantha* in Malaya, 507; parasites of, 507  
*Bessa selecta*, *B. harveyi* considered distinct from, 127  
*Beta maritima*, in relation to beet virus diseases in Britain, 439  
*betae*, *Pegomyia*; *Pemphigus*  
*Betula alleghaniensis*, pests of, in Canada, 546  
*Betula nana*, leaf miners of, in Finland, 183  
*Betula papyrifera*, pests of, in Canada, 546  
*Betula populifolia*, pests of, in Canada, 546  
*betulae*, *Thecia*, *Xyllococcus*  
*bezziana*, *Spoggosia* (*Stomatomyia*)  
 BHC, effects of, on populations of ants, 68; against *Eurytoma roddi*, 223; against *Tenthredinids*, 9, 137, 469; against aphids, 169, 186, 340, 351, 362, 395, 582; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 37; against *Cicadellids*, 195, 396, 462; ineffective against *Scaphoideus littoralis*, 501; diverse effects of, on *Coccids*, 68, 188, 563; against *Delphacids*, 24, 181; against *Mirids*, 68, 551; resistance of *Mirids* to, 69, 358; against other Hemiptera, 160, 241, 258, 259, 386, 489; against *Cecidomyiids*, 127, 175, 176, 396, 430, 499, 565; toxicity of, to *Drosophila melanogaster*, 104; attractiveness of baits for *D. melanogaster* enhanced by, 106, 122; resistance to, in *D. melanogaster*, 180; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Musca domestica*, 180, 206; against *Psila rosae*, 80, 139, 167; against other Diptera, 108, 177, 369, 464, 502, 531, 566; against *Coccinellids*, 28, 186; against *Curculionids*, 12, 25, 250, 372, 496, 499, 580, 594; ineffective against *Rhynchites aequatus*, 374; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, 99, 338; against *Elateryids*, 541, 563; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*,

- 5, 429, 595; resistance to, in *L. decemlineata*, 98; against Melolonthids, 17, 196, 424; against other Coleoptera, 4, 17, 110, 237, 238, 259, 276, 286, 294, 356, 379, 380, 446, 467, 468, 526, 585; resistance to, in *Galeruca birmanica*, 102; toxicity of, to locusts, 29, 117, 182; effects of, on cholinesterase inhibition in *Periplaneta americana*, 53; against other Orthoptera, 16; against Noctuids, 141, 273, 518, 560, 561; ineffective against larvae of *Prodenia litura*, 86; against Pyralids, 11, 71, 101, 186, 189, 194, 289, 335, 357, 490; against Tortricids, 146, 238, 321, 373, 565; against other Lepidoptera, 75, 139, 157, 161, 204, 227, 246, 322, 324, 329, 482, 492, 582; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 231; against spring-tail, 9; against termites, 87, 88, 398, 495, 534; against thrips, 88, 585; ineffective against *Eotetranychus hirsti*, 101; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 75, 169, 355, 499; effects of, on nervous system of carp and crayfish, 140; toxicity of, to birds, 337, 439, 584; residues of, in eagles' eggs, 584; genetic basis of resistance to, 104; review of resistance to, in arthropods, 600; effects of, on insect virus, 246; in aerosols, 71, 206, 252, 322, 369; in smokes, 71, 321, 446, 469; as fumigant, 188, 396; vapour toxicity of, 71; in baits, 106, 122, 141; in dusts, 4, 11, 16, 25, 75, 102, 137, 139, 160, 161, 176, 205, 227, 238, 241, 258, 259, 289, 294, 322, 340, 396, 398, 430, 462, 464, 468, 490, 496, 551, 563, 582, 594; in granules, 25, 526; in sprays, 4, 5, 9, 12, 24, 25, 28, 29, 47, 48, 68, 72, 88, 108, 110, 127, 139, 146, 157, 161, 169, 176, 181, 182, 186, 194, 195, 204, 223, 238, 246, 250, 324, 335, 351, 355, 362, 369, 379, 380, 386, 395, 396, 424, 429, 462, 468, 480, 489, 492, 496, 500, 518, 534, 541, 560, 561, 565, 582, 585; as deposit, 48, 88, 182, 373, 499; estimation of deposits of, 446; applied from aircraft, 72, 223, 322, 369, 468; seed treatment with, 4, 5, 10, 80, 139, 167, 238, 337, 438, 439, 502; trunk treatment with, 467; treatment of planting material with, 372, 531; treatment of mushroom compost with, 175, 176, 177; soil treatment with, 9, 17, 80, 87, 196, 223, 273, 395, 398, 430, 464, 490, 534, 565, 566, 582, 595; soil types in relation to toxicity of, 111; residues of, in soils, 10, 531, 541; treatment of timber with, 237, 276, 380, 398, 480, 495; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 5, 71, 188, 189, 259, 289, 294, 565, 580; systemic activity of, 47, 191, 438; solutions of, 140; emulsified solutions of, 5, 12, 25, 28, 29, 47, 48, 107, 169, 176, 190, 194, 237, 355, 380, 429, 468, 480, 499, 500, 563; in wettable-powder suspensions, 9, 110, 169, 379, 582; tainting of crops by, 10, 87, 160, 595; effects of, on plants, 379, 438, 487, 503, 534, 560, 567; residues of, in plants, 139, 167, 190, 369; tolerance limits for, 168; determination of residues of, 240, 356; persistence of, 10, 373, 438, 541; analytical methods for, 44; bioassay of, 139, 167, 356; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , 47, 48; and carbon tetrachloride, 276; and chlorinated turpentine, 429; and coumaphos, 157; and DDT, 4, 5, 98, 137, 139, 194, 227, 231, 252, 258, 322, 324, 340, 369, 373, 395, 396, 424, 462, 464, 496, 518, 551, 585, 594; and dieldrin, 250, 446; and lime, 238; and malathion, 276; and oils, 12, 127, 276, 467, 468; and pentachlorophenol, 495; and phenyl methylcarbamate, 206; as lindane, 4, 9, 11, 12, 16, 29, 37, 53, 69, 71, 80, 87, 98, 101, 106, 111, 122, 139, 140, 141, 157, 160, 168, 169, 189, 189, 206, 223, 238, 246, 276, 289, 294, 324, 338, 351, 362, 369, 372, 374, 386, 429, 446, 467, 499, 500, 502, 526, 541, 580, 582, 585;  $\gamma$  isomer of, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 16, 28, 29, 37, 47, 48, 53, 68, 69, 71, 72, 75, 80, 87, 88, 98, 99, 101, 102, 106, 107, 110, 111, 117, 122, 127, 139, 140, 141, 157, 160, 168, 169, 176, 181, 182, 189, 190, 194, 195, 204, 205, 206, 223, 231, 237, 238, 240, 246, 250, 276, 286, 289, 294, 324, 337, 338, 351, 355, 356, 362, 369, 372, 374, 380, 386, 396, 398, 429, 438, 439, 446, 462, 467, 468, 469, 495, 499, 500, 502, 526, 531, 541, 565, 566, 580, 582, 584, 585, 600
- Biammonium Phosphate, as bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, 569
- Bibliography, of plant protection in India, 490; of research on rice, 147
- bicincta*, *Prosapia*; *Pyroderces*
- bicinctus*, *Apophodes*
- bicolor*, *Apanteles* (see *A. circumscriptus*); *Hylesinus* (*Phloeosinus*) (see *H. oleiperda*); *Hypolithus*; *Oligonychus*
- bidentata*, *Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*)
- bidentatus*, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*)
- Bidrin (see Dimethyl 1-Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
- bifasciata*, *Comperiella*
- bifasciatus*, *Alphitophagus*
- bifidella*, *Isauria* (*Melitene*)
- bigelowi*, *Syrphus*
- biguttata*, *Antipa* (*Tituboea*)
- biguttatus*, *Scymnus* (*Sidis*)
- bilitratus*, *Melanoplus* (see *M. sanguinipes*)
- Billaea vanemdeni*, parasitising *Tragocephala* in Ghana, 22
- bimaculatus*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*)
- Binapacryl, against *Eriophyes pyri*, 37; ineffective against *Steneotarsonemus fragariae*, 142; against Tetranychids, 216, 224, 303; induction of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 106; in dusts, 224; in sprays, 37, 142, 216, 224, 303; toxicity of, to roses, 303; survey of data on, 404; chemical definitions of, 2
- Bioassay, of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 282; of insecticides, 10, 36, 44, 139, 167, 195, 252, 278, 305, 317, 356, 364, 421, 474, 504, 587, 588; of sex pheromone of *Trichoplusia ni*, 309
- bioculatus*, *Perillioides* (*Perillus*)
- Biological Control (of insects), reviews and surveys of status and development of, 45, 175, 332, 399, 431, 447, 479; procedures in, 287, 383, 542; genetics in relation to, 126; types of, 332; integration of chemical control with, 46; text-book on, 383; (of noxious plants), 162, 175, 228, 296, 297, 298, 299, 347, 348, 376, 413, 422, 437, 447, 506, 524, 526
- Biorhiza pallida pallida*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 375



- Biotin, essential for development of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 512
- Biotrol (and Biotrol BTB), spore preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 473, 492
- biplaga*, *Earias*
- bipunctalis*, *Psara* (*Pachyzancla*)
- bipunctata*, *Adalia*; *Andraca*
- bipunctatus*, *Nephotettix*
- bipunctifer*, *Schoenobius* (see *Tryporyza incertulas*)
- bipustulatus*, *Chilocorus*
- Birch, pests of, in Canada, 546; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Europe, 476 (See also *Betula* spp.)
- Birch, Dwarf (see *Betula nana*)
- Birds, mites in nests of, 428; destroying noxious insects, 78, 81, 94, 184, 208, 264, 510, 532, 544, 571; destroying beneficial insects, 63, 204; effects of nesting boxes on populations of, in forests, 208; effects of insecticides on, 10, 337, 439; insecticide residues in eggs of, 584
- Birdsfoot Trefoil (see *Lotus corniculatus*)
- birmanica*, *Galerucella*
- Bis(1-aziridinyl)morpholinophosphine Sulphide (see Morzid)
- 4-p-Bis (2-chloroethyl) aminophenyl Butyric Acid, tests of, as chemosterilant for *Anastrepha ludens*, 88
- bisontula*, *Chauliops*
- bispinosus*, *Pentodon*
- bisselliella*, *Tineola*
- Bissetia steniella*, bionomics and feeding habits of, on sugar-cane in India, 567; measures against, 568
- Biston hirtaria* (see *Lycia*)
- Biston marginata*, in Formosa, 436; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 436
- Bitternut Hickory (see *Carya cordiformis*)
- bivittatus*, *Melanoplus*
- Blaberus craniifer*, susceptibility of, to *Nosema*, 251
- Blackberry, reproductive potential of *Anthonomus rubi* feeding on, 371
- Blackthorn (see *Prunus spinosa*)
- Blaesoxipha filipjevi*, parasitising *Zonocerus variegatus* in Nigeria, 293
- blancardella*, *Lithocolletis*
- Blastodacna*, parasite of, in France, 293
- Blastothrix confusa*, bionomics of, parasitising *Eulecanium corni* in U.S.S.R., 594
- Blattella germanica*, effects of implantation of eggs of *Devorgilla canescens* in, 484; metabolism of DDT in, 180; tests of Teflon as barrier for, 41
- Blattisocius tarsalis* (see *Melichares*)
- Bledius gracilicornis*, sprays against, on tobacco in India, 567
- Blepharidopterus angulatus*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, 543
- Blissus leucopterus*, influence of type of soil on toxicity of dieldrin, to, 111
- Blondella nigripes*, parasitising Lepidoptera in U.S.S.R., 257, 466
- Blueberry, pests of, in Canada, 265, 413
- Blumea balsamifera*, as food-plant of *Eublemma parva*, 297
- boas, *Oryctes*
- Boatsheds, *Grynobius planus* infesting, 426
- bohémica*, *Drino*
- Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*)
- Bombyx mori*, food-plant selection by, 44; natural enemies of, 251, 579, 596; effects of bacteria on, 190, 397; virus diseases of, 92, 319, 538; mode of action of virus of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in, 234; acetylcholine in eggs of, 435; fibroblast formation in cultured tissues of, 538; insecticide residues on mulberry in relation to, 356
- Bombus lapidarius*, in Czechoslovakia, 167; artificial rearing of, for controlled pollination, 167
- Bombus terrestris*, in Czechoslovakia 167; artificial rearing of, for controlled pollination, 167
- Bone Meal, arthropods in, 296
- bonifatellus*, *Crambus*
- Books, termites infesting, 211
- Bopardoil (see Methyl-ethyl Methylcarbamoyl-methyl Phosphorodithioate)
- Borago officinalis* (Borage), used in tests of toxicity of insecticides to bees, 216
- Bordeaux Mixture, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 36; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 411, 523; in orchard sprays, 222; and insecticides, 36, 214, 283, 501
- borealis*, *Bryobia*
- Borneo, North (see Sabah)
- Borolia venalba*, on rice in China, 459
- Borrelina gilpiniae*, 140
- Borrelinavirus*, 425
- Borrelinavirus aporiae*, 77
- Bostrychopsis jesuita*, on forest trees in W. Australia, 436
- Boswellia serrata*, girdling of, for protection against boring beetles in India, 398
- Bothrogonia ferruginea*, in S. Africa 303; other species misidentified as, in Formosa and Japan, 303
- Bothrogonia formosana*, in Formosa, 303; misidentified as *B. ferruginea*, 303
- Bothrogonia japonica* sp.n., on fruit trees and plantation crops in Japan, 303; misidentified as *B. ferruginea*, 303
- Bothynoderes punctiventris* (see *Cleonus*)
- botrana*, *Lobesia* (*Polychrosis*)
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, relation of insects to, infecting *Leucadendron argenteum* in S. Africa, 286
- Botrytis cinerea*, relation of *Drosophila* to, infecting tomatos in California, 418
- Bougainvillea*, identity of Agromyzid on, 173
- Bouteloua eriopoda*, insects associated with, in New Mexico, 58
- Bouteloua gracilis*, *Camnula pellucida* on, in Saskatchewan, 233
- Boverin, commercial preparation of spores of *Beauveria bassiana* (q.v.), 533
- Bovienema tomic*, infesting *Ips* spp. in Denmark, 432
- Boxwood (see *Buxus*)
- Brachycaudus* (see *Anuraphis*)
- Brachycerus*, question of introduction of, into U.S.A. on garlic, 116; treatment of garlic bulbs against, 116
- Brachycolus noxius*, characteristics and world distribution of, 188



- Brachyderes incanus*, on *Pinus contorta* in Poland, 74
- Brachymeria*, parasitising *Eulemma parva* in W. Pakistan, 297
- Brachymeria aegyptiaca*, 297
- Brachymeria euploae*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Malaya, 507
- Brachymeria obscurata*, parasitising *Earias fabia* in Formosa, 193
- brachyptera*, *Pseudopomala*; *Thrips angusticeps*
- Brachyrhinus* (see *Otiiorhynchus*)
- Brachytarsus*, predacious on *Ericerus pela* in China, 104
- Brachytrupes membranaceus*, on cotton in Nyasaland, 568
- Bracon*, parasitising *Dioryctria amatella* in N. Carolina, 566; reared from galls on *Striga hermonthica* in Kenya, 178
- Bracon albolineatus*, parasitising sugar-cane borers in India, 101
- Bracon brevicornis*, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Algeria, 11
- Bracon capitator*, parasitising *Phoracantha semipunctata* in New South Wales, 561
- Bracon discoides*, parasitising *Heliozela stan- neella* in Sardinia, 14
- Bracon fulvipes*, parasitising *Paranthrene tabani- formis* in Greece, 161
- Bracon gelechiae*, released for control of *Chilo partellus* in India, 463; reared on *Corcyra cephalonica*, 462; effect of host nutrition on, 463
- Bracon greeni*, parasitising parasites of *Laccifer lacca*: in China, 353; in India, 174; bionomics and parasites of, 353
- Bracon stabilis*, parasitising *Depressaria sub- propinquella* in Sardinia, 13
- Bradynema*, undescribed species of, parasitising *Megaselia nigra* in Britain, 176
- Bran, arthropods in, 270, 290, 294, 296; in baits for *Agrotis ipsilon*, 141; insecticide residues in, 92; chromatographic removal of plant constituents from, 92
- Brassica*, coumarin inhibiting feeding by *Listroderes costirostris* on, 192
- Brassica campestris*, aphids in relation to transmission of mosaic virus of, 521; feeding behaviour of *Myzus persicae* on, 318
- Brassica juncea*, *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Britain, 359; *Myzus persicae* on, in Hawaii, 312; insecticidal activity of constituent of, 317
- Brassica oleracea acephala* (see Kale)
- Brassica pekinensis*, *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Wisconsin, 440; relation of *H. brassicae* to bacterial rots of, 440
- brassicae*, *Aleyrodes* (see *A. proleptella*); *Brevi- coryne* (*Hyadaphis*); *Dasyneura*; *Hylemya* (*Chortophila*, *Eriosischia*); *Mamestra* (*Bara- thra*); *Pieris*
- brassicaria*, *Cylindromyia*
- Brazil, *Aphidius matricariae* in, 59; *Atta sexdens rubropilosa* in, 338, 339; pests of *Citrus* in, 339, 433; pests of other fruits in, 339, 340, 341; *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on *Ficus nitida* in, 190; *Cornitermes cumulans* in pastures in, 190; cotton pests in, 340; *Stylopalpia costalimai* on groundnut in, 189; potato pests in, 188, 189, 190; pests of other vegetables in, 190; pests of stored products in, 189, 339, 340; *Pseudomonas septica* destroying insect cultures in, 190; beneficial insect in, 433; hazards in use of insecticides in, 340
- breve*, *Steirotoma*
- brevicornis*, *Dendroctonus*
- brevicornis*, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*); *Ephialtes*
- Brevicoryne brassicae* (on crucifers), in Aus- tralia, 54, 349, 393, 488; in Britain, 64, 260; in Canada, 55, 507; in France, 169; in Germany, 64; in New Zealand, 179, 392; in U.S.A., 110, 116, 182, 524; effects of, on crop yields, 182; food-plant selection by, 64; varietal susceptibility of crops to, 260, 349; transmission of viruses by, 61, 64, 318, 417, 521; precipitation of plant viruses by ex- tracts of, 319; flight habits of, 64; tempera- ture in relation to loss of water from, 484; estimation of populations of, 393; factors affecting populations of, 54, 164, 179, 488; fungus infesting, 392; natural enemies of, 116, 169; sprays against, 110, 116, 169, 179, 507, 524, 583; used in tests of toxicity of insecticides to Syrphids, 169
- Brevipalpus*, on tea in Ceylon, 491, 536; on plants in S. Rhodesia, 420; on *Citrus* in Syria, 506; acaricides against, 536; favoured by DDT, 491
- Brevipalpus californicus*, in S. Africa, 67; in India, 196; on *Citrus*, 67; on *Nicotiana*, 67; on tea, 196; sprays against, 196
- Brevipalpus obovatus*, on *Citrus* in Syria, 506
- Brevipalpis phoenicis*, in S. Africa, 67; on *Citrus*, 67; on *Nicotiana*, 67
- brevis*, *Cryptotermes*; *Hoplocampa*
- Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*)
- Britain, pests of fruit trees in, 9, 241, 292, 293; strawberry pests in, 142, 295; *Onychiurus hortensis* on beans in, 9; pests and virus diseases of beet in, 133, 177, 439, 583; pests and virus diseases of carrot in, 53, 358, 486; pests of crucifers in, 86, 200, 245, 260, 291, 359, 486, 531; *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumber in, 52; *Hepialus humuli* on lettuce in, 295; *Sitona lineatus* on peas in, 9, 201; wireworms infesting potatoes in, 141; pests of mushrooms in, 175, 176, 431; cereal pests in, 51, 52, 201, 486; pests of grasses in, 51, 201, 295; forest pests in, 79, 237, 293, 380, 470; *Orthotylus virescens* on broom in, 440; *Lochmaea suturalis* on heather in, 480; *Phalonia* on teasel in, 293; question of rela- tion of Cecidomyiid to occurrence of *Antirrhinum* rust in, 552; virus disease of carnation in, 486; *Prodenia litura* on glass- house chrysanthemums in, 86, 145; other pests of ornamental plants in, 9, 142, 295; *Xestobium rufovillosum* infesting building timber in, 446; pests of stored products in, 70, 133, 284, 296, 485; survey of data on aphids in relation to virus diseases in, 64; virus disease of *Pieris brassicae* in, 245; natural enemies of pests in, 136, 142, 176, 291, 293, 359, 470, 486, 488, 531, 583; migration of *Plutella maculipennis* to, 86; other arthropods in, 86, 135, 136, 260; part of a check list of insects of, 426; books on pests of field crops in, 383, 425; ecological

- considerations of use of insecticides in, 10, 337, 439, 584
- British Columbia, pests of crucifers in, 507, 509; leafhoppers on cherry in, 508; *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, 7, 265, 450; pests of soft fruits in, 43, 508, 509, 542; forest pests in, 127, 232, 234, 507, 508, 548; beneficial insects in, 265, 548; other insects in, 265, 480; question of biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, 376; virus disease of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in, 234
- Broccoli, pests of, in Maryland, 110; insecticidal activity of constituent of, 317; toxicity of insecticides to, 110
- Brome Grass (see *Bromus*)
- 1-Bromo-2-butene, fumigant toxicity of, to insects infesting stored products, 412; and 3-bromo-1-butene, 412
- 3-Bromo-1-butene, fumigant toxicity of, to insects infesting stored products, 412; and 1-bromo-2-butene, 412
- p-Bromo-phenylthiourea, toxicity of, to strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 180
- Bromus, Aelia sibirica* on, in U.S.S.R., 254
- Bromus inermis, Dicaeae* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., 463; seed treatment of, 464
- Bromus riparius, Dicaeae* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., 463; seed treatment of, 464
- Bromus tectorum* (see *Anisantha*)
- Broom, *Bruchidius ater* on, in U.S.A., 343 (See also *Sarothamnus scoparius*)
- Broom Snakeweed (see *Gutierrezia sarothrae*)
- brontispae, Haeckeliania*
- Bruchidius*, identity of species of, 343
- Bruchidius ater*, on broom in U.S.A., 343; characters of, 343
- Bruchophagus* (see *Eurytoma*)
- Bruchus rufimanus*, in field and stored beans in U.S.S.R., 259; dusts against, 259
- brucki, Coccinella septempunctata*
- Brugia malayi*, review of epidemiology of filariasis caused by, 97
- brullei, Priophorus*
- brumata, Operophtera*
- brunneipennis, Hypera*
- brunneum, Orthosoma*
- brunneus, Lyctus*
- brunniventris, Ardis*
- Brussels Sprouts, *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Britain, 530; Lepidoptera on, in British Columbia, 507; development of *Mamestra brassicae* on, 478; cytoplasmic factors in susceptibility of, to pests, 260; insecticidal activity of constituent of, 317; toxicity of disulfoton to, 507; insecticide residues in, 487
- Bryobia alpina* sp.n., on grasses and other plants in Switzerland, 250
- Bryobia arborea* (see *B. rubrioculus*)
- Bryobia borealis*, new species in group of, 250
- Bryobia glacialis*, 250
- Bryobia praetiosa*, complex of, in U.S.A., 455
- Bryobia rubrioculus*, in California, 224; in Holland, 327; in Lebanon, 589; in S. Rhodesia, 420; on almond, 224; on apple, 327, 420, 589; bionomics of, 589; mites predaceous on, 327, 456, 559, 589; acaricides against, 224, 589
- Bryobia serrata*, 250
- bryoniae, Liriomyza*
- bubalus, Ceresa*
- Bucarpolate (see 2-(2-n-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl Piperonylate)
- bucephala, Phalera*
- Building timber, Coleoptera in, 91, 230, 253, 276, 365, 426, 446; termites attacking, 211, 491; treatment of, 365
- Bulan, mixture of Prolan and (see Dilan)
- Bulgaria, Lepidoptera on apple in, 275, 292; pests of beet in, 275, 276; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 78, 275; beneficial insects in, 275, 292
- buoliana, Rhyacionia (Evetria, Retinia)*
- buoliana, Ephialtes; Lissosota*
- Bupalus piniarius* (on pines), in Czechoslovakia, 81, 207, 208; in Germany, 138; in Poland, 74; in U.S.S.R., 466, 593; bionomics of, 466; natural enemies of, 81, 138, 208, 466, 593; estimation of populations of, 207; measures against, 138
- Buphonella murina*, bionomics of, on maize in N. and S. Rhodesia, 505; measures against, 505
- Buprestis aurulenta*, in building timber in California, 91
- Bur Clover (see *Medicago hispida*)
- Burr, Noogoora (see *Xanthium pungens*)
- Busseola fusca*, on sorghum in Nigeria, 133; fluctuations in populations of, 133
- Butane, in traps for aphids, 118
- Butene, in traps for aphids, 118
- butleri, Ceramidia*
- Butonate, survey of data on, 404
- 2-(2-n-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl Piperonylate, as synergist with pyrethrins, 485
- m-Butoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate, repellent action of, in cotton to *Anthonomus grandis*, 121
- Butyl Cellosolve, effects of, on repellent action of insecticides to ants, 308
- sec.-Butyl 4(or 5)-Chloro-2-methylcyclohexanecarboxylate (see Medlure)
- tert.-Butyl 4(or 5)-Chloro-2-methylcyclohexanecarboxylate (see Trimedlure)
- 2-sec.-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl 3,3-Dimethylacrylate (see Binapacryl)
- 2-sec.-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl 3-Methyl-2-butenolate (see Binapacryl)
- 5-Butyl-5-ethyl-2-(p-methoxyphenethyl)-2-methyl-m-dioxane, tests of, as chemosterilant for *Anastrepha ludens*, 88
- 5-Butyl-5-ethyl-2-nonyl-m-dioxane, tests of, as chemosterilant for *Anastrepha ludens*, 88
- tert.-Butyl-6-methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, 318
- 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy) Isopropyl 2-Chloroethyl Sulphite (see Aramite)
- Butyl Sorbate, as bait for Coleoptera, 307
- 2-n-Butyryl-1,3-indandione, toxicity of, to *Alphitobius laevigatus*, 438; joint action of other insecticides with, 438
- Buxus, Oligonychus ilicis* on, in Japan, 459
- Byrsotria fumigata*, susceptibility of, to *Nosema*, 251



## C

- Cabbage, *Myzus persicae* on, in S. Africa, 171; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Britain, 291; *Pieris rapae* on, in British Columbia, 507; aphids on, in China, 395, 460; pests of, in France, 169, 248, 581; pests of, in Germany, 324, 368, 473; *Prodenia* on, in Hong Kong, 401; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, in India, 489; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Italy, 156; Lepidoptera on, in Japan, 184, 287, 300, 355, 399; pests of, in New Zealand, 72, 179, 245; pests of, in Norway, 80, 426, 427; *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Rumania, 433; pests of, in Turkey, 50; *Eurydema maracandicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 258; pests of, in U.S.A., 116, 119, 182, 283, 517, 524, 525; virus diseases of, 395, 483; development of *M. brassicae* on, 478; *Myzus persicae* overwintering on, 171, 460; effects of, on susceptibility of *Prodenia litura* to insecticides, 195; predacious beetles in plots of, 488; insecticidal activity of constituent of, 317; effects of infestation on yields of, 182; seed treatment of, 438; metabolism of fenthion in, 301; insecticide residues in, 179; toxicity of insecticides to, 427
- Cabbage, Chinese (see *Brassica pekinensis*)
- Cabbage, Mustard (see *Brassica juncea*)
- Cabbage Worm (see *Pieris*)
- Cabinets, for rearing insects, 366
- Cacao, pests of, in W. Africa, 21, 22, 47, 68-70, 336, 358, 568, 597; pests of, in Central and S. America, 47; pests of, in Ceylon, 47, 462; pests of, in Costa Rica, 47, 283; pests of, in Malaya, 479; *Achaea janata* on, in New Britain, 532; question of relation of arthropods to cushion gall of, 47; virus diseases of, 568; Coccids in relation to virus diseases of, 439, 597; pollinated by *Forcipomyia*, 241; *Erythrina* as shade tree for, 245; effects of shade on infestation of, 69; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , 568
- Cacao (Stored), *Cadra cautella* infesting, 481; treatments of, 481
- cacaensis*, *Tragocephala castnia* (see *T. castnia*)
- Cacoecia micaceana* (see *Archips*)
- Cacoecia murinana* (see *Choristoneura*)
- Cacoecia piceana* (see *Tortrix*)
- Cacoecia pronubana* (see *Cacoecimorpha*)
- Cacoecia tabescens* (see *Archips*)
- cacoeciae*, *Trichogramma*
- Cacoecimorpha pronubana*, in France, 166; in Italy, 166, 366; risk of establishment of, in Germany, 166, 366; in Morocco, 17; on carnations, 166, 366; on *Citrus*, 17; bionomics and adult habits of, 166, 206; effects of temperature on development of, 206
- cacticans*, *Rhizococcus*
- Cactoblastis cactorum*, virus disease of, in Hawaii, 184
- cactorum*, *Cactoblastis*
- cadaverum*, *Glycyphagus*
- Cadra cautella*, in stored cacao in Ghana, 481; in stored maize in Kenya, 289; in stored cereals in Japan, 357; in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, 134; in chocolate factories in Norway, 426; in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67; in products from U.S.A. imported into Britain, 296; movement of larvae of, in rice bran, 270; populations of, in relation to parasitism by *Trichogramma japonicum*, 535; measures against, 104, 289, 481
- Cadurcia leefmansii* (see *Argyrophylax*)
- caeca*, *Hypochothella*
- caelatus*, *Ips* (*Orthotomicus*)
- caesiella*, *Swammerdamia*
- caespitis*, *Dorcadothrips*
- Cages, for rearing insects, 7, 219, 222, 262, 409; for rearing Eriophyids, 225; for testing attractants, 529
- Cajanus cajan*, *Melanagromyza obtusa* on, in India, 463; *Planococcus citri* on, in New Britain, 45
- Calacarus carinatus* (on tea), in Ceylon, 536; in India, 196; acaricides against, 196, 536
- Calacarus citrifolii*, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, 420
- calamistis*, *Sesamia*
- Calamondin, Eriophyids reared on, 225
- Calandra* (see *Sitophilus*)
- calandrae*, *Anisopteromalus*
- Calaphis*, on birch in Canada, 547
- calcarata*, *Saperda*
- calceator*, *Heteropelma*
- Calcium Cyanide, toxicity of, to Coccids, 563; in traps for Lepidoptera, 123, 214
- Calcium Pantothenate, essential for development of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 512
- Calcium Phosphate, as constituent of rock phosphate (*q.v.*), 575
- Calepitrimerus vitis*, on vines in France, 330; sprays against, 330
- California, apple pests in, 106, 216, 224, 342, 528; mites on avocado in, 523; *Citrus* pests in, 83, 120, 243, 400, 523, 557; *Aphis gossypii* and virus disease of *Citrus* in, 183; *Diceropecta apache* on date palms in, 119; pests of pear in, 37, 106, 213, 224, 311, 448, 529; *Psylla pyricola* in relation to pear decline in, 152, 554, 555; pests of stone-fruits in, 188, 224, 418; pests of strawberry in, 115; vine pests in, 224, 412; walnuts infested by *Paramyelois transitella* exported from, 270; beet pests in, 306, 314, 419; pests of celery in, 314, 504; pests of crucifers in, 116, 119, 314; pests of lettuce in, 153, 314; pests of lima beans in, 314, 390; aphids in relation to virus diseases of peppers in, 149; pests of tomato in, 114, 314, 558; thrips transmitting tomato wilt virus in, 152, 153; *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to fungi injurious to tomato in, 418; pests of other vegetables in, 119, 314, 419; virus diseases of vegetables in, 153, 419, 504; lucerne pests in, 58, 115, 223, 304, 307; Tetranychids on maize in, 555; turf pests in, 227, 314; forest pests in, 33, 115, 127, 153, 345, 388, 453, 523, 525, 556; pests of safflower in, 226; pests of ornamental plants in, 303, 314, 410, 413; question of relation of insects to occurrence of *Antirrhinum* rust in, 552; *Buprestis aurulenta* in building timber in, 91; *Drosophila* infesting wineries in, 415; other insects in, 37, 59, 506, 559; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 33, 39, 58, 59, 114, 116, 128, 184, 243, 304, 400, 411, 413, 437, 448, 455,



- 523, 557, 559, 595; insects established in, for control of weeds, 228, 413, 506, 526; Tortricine moths of, 345; Phytoseiid mites of, 184; *Trogoderma granarium* not found in, 506
- californica*, *Chrysopa*
- californicus*, *Apoanagyrus*; *Brevipalpus caliginosellus*, *Crambus*
- Caliothrips fumipennis*, on groundnuts in Sudan, 18, 471; seed treatment against, 471
- Caliothrips sudanensis*, on groundnuts in Sudan, 18, 471; seed treatment against, 471
- Caliroa annulipes*, on *Tilia* in Germany, 584
- Caliroa cerasi*, map of distribution of, 475
- Caliroa limacina* (see *C. cerasi*)
- calligraphus*, *Ips*
- Calligypona*, on wheat in Yugoslavia, 276
- Calligypona pellucida* (see *Javesella*)
- Calliphora erythrocephala* (see *C. vicina*)
- Calliphora vicina*, culture of organs of, 538
- Callistephus chinensis*, experiments with *Macrosteles fascifrons* and virus of, 387
- Callitris*, subspecies of *Zenarge turneri* on species of, in New South Wales, 93, 94
- Callitris hugelii*, *Zenarge turneri* on, in New South Wales, 336
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, in Japan, 271; in Korea, 33; infesting stored pulses, 33, 271; other foods of, 44; bionomics of, 33, 271; tests and uses of insecticides against, 33, 105, 192, 356; metabolism of methyl-parathion in, 92; effects of chemosterilants on, 358
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, on cowpeas and chick peas in Israel, 492
- Calluna vulgaris*, *Lochmaea suturalis* on, in Britain, 480
- Calophasia lunula*, in France, Germany and Switzerland, 296; question of introduction of, into Canada for control of *Linaria vulgaris*, 296; other food-plants of, 297; bionomics and natural enemies of, 297
- Calopogonium mucunoides*, insects damaging, in Malaya, 194
- Calosoma sycophanta*, destroying larvae of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Bulgaria, 275; bionomics of, predacious on Coleoptera and Lepidoptera in Corsica, 579
- Calotermes* (see *Kalotermes*)
- Cambarus affinis*, effects of insecticides on nervous system of, 140
- Camerouns, *Melanagromyza passiflorae* on *Passiflora* in, 173 (See also Cameroun Republic)
- Cameroun Republic, *Tragocephala castanea cacaoensis* on cacao in, 21; *Xylosandrus compactus* on coffee in, 68
- Cannula pellucida*, in Saskatchewan, 233, 450, 548; food-plants of, 233; development of, 450, 549
- Camphor, contact toxicity of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 105; *Musca domestica* repelled by, 105
- Camponotus herculeanus*, damaging forest trees in Germany, 166
- Camponotus ligniperdus*, damaging forest trees in Germany, 166
- Campoplex*, parasitising *Depressaria subpropinquella* in Sardinia, 13
- Camptomyia*, associated with *Contarinia* spp. on Douglas fir in British Columbia and Washington, 548
- Camptopus lateralis*, bionomics of, on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 464
- Canada, *Pemphigus betae* on beet and other plants in, 449; arthropods and virus diseases of cereals in, 150, 351, 394; pests of horticultural crops in, 97, 449; virus disease of flax in, 551; *Sitona scissifrons* on lucerne and other leguminous plants in, 59; forest pests in, 128, 140, 143, 204, 283, 298, 399, 403, 449, 470, 479, 480, 542, 545, 546, 547, 549, 601; *Orthosoma brunneum* infesting beech logs in, 509; natural enemies of pests in, 59, 128, 143, 204, 287, 323, 399, 470, 479, 480; virus disease of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, 140; insect virus imported into, 283; question of introduction of *Calophasia lunula* into, for control of *Linaria vulgaris*, 296; forms of *Hyphantria cunea* in, 549; identity of migratory grasshopper in, 303; other insects in, 59, 270, 405; procedures in biological control in, 287 (See also under individual Provinces)
- canadensis, *Exenterus*
- Canaert Juniper (see *Juniperus virginiana canaerti*)
- cancellata*, *Schistocerca*
- cancellatus*, *Carabus*
- canescens*, *Devorgilla* (*Exidechthis*, *Nemeritis*)
- Canna*, effects of pyrethrum aerosol on, 220
- Cannabis sativa*, *Maladera holosericea* on, in Yugoslavia, 17
- Cantaloup, Hemiptera and virus diseases of, in Arizona, 118, 221; effects of beet juice on virus in, 221
- cantori*, *Nadezhdiella*
- canusella*, *Evagora*
- capensis*, *Cryptolestes*
- Caper (see *Capparis spinosa*)
- capitata*, *Ceratitis*
- capitator*, *Bracon*
- capitatus*, *Dinotiscus*
- capito*, *Diospilus*; *Locusta migratoria*
- Capitophorus fragaefolii*, in British Columbia, 508; in California, 419; in Germany, 202; in Italy, 14; on strawberry, 14, 202, 508; on other plants, 419; transmitting viruses, 14, 202, 419; population fluctuations of, 202; insecticides against, 14, 202
- Capitophorus thomasi*, on strawberry in British Columbia, 508
- Capnodis cariosa*, on *Pistacia* in Turkey, 50
- Capnodis tenebrionis*, on *Pistacia* in Turkey, 50
- Capparimya savastani*, on caper in Tunisia, Italy and France, 570; parasite of, 570; characters of, 570
- Capparid spinosa*, *Capparimya savastani* on, in France, Italy and Tunisia, 570
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*, development of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, 367; survival of virus in, in China, 395
- Capsicum*, aphids in relation to virus diseases of, in California, 149; *Lachnosterna insularis* on, in India, 196; Lepidoptera on, in Queensland, 598; list of pests of species of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific area, 432

- Captan (sprays containing), 214, 229; effects of, on *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 129; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 411, 523
- Carabunia myersi*, parasitising *Clastoptera* in Jamaica, 174; introduced into Bermuda, 174
- Carabus*, species of, as predators in Germany, 324
- Caradrina exigua* (see *Spodoptera*)
- Caragana arborescens*, new Cecidomyiid on, in Siberia, 46
- Carausius morosus*, effects of implantation of eggs of *Devorgilla canescens* in, 484
- Carbaryl, diverse effects of, on aphids, 14, 42, 114, 186, 334, 510; against Cicadellids, 41, 110, 241, 313; tests and uses of, against *Distantiella theobroma*, 68, 69, 359; against other Hemiptera, 24, 131, 195, 219, 241, 526, 541; ineffective against *Parlatoria pittospori*, 269; against Curculionids, 14, 33, 107, 112, 114, 118, 210, 232, 328; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, 338; against other Coleoptera, 14, 28, 38, 110, 124, 134, 186, 190, 194, 195; against *Cydia* spp., 106, 197, 241, 292, 334, 342, 361, 373, 581, 583; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on susceptibility of *C. pomonella* to, 37; against other Tortricids, 111, 129, 232, 360, 501; tests and uses of, against Noctuids, 32, 42, 112, 193, 441, 472, 518, 527, 560, 561; ineffective against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 141; ineffective against larvae of *Prodenia litura*, 86; against other Lepidoptera, 83, 113, 114, 123, 124, 186, 214, 227, 231, 289, 314, 442; against Diptera, 114, 127; against sawflies, 9, 469; against other Hymenoptera, 320, 526; toxicity of, to honey bees, 368; against thrips, 114; Tetranychids favoured by, 101, 362, 501; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 114, 174; toxicity of, to earthworms, 249; metabolism and anticholinesterase activity of, 539; toxicity of metabolites of, to *Musca domestica*, 539; in baits, 141; in dusts, 33, 107, 114, 118, 123, 190, 227, 241; in sprays, 9, 14, 24, 28, 33, 38, 41, 42, 68, 70, 83, 107, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 123, 124, 127, 129, 131, 186, 193, 194, 195, 197, 214, 219, 227, 232, 241, 289, 292, 313, 314, 320, 328, 334, 360, 361, 441, 442, 472, 501, 510, 518, 526, 535, 541, 560, 561, 581, 583; soil treatment with, 42; trunk treatment with, 210; applied from aircraft, 219; question of use of, in aircraft, 119; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 134; persistence of deposits of, 292, 373, 535, 541; residues of, in plants, 195, 587; residues of, in milk, 539; phytotoxicity of, 526, 581; bioassay of, 195; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , 539; chemical definition of, 1, 2; synergists with, 100; and DDT, 227; and fungicides, 334; and oil emulsion, 127, 526; and LOVO, 68; and phosphorus compounds, 219; and sulphur, 126
- Carbazole, in sprays against *Epicometis hirta*, 278
- Carbon, in formulations for seed treatment with systemic insecticides, 224
- Carbon, Activated, as carrier for phorate, 306 (See also Charcoal)
- Carbon, Radioactive, used in study of feeding habits of Coccids, 568; insecticides labelled with, 36, 47, 230, 309, 539
- Carbon Bisulphide (as fumigant), against ants, 339; against pests of stored products, 5, 519; and carbon tetrachloride, 519
- Carbon Dioxide, effects of concentrations of, on populations of *Orthosoma brunneum*, 509; anaesthetisation of insects with, 319, 483; influence of anaesthesia by, on toxicity of insecticides, 240
- Carbon Tetrachloride (as fumigant), against *Dirphya nigricornis*, 66; against pests of stored products, 276, 412, 519; and BHC, 276; and malathion, 276; in mixtures with other fumigants, 66, 519
- Carbophenothion, diverse effects of, against aphids, 98, 583; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 592; diverse effects of, against *Hylemya antiqua*, 32, 130; against Lepidoptera, 232, 292, 502; against mites, 101, 206, 272, 461, 502, 512; mammalian toxicity of, 593; in aerosols, 206; in granules, 130; in sprays, 98, 130, 196, 232, 292, 502, 512, 592; applied in planting water, 130; seed treatment with, 32, 583; soil treatment with, 130; persistence of, 272, 292; chemical definition of, 1, 2; and other acaricides, 206; and oils, 592
- Carcelia excisa*, parasitising *Spaltalia argentina* in U.S.S.R., 257
- Carcelia obesa*, parasitising *Bupalus piniarius* in U.S.S.R., 466
- Carcelia processioneae*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea processionea* in U.S.S.R., 257
- carcharias*, *Saperda* (*Anaerea*)
- Cardamom, Larger (see *Amomum subulatum*)
- Cardiaspina albitextura*, on *Eucalyptus blakelyi* in Australia, 105, 348; natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, 348; foliage in relation to oviposition by, 105
- cardinalis*, *Rodolia*
- Cardiogaster hyalina*, parasitising *Aleurocybotus* in California, 413; parasite of, 413
- cardui*, *Vanessa*
- carduorum*, *Haltica*
- Carea subtilis*, on *Eugenia* in India, 49
- Carex eleocharis*, *Camnula pellucida* on, in Saskatchewan, 233
- Carica papaya* (see Papaya)
- carinatus*, *Calacarus*
- cariosa*, *Capnodis*
- Carlina corymbosa*, *Lasioderma baudii* on, in Sardinia, 13
- Carnation, aphids in relation to virus disease of, in Britain, 486; pests of, in California, 410; *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* on, in France, 166; *C. pronubana* on, in Italy, 166, 366; systemic activity of insecticides in, 411
- carnea*, *Chrysopa*
- Carolina, North, *Magiicada septendecim* on apple in, 313; forest pests in, 41, 528, 555; tobacco pests in, 60, 410; *Conoderus vespertinus* in, 60, 343; beneficial insects in, 34, 556
- Carolina, South, Lepidoptera on cabbage in, 283, 517; *Ligyris gibbosus* on carrot in, 344; *Conoderus falli* on potato in, 516; *Liriomyza munda* on tomato in, 558; pests of cotton in,



- 518; *Diabrotica balteata* in, 308; *Bessa harveyi* in, 128
- Carolinaia setariae*, on sorghum, beet, cantaloup and fruits in Arizona, 118; on wheat in Philippines, 28; transmission of viruses by, 118; fluctuations in populations of, 118
- Carp (see *Cyprinus carpio*)
- Carpets, *Trogoderma angustum*, infesting 249
- carpini*, *Eotetranychus*; *Trypopytis* (*Priobium*) *Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia*)
- Carpodiplosis* (see *Clinodiplosis*)
- Carpophilus delkeskampii* sp.n., typical subspecies of, in China, Japan and Philippines, 335; misidentified as *C. hemipterus*, 335
- Carpophilus delkeskampii indicus* subsp.n., in Ceylon and India 335; misidentified as *C. hemipterus*, 335
- Carpophilus hemipterus*, in stored cereals in Japan, 357; congeners misidentified as, 335
- Carpophilus marginellus*, introduced into Japan, 356; in stored cereals, 356
- Carpophilus quadrisignatus*, in Greece and Italy, 335; misidentified as *C. hemipterus*, 335
- Carposina sasakii* (*niponensis*), in China, 352; in Japan, 399; in U.S.S.R., 320; on apple, 320, 352, 399; on apricot and pear, 320; bionomics of, 320, 352; factors affecting diapause in, 352; parasites of, 399; measures against, 321
- Carrot, Wild (see *Daucus carota*)
- Carrot Fly (see *Psila rosae*)
- Carrots, pests of, in Britain, 53, 358, 486; *Psila rosae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 80, 167; *P. rosae* on, in Germany, 76, 139, 364, 473; *Depressaria marcella* on, in Italy, 156; pests of, in U.S.A., 118, 344; not attacked by *Calophasia lunula*, 297; development of *Lygus lineolaris* on, 559; insects reared on, 295, 388, 448; virus diseases of, 53, 486; used in inoculation of *Melolontha* with *Bacillus popilliae*, 430; seed treatment of, 53, 76, 80, 139, 167, 364, 473, 486; insecticide residues in, 76, 139, 167, 226, 364, 473, 587; toxicity of trichlorphon to, 81
- Carthamus tinctorius*, *Acanthiophilus helianthi* on, in India and Rumania, 299; pests of, in U.S.A., 118, 226; toxicity of Bayer 39007 to, 227
- Carthamus oxyacanthus*, insects attacking, in W. Pakistan, 299; as food-plant of *Eulemma parva*, 297
- Carya*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 452, 528
- Carya cordiformis*, pests of, in U.S.A., 453, 528; attraction of *Scolytus quadripinosus* to, 453
- Carya glabra*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 528
- Casca (see *Pteroptrix*)
- Casein, in diets for insects, 463, 512
- Casein Hydrolysate, used in rearing *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 409
- Cassava (see *Manihot esculenta*)
- Cassida vittata*, on beet in Morocco, 17
- cassinii*, *Magicicada*
- castanea*, *Diparopsis*
- castaneum*, *Tribolium*
- castellani*, *Tyrophagus*
- castnia*, *Tragocephala*
- castniopsis*, *Tragocephala castnia* (see *T. castnia*)
- Castor (see *Ricinus communis*)
- Casuarina*, *Clastoptera* spp. on, in W. Indies, 174
- Catabena esula*, in California, 437; introduced into Hawaii for control of *Lantana camara*, 437
- catoxantha*, *Artona*
- catoxanthae*, *Eupelmus*
- Cattle, insecticide residues in milk and tissues of, 99, 144, 415, 587
- Catolaccus ater*, parasitising *Rhynchaenus salicis* in Italy, 211
- Catorama herbarium*, established in Florida, 56; damaging furnishings, 56
- caudata*, *Contarinia*
- caudatus*, *Ephialtes*; *Triaspis*
- caudex*, *Melanotus*
- caudiglans*, *Typhlodromus*
- Cauliflower, *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Britain, 486, 531; pests of, in Norway, 80, 426, 427; pests of, in Nova Scotia, 55; pests of, in U.S.A., 119, 182; experiments with *Brevicoryne brassicae* and virus disease of, 417; effects of infestation on yields of, 182; insecticide residues on, 471; toxicity of insecticides to, 119, 427; insecticidal activity of constituent of, 317
- cautella*, *Cadra* (*Ephestia*)
- Caviariella aegopodii*, bionomics of, on carrot in Britain, 53, 486; on peas in U.S.A., 440; seasonal occurrence of, in Victoria, 54; transmission of viruses by, 53, 440, 486; traps for, 486; insecticides against, 53, 486
- Caves, *Euxoa infusa* aestivating in, 105
- cavicola*, *Hexameris*
- cavus*, *Dibrachys*
- cecidomyiae*, *Rileyia*
- Cecidophyopsis* (*Cecidophyes*) *ribis*, on currant in Germany, 365, 473; endosulfan against, 365, 473
- cecropia*, *Hyalophora*
- Cedrus deodara*, *Siricids* attacking, in W. Pakistan, 401
- Cela (see Bakthane L-69)
- celarius*, *Schizotetranychus*
- Celastrus orbiculatus*, *Cystidia truncangulata* on, in Japan, 399
- Celatom MN-39, influence of, on action of lead arsenate against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 36
- Celery, pests of, in California, 314, 504; *Macrostelus fascifrons* transmitting virus to, 148, 504; development of *Lygus lineolaris* on, 559; toxicity of virus in, to *Colladonus montanus*, 319
- celligera*, *Eboda*
- Cellulose, *Cryptotermes brevis* infesting products of, 437
- Cellulose Acetate, resistance of, to attack by termites, 381
- celtidismamma*, *Pachypsylla*
- celtidisvesiculum*, *Pachypsylla*
- celtis*, *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*)
- Celtis australis*, *Lithocolletis millierella* on, in Italy, 158
- Celtis occidentalis*, *Pachypsylla* spp. on, in Ohio, 386; toxicity of dimethoate to, 386



- Centaurea*, as food-plant of *Eulemma parva*, 297
- Centeter cinerea* (see *Hyperecteina aldrichi*)
- Centistes lituratus* (see *Leiothron*)
- Centrococcus insolitus*, on brinjal in Ceylon, 186; sprays against, 186
- Centrosema pubescens*, insects damaging, in Malaya, 194
- centrosemae*, *Melanagromyza*
- Cephalcia abietis* (on spruce), in Austria, 247; in Czechoslovakia, 206; natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, 206, 247
- Cephaloglypta murinanae*, parasitising Tortricids in Czechoslovakia, 468; parasites of, 468
- cephalonica*, *Corcyra*
- Cephalonomia waterstoni*, predacious on stored-products pests in U.S.A., 407
- Cephalosporium*, infesting *Phytoptus avellanae*, 160
- Cephus siccifolius*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Eucalyptus* and other trees in Argentina, 532
- Cephus cinctus* (on wheat), in Alberta, 266, 447; in U.S.A., 304; varietal susceptibility of wheat to, 266; factors affecting sex ratio of, 266; insecticides against, 304, 447
- Ceracris kiangsu*, bionomics of, in bamboo forest in China, 396
- Ceramidia butleri*, on banana in Costa Rica, Honduras and Panama, 89; new parasite of, 89
- ceramidae*, *Elachertus*
- Ceraphron*, parasitising *Conwentzia pineticola* in Germany, 367; reared from galls on *Striga hermonthica* in Kenya, 178; hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Malaya, 507
- Ceraphron fijiensis*, 507
- cerasi*, *Caliroa*; *Rhagoletis*
- cerasicolella*, *Lithocolletis*
- Ceratitidis anonae*, bacteria and, in relation to tainting of coffee beans in Congo, 132
- Ceratitidis capitata*, in S. Africa, 132; in Brazil, 340; in Costa Rica, 146; in Cyprus, 89; in France, 186; in Italy, 158, 333; in Mexico, 514; in Hawaii and other States of U.S.A., 45, 155, 506; in Tunisia, 569, 570; on *Citrus* 89, 569; on peach, 158, 333, 340, 570; period of attractiveness of peaches to, 570; experiments with, on *Terminalia catappa*, 146; adult habits of, 132, 146, 186, 569; parasites of, 45; *Opius concolor* reared on, 83, 331; method of rearing, 155; labelled with <sup>32</sup>P, 146, 569; measures against, 90, 158, 318, 333, 340, 500, 514, 569; characters distinguishing *Capparimyia savastani* from, 570
- Ceratitidis inscripta*, bacteria and, in relation to tainting of coffee beans in Congo, 132
- Ceratitidis rosa*, in S. Africa, 132; characteristics and world distribution of, 188; factors affecting mating habits of, 132
- Ceratocystis ulmi* (causing Dutch elm disease), in Illinois, 316; in Norway, 146; relation of *Scolytus* spp. to, 146, 316
- Ceratomegilla maculata*, in Arkansas, 262; daily activity of, 262
- ceratoniae*, *Ectomyelois* (*Myelois*); *Sinoxylon*
- Ceratovacuna lanigera* (see *Oregma*)
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*
- cerealium*, *Limothrips*
- Cereals, pests of, in Australia, 91, 147, 349-351; *Aphis maidis* on, in Belgium, 91; pests of, in Canada, 126, 127; pests of, in Germany, 324, 475, 586, 603; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Holland, 475; pests of, in Israel, 27; *Scotinophara* spp. on, in Japan, 357; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New Zealand, 393, 394; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in W. Pakistan, 492; *Sesamia inferens* on, in Philippines, 28; pests of, in Rhodesia, 420; *E. integriceps* on, in Turkey, 578; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 253-255; pests of, in U.S.A., 409, 505; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 276; virus diseases of, 126, 146, 393, 394; effects on birds of seed treatment of, 337, 439; insecticide residues in, 587 (See also Maize, Wheat, etc.)
- Cereals (Stored), pests of, in Britain, 284; insects infesting, in Jamaica, 88; pests of, in Turkey, 51; Coleoptera in, 51, 67, 68, 88, 133, 217, 249, 267, 270, 285, 289, 294, 295, 310, 356, 364, 406, 414, 426, 444, 485, 573, 575; factors affecting development of *Sitophilus* spp. in, 267, 414; moisture content of, in relation to populations of *Tribolium castaneum*, 444; Lepidoptera in, 289, 356, 426, 575; movement of larvae of *Cadra cautella* in, 270; mites in, 71, 284, 398, 587; moisture content of, in relation to *Acarus siro*, 587; relation of mites to moulds on, 285; ecological succession of pests in, 290; survey of data on pests of, 383; method of recovering insects from, 135; protection of, with polyethylene sheeting, 289; heat treatment of sacks for, 485; insecticide treatments of, 71, 217, 289, 294, 310, 575; factors affecting sorption of ethylene dibromide by, 516
- Ceresa bubalus*, bionomics of, on fruit trees and other plants in Rumania, 5; measures against, 5
- cereum*, *Diachasma* (*Opius*)
- Ceroplastes actiniformis*, on sugar-cane in India, 101
- Ceroplastes destructor*, on *Citrus* in Mozambique, 174
- Ceroplastes floridensis* (on *Citrus*), in Israel, 183; in Turkey, 506; parasites of, 183
- Ceroplastes rusci*, in Israel, 27, 183; bionomics of, in Sicily, 159; on *Citrus*, 159, 183; on vines, 27; parasites of, 183; relation of ant to, 27
- Ceroplastes sinensis*, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Sardinia, 423
- Cerosipha* (see *Aphis*)
- Cerotoma trifurcata*, as vector of soy-bean virus in Arkansas, 552
- Cetonia aurata*, effects of *Bacillus popilliae* on, 430
- Ceutorhynchus assimilis* (on crucifers), in Austria, 250; in France, 499; in Norway, 80; *Dasyneura brassicae* in relation to, 499; insecticides against, 499
- Ceutorhynchus contractus*, on crucifers in Norway, 80
- Ceutorhynchus napi*, bionomics of, on rape in Austria, 250; traps for, 250; sprays against, 250

- Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* (on crucifers), in Austria, 250; in Norway, 80; traps for, 250
- Ceutorhynchus quadridens* (on crucifers), in Austria, 250; in Norway, 80; bionomics of, 250; traps for, 250; sprays against, 250
- Ceutorhynchus suturalis*, bionomics of, on onion in Holland, 328; sprays against, 328
- Ceylon, pests of brinjal in, 185; pests of cacao in, 47, 462; coconut pests in, 402, 566; *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in, 185; pests of tea in, 491, 536; forest pests in, 462, 491; termites in, 491; other insect pests in, 335, 357; natural enemies of pests in, 45, 184, 402, 462, 491
- ceylonensis*, *Helopeltis*
- ceylonicus*, *Coptotermes*; *Cryptotermes*; *Heterotermes*; *Nasutitermes*; *Odontotermes*
- Chad Republic, *Diparopsis watersi* on cotton in, 275
- Chaetocnema concinna*, on beet in Czechoslovakia, 495; seed treatment against, 495
- Chaetocnema tibialis*, on beet in Czechoslovakia, 495; seed treatment against, 495
- Chalcocelis albigitata*, on coconut in Selangor, 507; parasite of, 507
- Chalcodermus aeneus*, on southernpeas in Texas, 107; tests of insecticides against, 107; resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in, 108
- chamberlini*, *Ips* (see *I. concinnus*)
- Channel Islands, prevention of invasion of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into, 211
- Charcoal, Activated, as carrier for insecticides, 309
- Chard, *Myzus persicae* on, 149; infected with beet yellows, 149
- Charips*, parasitic on *Diaeretiella rapae* in California, 116
- Chauliops bisontula*, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- Chelonus*, parasitising *Periploca nigra* in California, 523
- Chelonus heliopa*, parasitising *Scrobipalpa heliopa* in India, 567
- Chemosterilants, for Coleoptera, 310, 358, 525; for Lepidoptera, 353, 525; for Trypetids, 88; for other arthropods, 525; mode of action of, 525; phytotoxicity of, 525; surveys of data on, 97, 432 (See also Hormones)
- Chenopodium*, *Myzus persicae* on, in Arizona, 118; Lepidoptera on, in Japan, 399
- Chenopodium album*, *Pemphigus betae* feeding on, in Canada, 449
- Chenopodium amaranticolor*, used in experiments on transmission of bean virus by aphids, 558
- Chenopodium centrorubrum*, *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Japan, 271
- Chermes*, survey of data on, 399
- Chermes abietis* (on spruce), in Yugoslavia, 325; bionomics of, 163; characters of, 163
- Chermes merkeri*, on fir in Germany, 78, 203; nature of injury by, 203; natural enemies of, 78
- Chermes nordmannianae* (on *Abies*), in Czechoslovakia, 469; in Germany, 78, 203; nature of injury by, 203; natural enemies of, 78
- Chermes nordmannianae schneideri*, bionomics of, on *Abies*, 399
- Chermes nuesslini* (see *C. nordmannianae*)
- Chermes piceae* (on *Abies*), in Canada, 316, 399; in Czechoslovakia, 469; in Germany, 78; in U.S.A., 399; bionomics of, 399; dispersal of, 316; natural enemies of, 78, 399; biological control of, 399
- Chermes pineoides*, bionomics of, on red spruce in Canada, 233; characters of, 233
- Chermes segregis*, on larch in Europe, 163; characters of, 163
- Chermes tardus*, on spruce in Yugoslavia, 326
- Chermes viridis*, bionomics of, on spruce and larch in Europe, 163; characters of, 163
- Cherry, leafhoppers on, in British Columbia, 508; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Germany, 369; *Hoplocampa flava* on, in Lebanon, 574; *R. cerasi* on, in Poland, 252; pests of, in Wisconsin, 111, 124, 214, 222; *Typhlocyba rosae* on, in U.S.S.R., 257; not attacked by *Calophasia lunula*, 297; ringspot virus of, 552; insecticide residues in fruits of, 252, 332, 369
- Chestnut, *Scobicia pustulata* on, in France, 292
- Chestnut Oak (see *Quercus prinus*)
- chevrieri*, *Scobicia*
- Cheyletus eruditus*, infesting stored herbs in Poland, 428; in stored wheat, 291; ecological succession of, 291
- Chickpeas (see *Cicer arietinum*)
- Chicory, Agromyzids on, in Belgium, 504; insecticide residues in, 504
- chillcotti*, *Exoteleia*
- Chillies (see *Capsicum*)
- Chilo* (on rice), in N. Australia, 532; in Israel, 28
- Chilo agamemnon*, on cereals in Israel, 28; misidentified as *C. suppressalis*, 28
- Chilo auricilia*, on sugar-cane in India, 602
- Chilo infuscatellus* (on sugar-cane), in Formosa, 271, 400; in India, 101, 490; factors affecting populations of, 490; parasites of, 101, 271, 400, 402; infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 436; insecticides against, 490
- Chilo partellus*, on cereals in India, 91, 101, 102, 239, 273, 463; varietal susceptibility of cereals to, 91, 273; on sugar-cane, 273; habits of larvae of, 273; parasites of, 102, 402, 463; measures against, 101, 239
- Chilo suppressalis* (on rice), question of occurrence of, in Israel, 28; in Japan, 7, 191, 299, 302, 355, 357, 458; in Philippines, 401; rice in Fiji not infested by, 54; determination of varietal susceptibility of rice to, 458; distribution of, on rice plants, 191; plastic pipe perforated by larva of, 384; bionomics of, 7, 299; ecotypes of, 7; absence of cholesterol biosynthesis in, 184; acetylcholine in eggs of, 435; *Beauveria bassiana* infecting, 401; effects of 2,4-D on growth of larvae of, 357; factors in rice inhibiting development of, 302; tests and uses of insecticides against, 104, 357; distribution of schradan in, 92; metabolism of insecticides in, 92, 357; resistance to parathion in, 355; *C. agamemnon* misidentified as, 28
- Chilo zonellus* (see *C. partellus*)



- Chilocorus bipustulatus*, predacious on Coccids in Italy, 159, 333
- Chilocorus kuwanae*, in Japan, 270, 380; predacious on Coccids, 270
- Chilocorus renipustulatus*, predacious on *Cryptococcus fagi* in Germany, 164
- Chilotraea auricilia* (see *Chilo*)
- Chilotraea incertulas* (see *Tryporyza*)
- Chilotraea infuscatella* (see *Chilo*)
- China, *Citrus* pests in, 103, 397, 461, 482, 565; pests of litchi in, 482; pests of other fruits in, 181, 352, 354, 461; pests of cotton in, 103, 181, 396, 460, 461, 565, 602; *Ceracris kiansu* on bamboo in, 396; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 396, 397; rice pests in, 181, 351, 384, 396, 459, 460, 461; pests of sugar-cane in, 103, 461; pests of wheat in, 395, 460, 461; aphids on vegetables and other plants in, 354; virus disease of crucifers in, 395; *Neoceratitis asiatica* on *Lyceum turcomanicum* in, 566; *Cydia deliniana* on hemp in, 565; *Maladera orientalis* on forest trees and nursery plants in, 352; pests of stored grain in, 398; termites damaging timber in, 495; food-plants of *Ericerus pela* in, 104; insects associated with *Laccifer lacca* in, 353; other beneficial insects in, 103, 153, 354; keys to armyworms in, 184; subspecies of *Locusta migratoria* in, 352; *Pseudaletia* spp. in, 193, 353, 354, 396; other insects in, 181, 335, 354, 357, 602
- chinensis*, *Callosobruchus*
- chionosticta*, *Antarchaea* (see *Anomis planalis*)
- Chirke Disease, *Aphis maidis* transmitting virus of, 29
- Chirotrips falsus*, on *Bouteloua eriopoda* in New Mexico, 58
- Chlamisus laticollis*, on *Rhododendron* in Japan, 269
- Chlamisus spilotus*, on trees in Japan, 269; misidentification of, 269
- Chlorambucil (see 4-p-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-aminophenylbutyric Acid)
- Chlorbenside, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, 512; analytical methods for, 432
- Chlorbicyclen, chemical definitions of, 2
- Chlordane, against ants, 66, 68, 308, 314, 408, 540; repellent effect of, on ants, 308; against Coccids, 68; resistance of other Hemiptera to, 69, 131; against Coleoptera, 196, 276, 541; effects of, on attractiveness of baits to *Drosophila*, 107; against Lepidoptera, 47, 75, 141, 560, 561; against *Neoceratitis asiatica*, 566; against termites, 398, 471; against thrips, 471; ineffective against millepedes, 471; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 75, 411; in baits, 141, 308; in dusts, 75; in granules, 47, 408, 540; in sprays, 66, 68, 131, 398, 541, 560, 561; seed treatment with, 471; soil treatment with, 66, 196, 408, 566; persistence of, in soil, 541; treatment of timber with, 276; carriers in relation to effectiveness of, 540; determination of residues of, on plants, 144; purification of extracts containing, 369
- Chlorfenson, against *Erythroneura imeretina*, 433; against mites, 196, 279, 512; *Chrysopa carnea* unharmed by, 411; metabolism of, in arthropods, 48; in sprays, 196, 279, 512; systemic activity of, in plants, 48; labelled with  $^{35}\text{S}$ , 48; analytical methods for, 536; and malathion, 512
- Chloridea* (see *Heliothis*)
- Chloriona furcifera* (see *Sogatella*)
- chloris*, *Tragocephala*
- Chlorita* (see *Empoasca*)
- p-Chlorobenzenesulphonic Acid, as metabolite of chlorfenson, 48
- Chlorobenzilate, against mites, 101, 185, 196, 279; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 303; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 61, 523; in sprays, 61, 185, 196, 279, 303; determination of residues of, on plants, 336
- Chlorochroa sayi*, on beet, cereals and cotton in Arizona, 219; insecticides against, 219
- 1-Chloro-2,3-dibromopropane, toxicity of, to *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 375
- 2-Chloro-4-diethylamino-6-isopropyl-amino-1,3,5-triazine (see Ipazine)
- P-Chloro-2,4-dioxo-5-methyl-P-thiono-3-phosphabicyclo[4.4.0]decane, against *Diabrotica*, 515; ineffective against *Heliothis*, 518; toxicity of, to cotton, 518; in granules, 515; in sprays, 516, 518; soil treatment with, 515
- 2-Chloroethyl 2-(2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)isopropoxy)isopropyl Sulphite, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, 216
- 2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite (see Aramite)
- 4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)butyric Acid, in spray mixtures against *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 351
- Chloronaphthalene, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 365; treatment of timber with, 365
- 2-(p-Chlorophenyl)-5-ethyl-4-propyl-m-dioxane, tests of, as chemosterilant for *Anastrepha ludens*, 88
- p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone, against leafhoppers, 508; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 340; in sprays, 340, 508
- p-Chlorophenylthiourea, toxicity of, to strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 104, 180
- 4-Chlorophenyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Sulphone (see Tetradifon)
- 2-Chlorophenyl Vinylsulphonate, against *Atta sexdens rubropilosa*, 338, 339; treatment of nests with, 338, 339; and aldrin, 338, 339
- 6-Chloropiperonyl Chrysanthemate (see Barthrin)
- Chlorophora excelsa*, *Phytolyma lata* on: in Congo, 503; in Uganda, 239; systemic activity of insecticides in, 503
- Chlorophorus annularis*, infesting bamboo furniture in Germany, 140; characters of, 140
- Chlorophorus varius*, in Germany, 140; characters of, 140
- Chloropicrin (as fumigant), for control of clover pests, 438; against springtail, 9; against *Tyrophagus castellani*, 398; garlic bulbs injured by, 116; and other fumigants, 9, 116
- Chlorops oryzae*, on rice in Japan, 564; ecotypes of, 565
- Chlorthiepin (see Endosulfan)
- Chlorthion, against *Athalia rosae*, 137; against *Toxoptera graminum*, 98; in sprays, 98, 137
- Chocolate Factories, *Cadra cautella* infesting, 426



- Chocolates, *Trogoderma angustum* infesting, 249; treatment of packing of, against pests, 71
- Choline Acetylase, in eggs of Lepidoptera, 436
- Cholinesterases, action of carbamate insecticides on, 117, 482, 539; effects of phosphorus compounds on activity of, 53, 92, 144, 218, 302, 359, 435, 540; acetylcholine analogues as substrates for, 391
- Choristoneura confictana*, bionomics and parasites of, on aspen in California, 33
- Choristoneura fumiferana* (on conifers), in Canada, 128, 262-265, 447, 479, 509, 542; in U.S.A., 32, 345, 530; radial growth of trees in relation to outbreaks of, 509; oviposition sites of, 32; fluctuations in populations of, 262-265, 542; life tables for, 128; development of granulosus virus in, 148; natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, 128, 263, 264; measures against, 262-264, 448, 479, 529
- Choristoneura lambertiana*, on pines in U.S.A., 346
- Choristoneura murinana* (on *Abies*), in Czechoslovakia, 243, 467, 469; in Germany, 77; in Poland, 371; development of granulosus virus in, 148; parasites of, 243, 467; other factors affecting populations of, 468, 469; DDT against, 77
- Choristoneura pinus*, on pine in U.S.A., 345
- Chorizococcus rostellum*, feeding on *Cyperus* in California, 413; natural enemies of, 413
- Chortophila* (see *Hylemya*)
- Chromaphon (see *Coumithoate*)
- Chromatography, separation of constituents of insecticides and insecticide residues by, 180, 218, 317, 356, 458, 539; of plant constituents, 92, 109, 265 (See also Gas and Paper Chromatography)
- Chromic Oxide, use of, in study of food utilisation by insects, 336
- chrysanthæana*, *Cnephasia*
- chrysanthemi*, *Plagiognathus*
- Chrysanthemum*, pests of, in Britain, 86, 145, 295; pests of, in France, 330; toxicity of insecticides to, 487
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*, *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* on, in Ontario, 344; effects of, on populations of *Crambus caliginosellus*, 217
- chrysea*, *Bactra verutana*
- Chryseria helluo*, 236; bionomics of, parasitising *Eurygaster* in U.S.S.R., 244
- chrysocephalus*, *Psylliodes*
- Chrysocharis*, parasitising *Epinotia thapsiana* in Italy, 422
- Chrysocharis larinellæ*, parasitising Lepidoptera in Quebec, 510, 544
- Chrysocharis seiuncta*, parasitising *Haplodiplosis equestris* in Germany, 475
- chrysoderes*, *Agrilus*
- Chrysolina* (see *Chrysomela*)
- Chrysomela quadrigemina*, unsuitable for control of *Hypericum perforatum* in Montana, 162
- Chrysomela varians*, in Germany, 162; question of introduction of, into Montana for control of *Hypericum perforatum*, 162; on *H.* *perforatum* in Scandinavia, 376; bionomics of, 162, 376; parasite of, 376
- chrysomelina*, *Epilachna*
- chrysomphali*, *Aphytis*
- Chrysomphalus aonidium* (see *C. ficus*)
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* (on *Citrus*), in Sicily, 83; in Syria and Turkey, 506
- Chrysomphalus ficus* (on *Citrus*), in S. Africa, 67; in Brazil, 433; in Florida, 34, 60; in Hong Kong, 34; in Israel, 34; in Lebanon, 506; in Mozambique, 173; in Syria, 506; natural enemies of, 34, 60, 67, 173, 433
- Chrysopa*, predacious on larvae of *Neodiprion swainei* in Wisconsin, 410
- Chrysopa californica*, *C. carnea* misidentified as, 411
- Chrysopa carnea*, 410; in California, 411; diet for, 411; toxicity of insecticides to, 411; congeners misidentified as, 411
- Chrysopa oculata*, predacious on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, 265
- Chrysopa perla*, destroying eggs of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Bulgaria, 275
- Chrysopa plorabunda*, *C. carnea* misidentified as, 411
- Chrysopa vulgaris* (predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), in Bulgaria, 275; in Hungary, 72
- chrysorrhoea*, *Euproctis*
- cibarius*, *Bardistus*
- Cicadatra querula*, on cotton in China, 602
- Cicadella viridis* (see *Tettigella*)
- Cicadulina mbila*, transmitting maize streak virus in S. Rhodesia, 505
- Cicadulina parazeæ*, transmitting maize streak virus in S. Rhodesia, 505
- Cicadulina pastusæ*, transmitting virus diseases of cereals in Colombia and Ecuador, 150
- Cicadulina storeyi*, transmitting maize streak virus in S. Rhodesia, 505
- Cicer arietinum*, *Heliothis armigera* on, in India, 282; *Callosobruchus maculatus* on, in Israel, 492
- Cidial (see O,O-Dimethyldithiophosphoryl-1-phenylacetic Acid, ethyl ester of)
- cilicirura*, *Hylemya*
- cincticeps*, *Nephotettix*
- cinctus*, *Cephus*
- cinerea*, *Centeter* (see *Hyperecteina aldrichi*); *Formica*; *Viviania*
- cinnabarinus*, *Tetranychus*
- cinnamomeus*, *Aradus*
- Circulifer tenellus* (in U.S.A.), on beans, 213; on beet, 39, 118; on cantaloup, 118, 221; transmission of viruses by, 39, 118, 213, 221; insecticides against, 213, 221
- circumflexus*, *Therion* (*Exochilum*)
- circumflexus*, *Myzus* (*Aulacorthum*, *Neomyzus*)
- circumscripatus*, *Apanteles*
- Cirphis unipuncta* (see *Pseudaletia*)
- Cirrospilus*, parasitising *Lithocolletis crataegella* in Quebec, 510
- Cirrospilus diallus*, parasitising *Rhynchaenus salicis* in Italy, 211
- Cirrospilus pulcher*, as primary and secondary parasite of *Lithocolletis millierella* in Italy, 158

- Cirrospilus variegatus*, parasitising *Leucoptera meyricki* in Kenya, 293; effects of sprays on populations of, 293
- Cirrospilus vittatus* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in France, 582; in Italy, 157
- cirsii*, *Aphidius* (see *A. matricariae*)
- Cirsium arvense*, *Haltica carduorum* on, in Switzerland, 299; question of use of *H. carduorum* for control of, 299
- Cistogaster globosa*, parasitising *Aelia* spp. in U.S.S.R., 255
- citri*, *Contarinia*; *Dialeurodes*; *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*); *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*); *Prays*
- citricidus*, *Toxoptera*
- citrifolii*, *Calacarus*; *Dialeurodes*
- citrina*, *Aonidiella*
- citrinus*, *Aspidiotiphagus*; *Geococcus*
- Citronella Oil, in baits: for Coleoptera, 307; for Trypetids, 577; and eugenol, 307
- citrulli*, *Liriomyza* (see *L. bryoniae*)
- Citrus*, pests of, in S. Africa, 67, 173, 506; pests of, in Argentina, 154, 155; pests of, in Australia, 437, 506; pests of, in Brazil, 339, 433; pests of, in China, 103, 397, 461, 482, 565; pests of, in Cyprus, 89, 174, 445, 446; *Hypothenemus eruditus* on, in Egypt, 571; *Panonychus citri* on, in India, 400; pests of, in Israel, 183, 493; pests of, in Italy, 14, 83, 159, 279, 332, 423; pests of, in Japan, 269, 300, 456, 562; beneficial insects on, in Japan, 380; pests of, in Lebanon, 506, 574; pests of, in Mexico, 514; *Cacocimorpha pronubana* on, in Morocco, 17; pests of, in Mozambique, 173, 174; *Aleurocanthus hansfordi*, on, in N. Rhodesia, 505; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 174, 420; pests of, in Syria, 506, 574; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Tunisia, 569; pests of, in Turkey, 506; pests of, in U.S.A., 30, 34, 60, 83, 110, 183, 225, 243, 262, 408, 523, 557; factors affecting development of *Panonychus citri* on, 345; distribution of *Unaspis yanovensis* on, 336; aphids as vectors of virus diseases of, 54, 154, 183, 262, 506; *Pyroderces rileyi* in relation to rotting fruits of, 260; ants in relation to pests of, 103; systemic activity of insecticides in, 48, 82, 83, 421, 458; residues in fruits of, 144; toxicity of oils to, 30, 446; colorimetric determination of deposits of oil emulsions on, 536
- Citrus Red Mite (see *Panonychus citri*)
- Cladardis elongatula*, measures against, on roses in Turkey, 186
- Cladius tener* (see *Priophorus brullei*)
- claraea*, *Tropilaelaps*
- clarior*, *Oncometopia*
- clarioralis*, *Dioryctria*
- claripalpis*, *Paratheresia*
- Clasterosporium* (see *Stigmata*)
- Clastoptera flavidorsa*, on *Casuarina* in Jamaica, 174; parasite of, 174
- Clastoptera globosa*, question of relation of, to cushion-gall of cacao in Costa Rica, 47
- Clastoptera undulata*, bionomics of, on *Casuarina* in Bermuda, 174; parasite of, 174
- Clays, influence of, on action of lead arsenate against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 36; as carriers for insecticides, 56 (See also Attaclay)
- Claytonia perfoliata*, in relation to beet virus diseases in Britain, 439
- Clelea plumbeola*, on larger cardamom in India, 29; insecticides against, 29
- Cleonus mendicus* (on beet), in Italy, 155; in Morocco, 17; parasite of, 155
- Cleonus punctiventris*, in China, 602
- clerkella*, *Lyonetia*
- Clinodiplosis*, species of, on sorghum, 443
- Clinodiplosis papaveris*, on *Papaver* spp. in Czechoslovakia, Holland and Sweden, 337; bionomics and characters of, 337
- cloacellus*, *Nemapogon*
- Cloeon dipterum*, used in bioassay of DDT, 252
- Clostridium brevifaciens*, infecting *Malacosoma americanum*, 235; ultrasonic cleansing of spores of, 235
- Clover, pests of, in Yugoslavia, 276; mechanical transmission of phyllody virus of, to Cicadellids, 43; in diet for *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, 137 (See also *Trifolium* spp.)
- Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*)
- Clover, Bur (see *Medicago hispida*)
- Clover, Red (see *Trifolium pratense*)
- Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus*)
- Clover, White (see *Trifolium repens*)
- Clover, Zigzag (see *Trifolium medium*)
- Clysiana ambigua*, sprays against, on vines in France, 360, 501
- Clytiomyia helluo* (see *Chryseria*)
- Clytiomyia continua*, parasitising *Eurydema* in U.S.S.R., 243
- Clytra atraphaxidis*, on pistachio in Greece, 238
- Clytra novempunctata*, on *Pistacia* spp. in Greece, 238
- cnejus*, *Euchrysops*
- Cnephasia chrysanthæana*, in Wales, 292; parasite of, 292
- Cnephasia virgaureana*, bionomics of, in Norway, 426; on apple, cabbage, cauliflower, lettuce, strawberry and rose, 426
- Coal-tar Creosote, treatment of timber with, against termites, 398
- Coal-tar Pitch, as solvent for insecticides, 75
- coarctata*, *Hylemya* (*Leptohylemyia*, *Phorbia*)
- Coastal Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*, hybrid of)
- Cobalt, Radioactive, effects on insects of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 37, 98, 108, 114, 258, 414, 416
- Coccinella quinquepunctata*, predacious on aphids in Poland, 252; factors affecting populations of, 252
- Coccinella septempunctata* (predacious on Hemiptera), in Czechoslovakia, 243, 244; in France, 169; in India, 489; in Poland, 252; in Yugoslavia, 277; factors affecting populations of, 243, 252; toxicity of insecticides to, 169
- Coccinella septempunctata brucki*, in Japan, 302; predacious on aphids, 269, 302; effects of temperature on feeding habits of, 269
- Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata*, predacious on aphids in Poland, 252; factors affecting populations of, 252
- coccivora*, *Scymnus*
- Coccophagus flavoscutellum* (see *C. lycimnia*)
- Coccophagus lunulatus* (see *C. scutellaris*)



- Coccophagus lycimnia*, in Sicily, 159; in U.S.S.R., 595; parasitising Coccids, 159, 595
- Coccophagus scutellaris*, parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in Sicily, 159
- coccophagus*, *Hemisarcophaga*
- Coccus hesperidum* (on *Citrus*), in California, 559; in Cyprus, 446; in Israel, 183; in Italy, 159, 423; in Mozambique, 174; bionomics of, 159; natural enemies of, 159, 183, 557, 559; comparative development of parasites in, 559; dimethoate against, 446
- Coccus oleae* (see *Saissetia*)
- Coccus viridis*, on coffee in New Guinea, 598
- cochleariae*, *Phaedon*
- Cockroach, American (see *Periplaneta americana*)
- Cockroaches, neuro-active substances induced by insecticides in, 308 (See also *Blattella* and *Periplaneta*)
- Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*)
- Coconut, *Oryctes monoceros* on, in E. Africa, 132; pests of, in Ceylon, 402, 566; pests of, in Fiji, 46, 400; *O. rhinoceros* on, in India, 400; pests of, in Malaya, 506; *O. rhinoceros* on, in Mauritius, 90; *Rhynchophorus palm-arum* on, in Trinidad, 237; *Pseudotheraptus wayi* on, in Zanzibar, 63; pests of, in Philip-pines, 54, 419; question of relation of arthropods to cadang-cadang disease of, 54, 419
- Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Coenorhinus* (see *Rhynchites*)
- Coenosia tigrina*, predacious on *Hylemya antiqua* in Quebec, 511
- Coenzyme A, in eggs of Lepidoptera, 436
- coerulea*, *Zicrona*
- Coffea arabica*, 66, 288, 293, 443 (See also Coffee)
- coffea*, *Melanagromyza*; *Oligonychus*; *Sais-setia*; *Xylosandrus* (*Xyleborus*)
- coffearia*, *Homona*
- Coffee, *Xylosandrus compactus* on, in Cam-eroun Republic, 68, 69; *X. compactus* on, in Ivory Coast, 27, 327; pests of, in Kenya, 66, 173, 288, 293, 443, 481; Coccids on, in New Guinea, 598; *X. compactus* on, in Nigeria, 68, 69; pests of, in Sudan, 139; *Hypothenemus hampei* on, in Tahiti, 535; pests of, in Tangan-yika, 139; pests of, in Sudan, 139; list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287; tests of, as food-plant of *Diastema tigris*, 299; leaf-rust fungus of, transmitted by parasitic Hymenoptera, 481
- Coffee (Stored), *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, 339; Trypetids in relation to bacterial taint-ing of, 132; fumigation of, 339
- coheni*, *Aphytis*
- Colaspis flavida*, on cotton in Arizona, 311; toxicity of gossypol to, 311
- Colchicine, effects of, on fertility of *Cono-trachelus nenuphar*, 305; inhibitory effect of, on mitosis in *Locusta migratoria*, 538
- Coleomegilla maculata* (see *Ceratomegilla*)
- Coleoneura trichogramma* (see *Tirathaba com-plexa*)
- Colep (see O-Phenyl O-(p-Nitrophenyl) Methyl-phosphonothioate)
- Cold-hardiness, in Coleoptera, 135, 270; in *Oligonychus bicolor*, 545
- Coleophora alcyonipennella*, bionomics of, on white clover in New Zealand, 392; sprays against, 392
- Coleophora laricella* (on larch), in Czechoslo-vakia, 208; in Japan, 399; in U.S.A., 506; natural enemies of, 208, 399, 506
- Coleophora serratella*, on apple in Quebec, 544; life tables for, 544; natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, 544
- Coleophora spissicornis*, bionomics of, on white clover in New Zealand, 392; sprays against, 392
- Colias eurytheme*, on lucerne in California, 58; natural enemies of, 58
- Colladonus montanus*, transmitting virus disease of celery, 319; toxicity of plant virus to, 319
- collaris*, *Amathes* (*Graphiphora*); *Sycanus*
- Collops*, predacious on eggs of *Heliothis zea* in Arkansas, 346
- Colloquium on Invertebrate Tissue Culture, First International, 537
- Colocasia antiquorum* (see Taro)
- Colombia, cushion gall of cacao in, 47; *Cica-dulina pastusae* transmitting enanismo disease of cereals in, 150
- Colorado, pests of wheat in, 305
- Colorado Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*)
- Colours, reactions of insects to, 313, 441, 454, 471, 520, 529, 567, survey of data on dis-crimination of, in insects, 433; chart of, for marking insects, 314
- Columba palumbus*, toxicity of insecticide-treated seed to, 439
- columbicus*, *Nasutitermes*
- Colutea arborescens*, *Leucoptera spartifoliella* ovipositing on, 524
- communis*, *Agrilus rubicola*; *Melanotus*; *Panorpa compactus*, *Xylosandrus* (*Xyleborus*)
- Comperiella bifasciata* (parasitising Coccids), in S. Africa, 67; in California, 154, 243; in Japan, 243; not developing in *Aonidiella aurantii*, 67
- complexa*, *Tirathaba*
- Compsilura concinnata* (parasitising Lepidop-tera), in Italy, 422; in U.S.S.R., 257
- comptana*, *Ancylic*
- compuncator*, *Apechthis*
- Computers, use of, in entomology, 542
- comstocki*, *Pseudococcus*
- comstockii*, *Ephialtes* (*Exeristes*)
- conacocerarii*, *Pseudococcus*
- concinna*, *Chaetocnema*
- concinata*, *Compsilura*
- concinus*, *Ips*
- concolor*, *Aspilota*; *Opius*
- Concrete, incorporation of insecticides in, against termites, 215
- conflictana*, *Choristoneura*
- confusa*, *Blastothrix*
- confusum*, *Tribolium*
- confusus*, *Ips*; *Odontothrips*
- Congo (Brazzaville), *Tragocephala castnia cacaoensis* on cacao in, 21
- Congo (Leopoldville), *Forcipomyia* spp. as pollinators of cacao in, 242; Trypetids in relation to bacterial tainting of coffee beans in, 132; *Phytolyma lata* on *Chlorophora excelsa* in, 503; *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, 443



- congregatus*, *Apanteles*  
 Congress of Entomology, Proceedings of  
 Eleventh International, 97-99, 242-247, 338  
*coniferella*, *Puliclavaria* (*Evagora*, *Recurvaria*)  
*coniperda*, *Conophthorus*  
*conjugella*, *Argyresthia*  
 Connecticut, forest pests in, 246, 342; *Amphi-*  
*mallon majalis* in, 506; virus disease of  
*Lymantria dispar* in, 246  
*Conoderus*, key to larvae of species of, 60  
*Conoderus falli*, on potatoes in S. Carolina,  
 516; insecticides against, 516  
*Conoderus vespertinus*, on tobacco and other  
 plants in N. Carolina, 60, 343; bionomics of,  
 60; factors influencing oviposition by, 343  
*Conophthorus coniperda*, infesting cones of  
 white pine in U.S.A., 452; factors affecting  
 adult habits of, 452  
*Conophthorus radiatae*, factors affecting distri-  
 bution of, on *Pinus radiata* in California, 153  
*Conopia* (see *Aegeria*)  
*Conorhynchus* (see *Cleonus*)  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar*, on apple in Quebec,  
 232; effects of hormones and related com-  
 pounds on fertility of, 305; sprays against,  
 232; effects of resistance to insecticides on  
 bionomics of, 114; method of rearing, 415  
*conquisitor*, *Itoplectis*  
*consanguinea*, *Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*)  
*consociella*, *Acrobasis*  
*constricta*, *Agallia*  
*Contarinia andropogonis* (see *C. sorghicola*)  
*Contarinia caudata*, on *Apluda varia* in India,  
 443  
*Contarinia citri*, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in  
 China, 565; insecticides against, 565  
*Contarinia gambae* sp.n., on *Andropogon*  
*gayanus* in Nigeria, 443; misidentified as *C.*  
*sorghicola*, 443  
*Contarinia medicaginis* (on lucerne), in Czecho-  
 slovakia, 590, 591; in Germany, 324; in  
 Poland, 429; factors affecting development  
 of, 590, 591; toxicity of insecticides to, 429  
*Contarinia nasturtii*, characteristics and world  
 distribution of, 188  
*Contarinia oregonensis* (on Douglas fir), in  
 British Columbia, 548; in U.S.A., 34, 127,  
 522, 548; other Cecidomyiids associated  
 with, 548; sprays against, 34, 127, 522  
*Contarinia palposa* (see *C. sorghicola*)  
*Contarinia sorghicola* (on *Sorghum*), in Congo,  
 443; in Eritrea, 443; in Puerto Rico, 443;  
 in N. Rhodesia, 443; in S. Rhodesia, 420;  
 synonymy of, 443; characters of stages of,  
 443  
*Contarinia tritici* (on wheat), in Ireland, 87;  
 in Switzerland, 84; map of distribution of,  
 476; fluctuations in populations of, 87; DDT  
 against, 87  
*Contarinia washingtonensis*, bionomics and  
 natural enemies of, on Douglas fir in British  
 Columbia and U.S.A., 548; other Cecido-  
 myiids associated with, 548  
*continua*, *Clytiomyia*  
*Contortylenchus elongatus*, infesting *Ips con-*  
*fusus* in U.S.A., 432  
*contractus*, *Ceutorhynchus*  
*contractaria*, *Ochrogaster*  
*convexiuscula*, *Amara*  
*Conwentzia pineticola*, predacious on *Oligony-*  
*chus ununguis* in Germany, 367; bionomics  
 and parasites of, 367  
*conwentziae*, *Tetrastichus*  
 Copper Oxchloride, in spray mixture against  
*Cydia pomonella*, 362  
*Coptoformica* (see *Formica*)  
*Coptotermes acinaciformis*, in Australia, 381;  
 resistance of plastics to, 381  
*Coptotermes ceylonicus*, attacking tea and shade  
 trees in Ceylon, 491; attacking building  
 timber, 491  
*Coptotermes curvignathus*, destroying trees in  
 Indonesia and Malaya, 384  
*Coptotermes formosanus*, attacking tea in  
 Ceylon, 491; in China, 495; treatment of  
 timber and wood fibre against, 495  
*Coptotermes lacteus*, in Australia, 381; resis-  
 tance of plastics to, 381  
*Coraebus elatus* (*aeruginosus*), insecticides  
 against, on strawberry in Italy, 14  
*Corycyra cephalonica*, in Brazil, 189; in India,  
 29; in Nigeria, 134; infesting stored ground-  
 nuts, 134, 189; bionomics of, 189; parasites  
 of, 402, 431, 462; rearing media for, 462;  
 measures against, 29, 189  
*cordalis*, *Sceloides*  
*cordieri*, *Formica*  
*Cordyceps*, infecting *Tryporyza incertulas* in  
 Philippines, 401  
 Cork Oak (see *Quercus suber*)  
*cornella*, *Argyresthia*  
*corni*, *Eulecanium*  
*Cornitermes cumulans*, insecticides against, in  
 pastures in Brazil, 190  
*Cornus drummondii*, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in  
 Louisiana, 407  
*cornutus*, *Gnathocerus*  
*Corsica*, *Calosoma sycophanta* as predator of  
 other insects in, 579  
*coryli*, *Lithocolletis*  
*corylifoliella*, *Lithocolletis*  
*coryligallarum*, *Arthrocnodax*  
*Corylus*, pests of, in Italy, 160  
*Corylus avellana*, *Phytoptus avellanae* on, in  
 Germany, 473  
*Corynebacterium paurometabolum*, in genitalia  
 of *Locustana pardalina*, 142  
*Cosmophila flava* (on cotton), in Nyasaland,  
 568; in Queensland, 560; sprays against, 561  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, in Somalia, 239  
*Cossus cossus*, on poplar in France, 85  
 Costa Rica, *Ceramidia butleri* on banana in, 89;  
 cacao pests in, 47, 283; experiments with  
*Ceratitis capitata* in, on *Terminalia catappa*,  
 146; pests of onion in, 88; termites in, 216;  
 new parasite of *C. butleri* in, 89  
*costalimai*, *Aphytis* (*Marietta*); *Stylopalpia*  
*costalis*, *Hypsopygia*  
*costatus*, *Symmeticus*  
*Costelytra zealandica*, insecticides against, in  
 pasture in New Zealand, 56, 72  
*costirostris*, *Listroderes*  
*cothurnatus*, *Holocremnus*  
 Cotton, pests of, in Afghanistan, 260;  
 pests of, in Australia, 317, 560; pests of, in  
 Brazil, 340; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Ceylon, 185;  
*Diparopsis watersi* on, in Chad, 275; pests

- of, in China, 103, 181, 354, 396, 460, 461, 565, 602; pests of, in Egypt, 391, 527, 572, 573; pests of, in Formosa, 193, 287; pests of, in India, 400, 598; pests of, in Israel, 379, 441; *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on, in Ivory Coast, 274; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Mali, 274; pests of, in Mexico, 36, 227, 230, 231, 311, 514; *Earias* spp. on, in Nigeria, 69; pests of, in Nyasaland, 568; *Aphis gossypii* in relation to virus disease of, in Philippines, 242; *Dereodus recticollis* on, in N. & S. Rhodesia, 505; pests of, in Sudan, 70, 367; *Hemitarsonemus latus* on, in Uganda, 23; *Pexicopia malvella* on, in U.S.S.R., 321, 464, 465; pests of, in U.S.A., 31, 33, 36, 40, 60, 63, 112, 113, 117, 123, 143, 214, 219, 224, 228, 230, 231, 306, 311, 312, 314, 346, 384, 513, 514, 515, 517, 518, 520, 522, 529, 550, 554, 556; pests of, in Venezuela, 89; relation of *Pyroderces rileyi* to rotting of bolls of, 260; effects of pests on yields and quality of, 40, 321, 340, 514, 522; other factors affecting yields of, 560; effects of Hemiptera on secretion from nectaries of, 70; types of feeding by arthropods on, 219, 227; varietal susceptibility of, to insects, 112, 117, 185, 311; other factors affecting infestation of, 89; responses of insects to constituents or extracts of, 103, 109, 122, 224, 311; effects of carbamates on attraction of *Anthonomus grandis* to, 121; question of influence of, on initiation of diapause in *A. grandis*, 537; oviposition of *A. grandis* on, 229; migration of *Lygus* to, from leguminous crops, 550; effects of Mirids on chemical composition of, 565; influence of, on diapause in *Pexicopia malvella*, 464; in diets for insects, 307, 310; seed treatment of, 224, 572, 573; systemic activity of insecticides in, 82, 408, 521, 572; metabolism of insecticides in, 100, 113, 336, 539, 540; effects of insecticides on, 224, 310, 518, 525, 550, 554, 572, 573 (See also *Gossypium*)
- Cotton, Sea-island (see *Gossypium barbadense*)
- Cotton Borer (see *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*)
- Cotton Moth (see *Heliothis armigera*)
- Cottonion (see Azinphos-methyl)
- Cottonseed, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, 310; detection of larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 416; *P. gossypiella* reared on, 518; insecticide residues in, 144, 336
- Cottonseed Meal, arthropods in, 296
- Cottonseed Oil, in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 528
- Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum repens*)
- Coumaphos, in sprays against Tineids, 157; and BHC, 157
- Coumarin, rôle of, in inhibition of feeding by *Listroderes costirostris*, 192
- Coumarinphosphoric Ester (see Coumaphos)
- Coumithoate, chemical definitions of, 1, 2
- Cowpeas, *Cydia* sp. on, in Nigeria, 420; protection of pastures by, 94 (See also *Vigna unguiculata*)
- craccivora*, *Aphis*
- Crambus bonifatellus*, infesting turf in California, 227; insecticides and bacterial preparations against, 227
- Crambus caliginosellus*, bionomics of, on maize and tobacco in Virginia, 217; fungus infesting, 217; effects of weeds on populations of, 217
- Crambus sperryellus*, infesting turf in California, 227; insecticides and bacterial preparations against larvae of, 227
- cramerella*, *Acrocerops*
- craniifer*, *Blaberus*
- crassipennis*, *Ectophasia*
- crataeganus*, *Archips*
- crataegarius*, *Ovatus*
- crataegella*, *Lithocolletis*
- crataegi*, *Aporia*
- Crataegus*, *Swammerdamia lutarea* on, in Europe, 403; *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on, in Holland, 470; *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* on, in Ontario, 126; *Psylla pyricola* on, in Switzerland, 404; as primary food-plant of *Ovatus crataegarius* in U.S.A., 261
- Craichneumon nigrirarius*, parasitising *Bupalus piniarius* in U.S.S.R., 466
- Crayfish, toxicity of insecticides to, 228, 424 (See also *Cambarus* and *Orconectes*)
- Creeping Red Fescue (see *Festuca rubra*)
- Cremastus*, parasitising Lepidoptera in Japan, 456
- Crematogaster jehovae*, relation of, to *Ceroplastes rusci* in Israel, 27
- Crematogaster peringueyi angustior*, in S. Africa, 65; in relation to Coccids, 65; insecticides against, 66
- Crematogaster scutellaris*, destroying *Heliozela stanneella* in Sardinia, 14
- Cremifania nigrocellulata*, predacious on *Chermes* spp. in Germany, 78; eliminated by DDT, 78
- Creosote, against *Oemida gahani*, 286
- Creosote, Coal-tar, treatment of timber with, against termites, 398
- Cress, Garden (see *Lepidium sativum*)
- cretica*, *Sesamia*
- cribricollis*, *Apogonia*; *Otiorynchus*
- Criocephalus* (see *Arhopalus*)
- cristata*, *Petrova* (*Evetria*)
- crocea*, *Hemichroa*
- Croesia semipurpurana*, bionomics of, on oak in Connecticut, 342
- Crop Protection, Proceedings of Fourth International Congress of, 70-72
- Crotol Bromide, containing 1-bromo-2-butene and 3-bromo-1-butene (q.v.), 412
- crucifer*, *Spaniopterus*
- crucivora*, *Pieris rapae*
- cruentatus*, *Rhipiphorothrips*
- Cryolite, *Chrysopa carnea* unharmed by, 411; question of toxicity of, to beneficial mite, 523
- Cryphalus vulgaris*, on fig in Egypt, 571
- crypsichroa*, *Hednota* (*Talis*)
- Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, on *Citrus* in Cyprus, 90
- Cryptocephalus fulvus*, on *Pistacia* spp. in Greece, 238
- Cryptocephalus ilicis*, on *Pistacia* spp. in Greece, 238
- Cryptocephalus imperialis*, on *Pistacia terebinthus* in Greece, 238
- Cryptocephalus pini*, bionomics of, on conifers in Italy, 280; egg-parasite of, 281; measures against, 281
- Cryptochetum grandicorne*, parasitising *Icerya purchasi* in São Tomé, 245



- Cryptochetum iceryae*, introduced into São Tomé against *Icerya purchasi*, 245
- Cryptococcus fagi*, on beech in Germany, 164; predators of, 164; parathion against, 164
- Cryptolaemus affinis*, predacious on *Planococcus citri* in New Guinea, 598
- Cryptolestes*, in stored cereals in Japan, 357; determination of susceptibility of, to insecticides, 512
- Cryptolestes capensis*, dry conditions withstood by, 133
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus* (in stored foodstuffs), 291; in Nigeria, 134; in U.S.A., 407, 519; dispersion of, 295; dry conditions withstood by, 133; other factors affecting populations of, 407, 519
- Cryptolestes pusilloides* (infesting stored products), in Africa, America, Australia and Portugal, 133; not established in Britain, 133; bionomics of, 133
- Cryptolestes pusillus*, moist conditions preferred by, 133
- Cryptolestes turcicus*, bionomics of, 133
- Cryptolestes ugandae*, bionomics of, 133
- Cryptomeria japonica*, *Nezara viridula* overwintering on, in Japan, 301
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, on maize, cotton and other plants in W. Africa, 274; virus disease of, 274
- Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, on litchi in China, 482
- Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, in France, 12, 476; in Germany, 476; in Italy, 210, 476; in Spain, 476; in U.S.A., 476; in Yugoslavia, 476; on alder, 476; on birch, 476; on poplar, 210, 476; on willows, 12, 476; nematodes and associated bacteria in relation to septicaemia in, 247; insecticides against, 12, 210; survey of data on, 476
- Cryptotermes brevis*, in Hawaii, 437; infesting timber, 437; establishment of colonies of, 437
- Cryptotermes ceylonicus*, attacking building timber in Ceylon, 491
- Cryptotermes dudleyi*, attacking building timber in Ceylon, 491
- Cryptotermes perforans*, attacking building timber in Ceylon, 491
- Ctenicera destructor* (in Saskatchewan), larval feeding habits of, 57; dispersal of, 57; factors affecting oviposition by, 547
- Ctenicera tarsalis*, flight periods of, in Quebec, 449; traps for, 449
- Ctenolepisma urbana*, question of use of Teflon in traps for, 41
- Cuba, beneficial insects in, 400, 437
- cucullata*, *Rondania*
- Cucumber, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, 52, 86; *T. telarius* on, in Germany, 474; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting mosaic virus of, in Israel, 150; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Ontario, 131; pests and diseases of, in U.S.A., 39, 118, 540, 553; experiments on degree of injury caused to, by *Tetranychus telarius*, 9; insecticide residues in, 471, 474; toxicity of 2-imidazolidinone to, 525
- Cucumber, Wild (see *Echinocystis lobata*)
- cucumeris*, *Epitrix*; *Typhlodromus* (*Amblyseius*) *Cucumis melo aegyptiacus*, *Liriomyza bryoniae* on, in Egypt, 574
- cucumis*, *Dacus* (*Austrodacus*)
- Cucurbita pepo* (see Pumpkin)
- cucurbitae*, *Dacus*
- Cue-lure, attraction of Trypetids to, 185, 313, 577; attraction of other Diptera to, 313; chemical definition of, 2
- Cuernavaca* (see *Brachycolus*)
- Culex pipiens*, use of larvae of, in bioassay of insecticides, 82
- Culex pipiens fatigans* (*quinquefasciatus*), use of larvae of, in tests of insecticides, 117
- cultratus*, *Asolcus* (*Microphanurus*)
- Cultural Practices, effects of: on populations of insects, 38, 41, 85, 94, 109, 130, 142, 254, 376, 428, 460, 462, 475, 496, 502, 505, 568, 571, 574, 590; on overwintering of *Eurytoma schreineri*, 320; on populations of mites, 327, 460; on deposits of insecticides, 541
- cumingii*, *Promecotheca*
- cumulans*, *Cornitermes*
- cunea*, *Hyphantria*
- cinipes*, *Mesites*
- cupressanus*, *Lozotaeniodes* (*Tortrix*)
- Cupressobium juniperinum*, bionomics of, on *Thuja occidentalis* in Germany, 536
- Cupressus*, pests of, in France, 85; *Oemida gahani* on, in Kenya, 285; subspecies of *Zenarge turneri* on species of, in New South Wales, 93, 94
- Cupressus macrocarpa*, *Hylesinus oleiperda* on, in Egypt, 571
- Curculio glandium*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 374
- Curculio venosus*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 374
- curculionis*, *Bathyplectes*
- Current, *Amphorophora lactucae* on, in Victoria, 178
- Current, Black, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on, in Germany, 365; insecticide residues in, 587
- Current, Red, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on, in Germany, 365; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in New York, 225; residues of parathion on, 225
- curvator*, *Andricus*
- curvignathus*, *Coptotermes*
- Cuscuta*, in relation to transmission of virus, 395
- custodiens*, *Anoplolepis*
- Cutworm, Granulate (see *Feltia subterranea*)
- cyanea*, *Scutellista*
- Cybocephalus*, predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor* in Malaya, 506
- Cybocephalus gibbulus*, in *Citrus* groves in Japan, 380
- Cybocephalus rufifrons*, predacious on *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Italy, 333
- Cybocephalus semiflavus*, predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor* in Malaya, 506
- Cyclamen, *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* on, in Britain, 142; *S. pallidus* on, in France, 361; dimethoate toxic to, 361
- Cyclamen Mite (see *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*)
- Cyclic Ethylene (Diethoxyphosphinothioyl) Dithioimidocarbonate (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
- Cyclic Ethylene (Diethoxyphosphinyl) Dithioimidocarbonate (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)



- Cyclic Ethylene (Dimethoxyphosphinothioyl) Dithioimidocarbonate, insecticidal and systemic activities of, 224; toxicity of, to cotton, 224
- Cyclic Propylene (Diethoxyphosphinothioyl) Dithioimidocarbonate, insecticidal and systemic activities of, 224
- Cyclic Propylene (Diethoxyphosphinyl) Dithioimidocarbonate, insecticidal and systemic activities of, 224
- Cyclocephala immaculata*, influence of type of soil on toxicity of dieldrin to, 111
- Cyclocephala signaticollis*, characteristics and world distribution of, 188
- Cyclohexanone, toxicity of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 192
- Cycloheximide Acetate, tests of, as chemosterilant for *Anastrepha ludens*, 88
- Cydia*, on cowpea in Nigeria, 420; keys to larvae and pupae of species of, 70
- Cydia amplana*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 374
- Cydia anaranjada*, on pines in U.S.A., 60
- Cydia delineana*, measures against, infesting hemp seed in China, 565
- Cydia funebrana*, in fruits imported into Britain, 70; in Germany, 324; in Poland, 209; in U.S.S.R., 320; on apricot, 320; on damson, 324; on plum, 209, 320, 324; bionomics of, 320; characters of immature stages of, 70; natural enemies of, 209; forecasting of outbreaks of, 324; measures against, 209, 321, 324
- Cydia ingens*, on pines in U.S.A., 60
- Cydia inopinata*, bionomics of, on apple and pear in U.S.S.R., 320; measures against, 321
- Cydia leucostoma*, sprays against, on tea in India, 196
- Cydia molesta*, in fruits imported into Britain, 70; in China, 397; in France, 292, 582; in Ontario, 545; in U.S.A., 244; on peach, 244, 292, 545, 582; on pear, 582; parasites of, 244, 292, 545; characters of immature stages of, 70; tests of bacteria or bacterial toxins against, 212, 397, 405; insecticides against, 583; factors affecting toxicity of oils to eggs of, 120
- Cydia packardii*, on cherry in Wisconsin, 214, 222
- Cydia pomonella*, in Australia, 346; in Austria, 536; in Britain, 70, 241, 292; in Bulgaria, 292; in Canada, 510, 543; in France, 169, 360, 361, 581; in Germany, 324, 325; in Italy, 14, 334; in New Zealand, 95; in Poland, 209; in Turkey, 50; in U.S.S.R., 322; in U.S.A., 106, 214, 244, 342, 503; in Yugoslavia, 373; on apple, 14, 106, 169, 209, 214, 239, 244, 292, 322, 324, 325, 334, 346, 360, 373, 503, 510, 536, 543, 581; in cherry orchards, 214; on pear, 106, 361, 373; on quince, 373; on walnut, 239; bionomics of, 346, 373, 510; forecasting of outbreaks of, 324; characters of immature stages of, 70; method of rearing, 529; natural enemies of, 95, 209, 244, 292; 510, 543; *Beauveria bassiana* infesting, 536, susceptibility of, to bacteria or bacterial toxins, 212, 405; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on, 37, 128; insecticides against, 14, 37, 106, 169, 209, 241, 292, 322, 324, 325, 334, 360, 361, 373, 581; timing of sprays against, 510; vamiidothion ineffective against, 503; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 106, 342
- Cydia splendana*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 374
- Cydia strobilella* (on conifers), in England, Finland, Germany, Hungary and Norway, 293; in Poland, 74; parasite of, 293
- cylindricollis*, *Sitona*
- Cylindromyia auriceps*, parasitising *Aelia* spp. in U.S.S.R., 255
- Cylindromyia brassicaria*, parasitising Pentatomids in U.S.S.R., 243
- Cylindromyia rufipes* (see *Plesiocyptera*)
- cylindrus*, *Platypus*
- Cynara*, pests of, in Sardinia, 13
- Cynara scolymus*, *Haltica carduorum* feeding on, 299
- cynicus*, *Apateticus*
- Cynips quercusfolii*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 374, 375
- Cynodon dactylon*, pests of hybrid of, in Georgia, 109
- Cyperus esculentus*, as weed in California, 413; question of biological control of, 413
- Cyperus papyrus*, damaged by *Bactra verutana* in California, 413
- Cyperus rotundus*, as weed in California, 413; question of biological control of, 413
- Cyphomandra betacea*, *Neoleucinodes elegantalis* on, in Venezuela, 420
- Cypress (see *Cupressus*)
- Cyprinus carpio*, effects of insecticides on nervous system of, 140
- Cyprus, pests of *Citrus* in, 89, 174, 445, 446; beneficial insects introduced into, 90, 174
- Cyrtorhinus lividipennis vitiensis*, predacious on *Nilaparvata lugens* in Fiji, 24
- cyrtosema*, *Adoxophyes*
- Cystidia truncangulata*, on *Celastrus* in Japan, 399; parasites of, 399
- Cytisus scoparius* (see *Sarothamnus*)
- Czechoslovakia, pests of beet in, 14, 249, 495; *Aphis fabae* on beet and *Euonymus* in, 244, 496, 591; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, 80, 167; pests of forage crops in, 496, 590, 591; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 589; forest pests in, 81, 206, 207, 208, 243, 467, 469, 579; pests of fruit trees in, 79, 494, 497, 592; pests of hops in, 281; *Clinodiplosis papaveris* on poppies in, 337; artificial rearing of bumble bees in, 167; natural enemies of pests in, 15, 81, 207, 208, 243, 467, 495, 496; diseases of pests in, 495; tolerance limits for insecticides in, 168

## D

2,4-D (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)

*dactylidis*, *Mayetiola*

*Dactylis glomerata*, mites and other factors affecting growth of, in Britain, 201; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New Zealand, 351, 393; *Philaenus spumarius* on, in Ontario, 541; *R. padi* transmitting virus to cereals from, 351; effects of, on populations of *Crambus caliginosellus*, 217; cutting in relation to insecticide residues on, 541

*dactylopii*, *Leptomastix*

- Dacus cucumis*, on cucurbits, tomato and fruits in Queensland, 437
- Dacus cucurbitae*, in Hawaii, 45, 437; food preferences of, 437; effects of diet on ovarian development of, 437; relation of *Opius* spp. to, 45
- Dacus distinctus*, in Fiji, 313; baits for, 313
- Dacus dorsalis*, in Hawaii, 45; in W. Pakistan, 401; on apricot, 402; on guava, 45, 402; on other plants, 402; bionomics of, 401; parasites of, 45, 402; misidentified as *D. ferrugineus*, 401
- Dacus ferrugineus*, *D. dorsalis* misidentified as, 401
- Dacus jarvisi*, on fruits in Queensland, 437
- Dacus musae*, on banana in Queensland, 437
- Dacus oleae* (on olive), in Greece, 332, 576, 577; in Italy, 82, 83, 210, 280, 331, 332, 432; in Tripolitania, 197; in Tunisia, 481, 570; ecology of, 432; parasites of, 280, 481, 577; question of use of parasites for control of, 83, 331, 570; baits for, 576; traps for 577; insecticides against, 82, 197, 210, 332, 577
- Dacus passiflorae*, in Fiji, 313; baits for, 313
- Dacus tryoni*, on fruits in Australia, 290, 436; population study of, 290; colour variation in, 436
- Dacus tryoni neohumeralis* (*humeralis*), on fruits in Queensland, 437
- Dacus xanthodes*, in Fiji, 313; baits for, 313
- Dahlbomius fuliginosus* (*fuscipennis*), in Austria, 498; in Poland, 74; in U.S.A., 385, 410; parasitising *Ips bidentatus*, 74; parasitising *Neodiprion* spp., 385, 410, 498; bionomics of, 385
- Dahlia*, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in S. Africa, 173
- Dahomey, *Tragocephala nobilis* on cacao in, 21; experiments with virus disease of *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* in, 274
- Dakota, South, lucerne pests in, 62; *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize in, 30
- Dalbulus maidis*, and plant viruses, 387; method of rearing, 387
- Dalopius pallidus*, in Quebec, 449; flight periods of, 449; traps for, 449
- Damson, *Lepidoptera* on, in Germany, 202, 324
- Daphne (see Dimethoate)
- Daphnia magna*, toxicity of insecticides to, 228
- Dasyneura brassicae*, on rape in France, 499; *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in relation to, 499; insecticides against, 499
- Dasyneura laricis*, bionomics and parasite of, on larch in Germany, 203; insecticides against, 203
- Dasyneura leguminicola*, nature of injury to florets of red clover by, 58
- Dasyneura mali*, bionomics of, on apple in U.S.S.R., 322, 323
- Dasyneura oleae*, on olive in Greece, 577; effects of parathion on, 577
- Dasyneura serotina*, on *Hypericum* in Sweden, 376
- Dasyneura sibirica* sp.n., on *Caragana arborescens* in Siberia, 46
- Date Palms, *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Algeria, 11; *Asterolecanium phoenicis* on, in Saudi Arabia, 603; *Diceroprocta apache* on, in California, 119; protection of fruit of, against oviposition by *D. apache*, 119
- Dates (Stored), fumigation of, against *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, 11
- Datura metel*, *Sceliodes cordalis* on, in Queensland, 598
- Datura meteloides*, *Myzus persicae* in relation to virus disease of, in California, 150
- Datura stramonium*, *Sceliodes cordalis* on, in Queensland, 598; *Myzus persicae* transmitting potato virus to, 552
- Daucus carota*, effects of, on populations of *Crambus caliginosellus*, 217
- DBCP (see Dibromomonochloropropane)
- DCPM, metabolism of, in insects, 180
- DD-136 (nematode), infecting *Coleoptera*, 247; bacteria associated with, 247
- D-D mixture, (1,2-dichloropropane and 1,3-dichloropropene), treatment of nests with, against termites, 67; as soil fumigant: against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 375; against larvae of *Coleoptera*, 286; toxicity of, to vines, 375; and hexachlorobutadiene, 375; fractions of, 375
- DDB, as a fraction of D-D mixture, 375
- DDD, against *Diabrotica balteata*, 110; against *Lepidoptera*, 86, 129, 214, 292, 515, 560, 561; resistance to, in *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 130; ineffective against *Parlatoria pittospori*, 269; against thrips, 312; susceptibility of stages of *Chrysopa carnea* to, 411; review of resistance to, in arthropods, 600; metabolism of, in insects, 180, 309; in dusts, 110; in sprays, 129, 214, 292, 312, 560, 561; persistence of, 292, 561; residues of, in soil, 531; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , 309; and phosphorus compounds, 129; analogues of, 309
- DDE, as metabolite of DDT, 184; residues of, in soil, 531; in eagles' eggs, 584
- DDT, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 33, 112, 312, 513, 518, 550; against other Curculionids, 14, 84, 292, 372, 374, 496, 594; ineffective against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 232; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, 338; against Bruchids, 5, 192, 259; toxicity of, to *Epilachna*, 28, 186, 194; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 5, 98, 533; effects of sublethal doses of, on reproduction by *L. decemlineata*, 503; against, other *Coleoptera*, 4, 14, 38, 72, 84, 110, 111, 118, 200, 359, 424, 438, 467, 512, 567, 585; ineffective against *Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*, 38; resistance to, in *Coleoptera*, 56, 102; against aphids, 62, 116, 169, 186, 273, 351, 395, 518; against Cicadellids, 85, 181, 195, 241, 396, 462, 500, 504, 508; against Coccids, 188, 510; ineffective against *Parlatoria pittospori*, 269; against other Hemiptera, 5, 24, 62, 219, 241, 244, 258, 259, 313, 359, 380, 433, 492, 551; factors affecting susceptibility of *Lygus hesperus* to, 307; against Noctuids, 42, 91, 112, 131, 273, 305, 433, 442, 518, 560, 561; resistance to, in *Heliothis* spp., 32, 515; ineffective against other Noctuids, 86, 517; influence of food-plant on susceptibility of *Prodenia litura* to, 195; resistance to, in strains of *Trichoplusia ni*, 304; against Pyralids, 11, 71, 101, 113, 186, 189, 194, 227, 289, 334, 335, 351, 397, 461, 493, 599;



- ineffective against *Maliarpha separattella*, 442; ineffective against *Tryporyza incertulas*, 113; effects of, in sprays against mosquitos on populations of *Herculia nigriivitta*, 531; against Tortricids, 78, 129, 196, 209, 232, 238, 241, 264, 272, 292, 321, 360, 373, 374, 448, 479, 491, 501, 529, 583; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Cydia pomonella*, 106, 342; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on susceptibility of *C. pomonella* to, 37; against other Lepidoptera, 29, 75, 83, 114, 119, 123, 139, 143, 157, 161, 204, 214, 225, 246, 274, 292, 322, 323, 324, 329, 332, 374, 379, 392, 397, 477, 482, 492, 497, 510, 566, 582; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 36, 227, 231; resistance to, in *Pieris rapae*, 507; against ants, 534, 593; against Cynipids, 375; against *Eurytoma schreineri*, 320; against sawflies, 76, 208; unsatisfactory against *Athalia rosae*, 137; diverse effects of, against Cecidomyiids, 87, 176, 396, 430, 475, 565; against *Drosophila*, 104, 106; resistance to, in *D. melanogaster*, 49, 180; diverse effects of, against *Hylemya* spp., 31, 130, 531; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Musca domestica*, 180, 332, 567; against Trypetids, 252, 369, 566; against other Diptera, 192, 464, 585; against Collembola, 9, 351; against Gryllids, 16, 567; effects of, on cholinesterase inhibition in *Periplaneta americana*, 53; against termites, 398, 495; against thrips, 88, 585; diverse effects of, against mites, 23, 101, 218, 351, 491; effects of, on fecundity and dispersal of Tetranychids, 139, 218, 501; toxicity of, to bees, 335, 368; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 55, 75, 78, 116, 169, 174, 244, 332, 355, 359, 531, 593; susceptibility of stages of *Chrysopa carnea* to, 411; effects of, on wild life, 264, 479; effects of, on aquatic fauna, 530; metabolism of, 36, 49, 180, 184, 536; factors affecting toxicity of, 192, 335; detoxification of, 530; review of resistance to, in arthropods, 600; genetic basis of resistance to, 104; effects of, on nervous system, of carp and arthropods, 140; activation of insect virus by, 246; effects of, on bacterial content of haemolymph, 533; effects of, on plants, 487, 518, 550, 567; solutions of, 140, 192, 503; emulsified solutions of, 5, 24, 28, 62, 77, 181, 192, 194, 218, 241, 252, 351, 355, 433, 475, 477, 501, 550; in wettable-powder suspensions, 23, 56, 85, 106, 192, 218, 225, 227, 241, 252, 272, 288, 289, 292, 320, 321, 379, 394, 397, 467, 500, 501, 510; in aerosols, 208, 252, 321, 322, 369, 497; in baits, 106; in dusts, 5, 11, 14, 16, 23, 29, 33, 75, 85, 102, 114, 119, 137, 139, 161, 176, 188, 205, 209, 219, 227, 258, 259, 288, 320, 322, 340, 374, 375, 394, 396, 397, 430, 433, 462, 464, 487, 496, 513, 534, 551, 582, 593, 594; in granules, 56, 334, 397, 493; in smokes, 71; in sprays, 4, 5, 10, 14, 23, 24, 28, 33, 38, 42, 55, 56, 62, 72, 77, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 100, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 119, 123, 129, 139, 157, 169, 181, 186, 194, 195, 196, 204, 214, 219, 225, 227, 232, 238, 241, 246, 252, 264, 272, 273, 274, 283, 289, 292, 305, 312, 313, 320, 321, 323, 324, 332, 335, 351, 355, 359, 360, 369, 379, 380, 392, 394, 395, 396, 424, 433, 442, 448, 462, 475, 477, 479, 487, 491, 492, 496, 500, 501, 508, 510, 513, 517, 518, 529, 531, 533, 550, 560, 561, 565, 566, 567, 583, 585, 594, 599; as deposit, 106, 119, 252, 373, 394; persistence of deposits of, 292, 373, 394; determination of deposits of, 530; applied from aircraft, 72, 124, 219, 264, 322, 334, 369, 374, 375, 448, 479, 493, 504, 529; seed treatment with, 5; soil treatment with, 9, 42, 76, 273, 430, 565, 566, 567, 582; residues of, in soils, 10, 531; applied in planting water, 130; treatment of mushroom compost with, 176; trunk applications of, 467; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 189, 259; treatment of timber with, 398, 495; residues of, in plants and plant products, 100, 195, 252, 305, 369; question of tainting of rose oil by, 186; determination of residues of, 288, 356; bioassay of, 195, 252; analytical methods for, 288; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , 36; and bacterial preparations, 113, 397; and *Beauveria bassiana*, 533; and azinphos-methyl, 219, 227; and BHC, 4, 5, 98, 137, 139, 194, 227, 231, 252, 258, 322, 324, 340, 369, 373, 395, 396, 424, 462, 464, 496, 518, 551, 585, 594; and bordeaux mixture, 283; and captan, 214; and carbaryl, 227; and N,N-di-n-butyl-p-chlorobenzencysulphonamide, 404; and dieldrin, 62, 124; and endrin, 112, 124, 515, 560; and fenthion, 112, 123; and lime, 238; and malathion, 83, 351; and methyl-parathion, 33, 112, 123, 312, 550; and oils, 200, 448; and oil emulsions, 477, 501, 594; and parathion, 83, 157, 475, 583; and pentachlorophenol, 495; and Stauffer R-1504, 112; and Strobane, 32, 124, 219, 515; and thiometon, 275; and toxaphene, 32, 33, 112, 124, 219, 231, 241, 442, 515, 518, 550; and tricalcium arsenate, 442; and WARF Anti-resistant, 130, 515, 517; synergists with, 100; isomers of, 531
- DDT Analogues, metabolism of, 180; chromatography of, 180 (See also DCPM, DDD and Methoxy-DDT)
- DDVP (see Dichlorvos)
- deca, *Indarbela* (*Arbela*)
- Decachloro-1,1'-bi-2,4-cyclopentadienyl (in sprays), against *Tetranychus telarius*, 303; ineffective against *Panonychus ulmi*, 216
- Decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]-pentalen-2-one (see Kepone)
- 2,3,3a,4,5,6,7,7a,8,8-Decachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene-1-one (see Kepone)
- Decadarchis minuscula*, destroying eggs of *Icerya purchasi* in São Tomé, 245
- decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa*
- decolor*, *Ectomyelois* (*Myelois*)
- deesae*, *Glyptomorpha* (*Vipio*)
- delatrix*, *Phlegetonia*
- Delaware, *Tetranychus atlanticus* on soy bean in, 342; *Bathyplectes curculionis* established in, as parasite of *Hypera variabilis*, 34
- delineana*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*)
- delkeskampii*, *Carpophilus*
- Delnav (see Dioxathion)
- Delphacodes striatella* (see *Laodelphax*)
- Deltocephalus*, on rice in Fiji, 54



- Deltocephalus dorsalis*, on rice in Japan, 434; and virus disease of rice, 434
- Demeton, against aphids, 65, 116, 171, 375, 460, 461, 503, 583; resistance to, in *Aphis gossypii*, 461; against other Hemiptera, 258, 313, 416, 503; ineffective against *Pachypsylla* spp., 386; against *Apion* spp., 496; against Diptera, 306, 580; against Lepidoptera, 55, 119, 161, 461, 492; against Tetranychids, 427, 461, 474, 503, 512, 522, 572; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 328; effects of, on beneficial insects, 116; toxicity of, to mammals, 457, 587; metabolism of, 458; residues of, in plants, 474, 587; effects of, on cotton, 572, 573; in sprays, 55, 65, 119, 161, 171, 306, 313, 375, 416, 461, 492, 496, 503, 512, 522; tests of systemic activity and other methods of application of, 427, 474, 572, 573, 580, 583; soil treatment with, 386; and fertilisers, 427
- Demeton-methyl-I (see Methyl-demeton-S)
- Demeton-S, in sprays against Tetranychids, 362
- Dendroctonus brevicornis* (on *Pinus ponderosa*), in California, 115; determination of populations of, 547; question of toxicity of pine-resin vapours to, 115
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, determining sex of, 547
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi*, on *Pinus jeffreyi* in California, 115; toxicity of pine-resin vapours to, 115
- Dendroctonus micans*, on spruce in Austria and Germany, 585; factors affecting susceptibility of spruce to, 585
- Dendroctonus monticolae* (see *D. ponderosae*)
- Dendroctonus ponderosae*, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, 115; question of toxicity of pine-resin vapours to, 115
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, in British Columbia 232; on Douglas fir in Idaho, 231; method of determining population fluctuations in, 231; attracted to odours of conifers, 232
- Dendroctonus terebrans*, on slash pine in Florida, 114
- Dendroica castanea*, destroying *Choristoneura fumiferana* in New Brunswick, 264
- Dendrolimus pini*, in Poland, 75; in U.S.S.R., 466, 593; on pines, 466, 593; aphids in relation to, 593; natural enemies of, 466, 593; toxicity of insecticides to, 75
- Dendrolimus punctatus*, in Formosa, 436; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 436
- Dendrolimus sibiricus* (see *D. superans*)
- Dendrolimus spectabilis*, mode of action of virus of, in *Bombyx mori*, 234
- Dendrolimus superans*, in forests in Siberia, 91; survey of data on, 91
- Denmark, aphids and virus disease of beet in, 145; forest pests in, 79; *Chrysomela varians* on *Hypericum* in, 376; primary food-plants of aphids in, 145; nematode infesting *Ips* spp. in, 432
- dentata*, *Phanerotoma*
- denticornis*, *Limothrips*
- dentipes*, *Macroleues*; *Mesoleurus*; *Odontocolon* (*Odontomeres*)
- Depressaria erinaceella*, bionomics of, on artichoke in Sardinia, 13; measures against, 13
- Depressaria marcella*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on carrot in Italy, 156
- Depressaria subpropinquella*, bionomics and parasites of, on artichoke in Sardinia, 13; insecticides against, 13
- depressella*, *Emmalocera*
- depunctalis*, *Nymphula*
- Dereodius reticulatus*, on cotton, maize and other crops in N. & S. Rhodesia, 505
- Dermatophagoides farinae*, in stored feeding stuffs in Britain, 285
- Dermestes*, species of, in Japan, 356; in stored cereals, 356
- Dermestes lardarius*, in Norway, 426; in dried fish, 426
- dermestoides*, *Hylecoetus*
- derogata*, *Sylepta*
- Derris, in dusts against *Malacosoma neustria*, 327
- desbordesii*, *Pheropsophus hilaris* (see *P. h. sobrinus*)
- Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*)
- desertorum*, *Tetranychus*
- desertus*, *Melanogryllus* (*Acheta*)
- Des-ethyl Paraaxon (see Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate)
- Des-ethyl Parathion (see O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate)
- Desmodium ovalifolium*, insects damaging, in Malaya, 194
- destructor*, *Aspidiotus*; *Ceroplastes*; *Ctenicera*; *Glycyphagus*; *Halotydeus*; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*)
- deterquens*, *Technomyrmex*
- detrimentosus*, *Pediobius*
- Deudorix epijarbas*, on litchi in China, 482
- devastans*, *Empoasca*
- Devorgilla* (*Exidechthis*, *Nemeritis*) *canescens*, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Algeria, 11; parasitising *Anagasta kuehniella*, 341; experiments on reaction of non-host insects to implantation of eggs of, 484; effects of parasitism by, on respiration in *Anagasta kuehniella*, 284; effects of locust substance on development of, 484
- Dexia*, parasitising *Melolontha*, 248
- Diabrotica balteata*, on fruits and field crops in U.S.A., 110, 308; sex attractant for, 308; measures against, 110, 308
- Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* (see *D. undecimpunctata howardi*)
- Diabrotica longicornis*, on maize in U.S.A., 30, 40, 121, 513; on other plants, 513; transmission of pumpkin virus by, 417; factors affecting diapause in, 513; device for collecting, 40; resistance to insecticides in, 30, 121
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* (in U.S.A.), on groundnuts, 515; on spinach, 39; other food-plants of, 553; and diseases of plants, 417, 553; question of overwintering of bacteria in, 553; effects of 2-imidazolidinone on development of, 525; device for collecting, 40; insecticides against, 515; resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in, 515
- Diabrotica virgifera* (in U.S.A.), on maize, 30, 516; varietal susceptibility of maize to, 516; transmission of pumpkin virus by, 417; device for collecting, 40; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 30
- Diabrotica vittata* (see *Acalymma*)

- Diacrisia obliqua*, on medicinal plants and herbs in Jammu, 44, 90
- Diadromus pulchellus*, parasitising *Acrolepia assectella* in France, 244
- Diaeretiella* (*Diaeretus*) *rapae* (parasitising aphids), in Czechoslovakia, 15; in California, 116; in France, 169; parasitised by *Charips*, 116; effects of insecticides on, 116, 169
- Dialeurodes citri*, contamination of Eriophyid cultures by, 226
- Dialeurodes citrifolii*, on *Citrus* in Florida, 61; thrips predacious on, 61
- diallus*, *Cirrospilus*
- Dialox stellatus* sp.n., question of relation of, to cadang-cadang disease of coconut in Philippines, 54
- N - (p - (2,4 - Diamino - 6 - pteridinyI)methyl)-methylaminobenzoyl)glutamic Acid (see Methotrexate)
- dianthicus*, *Tetranychus*
- diaperinus*, auct., *Alphitobius* (see *A. laevigatus*)
- diaperinus* (Panz.), *Alphitobius*
- Diaphnocoris* (*Diaphnidia*) *pellucida*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, 543
- diaspidicola*, *Prospaltella*
- diaspidis*, *Aphytis* (*Aphelinus*)
- Diapsis pentagona* (see *Pseudaulacaspis*)
- Diastema tigris*, introduced into Hawaii, 299; in Mexico, 299; liberated in Trinidad for control of *Lantana camara*, 298; bionomics and other food-plants of, 299
- Diataraxia oleracea*, toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 246
- Diatomite, as carrier for BHC dust, 289
- Diatraea saccharalis*, in Louisiana, 306, 410; in Puerto Rico, 559; in Virgin Is., 47; on maize, 559; on sugar-cane, 47, 306, 410, 559; oviposition rate of, 559; natural enemies of, 47, 306; measures against, 306, 410
- Diatraea venosata* (see *Proceras*)
- diatraeae*, *Lixophaga*
- Diazinon, against aphids, 53, 114, 116, 141, 169; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 37; effects of, on Cicadellids, 241; against Coccids, 311, 526; against other Hemiptera, 24, 109, 386; resistance to, in *Psylla pyricola*, 555; against Coleoptera, 38, 56, 190, 516; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Diabrotica*, 30, 515; ineffective against *Sitona lineatus*, 84; ineffective against *Dacus oleae*, 197; against *Drosophila*, 106, 515; susceptibility of *Hylemya* spp. to, 31, 32, 130, 531; inheritance of resistance to, in *Musca domestica*, 180; against *Psila rosae*, 53, 81; against other Diptera, 108, 114, 176, 177, 504; against Pyralids, 113, 227, 289, 442; against Tortricids, 111, 442, 443; against other Lepidoptera, 75, 114, 119, 225, 241, 292, 293, 502, 507, 542, 560; against sawflies, 9, 137; toxicity of, to *Schistocerca gregaria*, 117; tests and uses of, against mites, 101, 272, 361, 502, 512; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, 330; effects of, on beneficial insects, 75, 114, 116, 169, 293; factors affecting toxicity of, 217; in baits, 106; in dusts, 75, 137, 176, 190, 310, 330; in granules, 53, 109, 515; in sprays, 9, 24, 56, 84, 108, 111, 113, 114, 116, 119, 141, 169, 197, 225, 227, 241, 289, 292, 293, 310, 311, 364, 386, 442, 443, 471, 502, 504, 507, 512, 515, 522, 526, 560, 561, 587; applied from aircraft, 197, 515; as plant dip, 361, 443, 531, 542; treatment of planting water with, 130; seed treatment with, 32; soil treatment with, 81, 130, 330, 515, 516; treatment of mushroom beds with, 176, 177; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 217, 310, 522; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292; effects of, on plants 130, 487; residues of, in plants, 364, 471, 504, 515, 587, 588; tolerance limit for, 471; bioassay of, 504, 587, 588; paper chromatography of, 144; and oil emulsions, 311, 502, 526; and tetradifon, 512
- Dibrachoides druso* (parasitising *Hypera variabilis*), in France, 35; introduced into U.S.A., 35
- Dibrachys*, hyperparasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Louisiana, 407
- Dibrachys cavus*, parasitising *Apanteles glomeratus* in Germany and Switzerland, 166; parasitising *Spilonota ocellana* in Wisconsin, 107
- Dibrom (see Naled)
- Dibromomonochloropropane (as fumigant), toxicity of, to Coccids, 563
- N,N-Di-n-butyl-p-chlorobenzenesulphonamide, ineffective against *Hylemya*, 130; action of DDT against Lepidoptera not enhanced by, 515, 517; as synergist with DDT, 130, 404, 515, 517; survey of data on, 404
- Dicaphon, effects of, on attractiveness of baits to *Drosophila*, 107
- Diceroprocta apache*, on asparagus and dates in California, 119; protection of dates against oviposition by, 119
- o-Dichlorobenzene, fumigant toxicity of, to *Kaloterms flavicollis*, 88
- p-Dichlorobenzene, contact toxicity of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 105; against Lepidoptera, 161, 510; *Musca domestica* repelled by, 105; trunk treatment with, 510; and oils, 161, 510
- Dichlorodiethylether, against *Saperda populnea*, 467; and other timber preservatives, 467
- Dichlorodifluoromethane, tests of, in fumigant mixture against insects, 124; in aerosols, 124
- 5,6-Di(chloromethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo [2.2.1] heptene-2 (see Chlorbicyclen)
- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effects of sprays containing, on populations of aphids, 268; effect on growth of *Chilo suppressalis* of treatment of rice with, 357
- 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethylene, as metabolite of DDD, 309
- 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethanol, as metabolite of DDD, 180, 309
- 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)ethane, metabolism of, in insects, 180
- 2,2-Di(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol (see Iso-DMC)
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)methane (see DCPM)
- Di(p-chlorophenyl)methanol, as metabolite of DCPM, 180
- 2,3-Dichlorophenyl Methylcarbamate, comparative toxicity of, to insects, 117
- 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (see DicofoI)
- 1,2-Dichloropropane, in D-D mixture, 67, 286, 375



- 1,3-Dichloropropene, in D-D mixture, 67, 286, 375
- Dichlorvos, against Coleoptera, 217, 416, 522; against Diptera, 232, 416; tests and uses of, against Lepidoptera, 86, 157, 442, 527; against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, 311, 412; toxicity of, to *Schistocerca gregaria*, 116; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 28; factors affecting toxicity of, 117, 217; in aerosols, 232, 415, 416; in sprays, 28, 157, 311, 412, 442, 522; as deposit, 416; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 217, 522; vapour toxicity of, 117, 416; methods for dispersing vapours of, 310; persistence of, 157; bioassay of, 36, 44; survey of data on, 404; and oils, 117; and phosphamidon, 442; as synergist with phosphorus compounds, 48
- Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, on solanaceous plants in Queensland, 598
- Dicofol, against *Cydia pomonella*, 362; production of, in strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 49; against Eriophyids, 155, 160, 196, 279, 536; against Tetranychids, 52, 98, 101, 142, 196, 206, 272, 334, 360, 363, 379, 417, 512, 536, 555, 589; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 52, 86; against other mites, 142, 159, 196, 279, 361, 536; *Chrysopa carnea* unharmed by, 411; in aerosols, 206; in sprays, 52, 142, 155, 160, 196, 279, 334, 360, 362, 363, 379, 417, 512, 555, 589; as plant dip, 361; persistence of, 272; residues of, on tea, 185; ornamental plants unharmed by, 487; as metabolite of DDT, 49, 180; and other acaricides, 160, 206, 279, 334; chemical definition of, 1, 2
- Dicraeus ingratus*, bionomics and control of, on *Bromus* spp. in U.S.S.R., 463
- Dicraeus tibialis*, bionomics and control of, on *Bromus* spp. in U.S.S.R., 463
- dictyospermi*, *Chrysomphalus*
- Diego Garcia, *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, 90
- Dieldrin, against ants, 66, 314, 331; against *Eurytoma roddi*, 223; against aphids, 62, 169, 186; against other Hemiptera, 24, 62, 68, 111, 131, 226, 489, 508, 555; resistance to, in Hemiptera, 24, 69; against Cecidomyiids, 127, 396, 430; effects of, on attractiveness of baits to *Drosophila*, 107; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Hylemya* spp., 31, 32, 201, 427, 474, 530; against other Diptera, 80, 167, 229, 567; susceptibility or resistance to, in Curculionids, 114, 230, 232, 338, 517; against other Curculionids, 25, 84, 250, 415, 526, 594; against other Coleoptera, 28, 38, 66, 111, 182, 186, 196, 200, 276, 359, 379, 438, 446, 491, 505, 541, 567; resistance to, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 98; against Lepidoptera, 13, 42, 101, 123, 131, 141, 227, 334, 422, 490, 560, 582; ineffective against other Lepidoptera, 68, 232; effects of, on populations of *Homona coffearia*, 491; effects on populations of *Herculia nigrivittata* of sprays of, applied against mosquitoes, 531; toxicity of, to *Schistocerca gregaria*, 29, 117; against other Orthoptera, 16, 194, 567; against termites, 67, 182, 215, 381, 471, 534; against thrips, 6, 88, 102, 312, 471; ineffective against millepedes, 471; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 169, 174, 359; toxicity of, to pigeons, 337, 439; in aerosols, 594; in baits, 107, 141; in dusts, 16, 25, 123, 394, 396, 430, 490; fumigant action of, 396; in granules, 25, 334, 526; in smokes, 446; in sprays, 6, 13, 24, 25, 28, 38, 42, 62, 66, 67, 68, 84, 88, 100, 102, 127, 169, 186, 194, 201, 226, 227, 232, 250, 283, 312, 331, 359, 379, 394, 422, 487, 489, 491, 508, 531, 534, 541, 555, 560, 561, 567, 582; applied from aircraft, 6, 226, 334; as deposit, 394; seed treatment with, 31, 32, 80, 167, 337, 439, 471, 474, 505; soil treatment with, 42, 66, 87, 196, 223, 229, 430, 490, 505, 530, 534, 567, 582; persistence of, in soils, 10, 526, 531, 541; soil types in relation to toxicity of, 111; as plant dip, 530; trunk injection with, 66; treatment of timber with, 276; treatment of nests with, 67; incorporated in concrete blocks, 215; treatment of plastics with, 381; residues of, in eagles' eggs, 584; residues of, in plants, 100, 167, 491, 526; tainting of potatoes by, 87; effects of, on plants, 312, 487, 567; tolerance limits for, 167; determination of residues and deposits of, 240, 356, 446; gas chromatography of, 526; bioassay of, 167; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , 230; factors affecting persistence of, 394; as metabolite of aldrin, 76, 226; and BHC, 250, 446; and bordeaux mixture, 283; and DDT, 62, 123; and oils, 127, 200; and thiram, 32, 471; joint action of other insecticides with, 438
- diemenalis*, *Nacoleia* (*Lamprosema*)
- Diethion (see Ethion)
- 2-(Diethoxyphosphinothioylimino)-1,3-dithiolane (Cyclic Ethylene (Diethoxyphosphinothioyl) Dithioimidocarbonate), against *Diabrotica*, 515; against Lepidoptera, 119, 224; against other insects, 224; toxicity of, to cauliflower, 119; in sprays, 119, 224, 416; systemic activity of, 224, 515
- 2-(Diethoxyphosphinyliimino)-1,3-dithiolane (Cyclic Ethylene (Diethoxyphosphinyli) Dithioimidocarbonate), in sprays against *Pulvinaria psidii*, 416; tests of insecticidal and systemic activities of, 224
- O,O-Diethyl S-Carbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, against Tetranychids, 461
- O,O-Diethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Carbofenothion)
- Diethyl 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate, against *Diabrotica*, 515; in granules, 515; in sprays, 516; soil treatment with, 515
- O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate, against *Conoderus falli*, 516; against *Hylemya*, 32; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, 411; in granules, 32, 130; in sprays, 130, 411, 519; seed treatment with, 32; soil treatment with, 411, 516, 519; and thiram, 32
- O,O-Diethyl S-(4,6-Dimethylpyrimidinyl)-2-Phosphorodithioate, in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 110
- Diethylenetriamine Pentaacetic Acid, effects of iron chelate of, on fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, 222; phytotoxicity of, 222
- O,O-Diethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Acethion)



- O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Disulfoton)
- O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Prothoate)
- O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate, against aphids, 110; against Coleoptera, 107, 110, 515; against Lepidoptera, 110, 225; broccoli injured by, 110; in dusts, 107; in granules, 515; in sprays, 107, 110, 225; soil treatment with, 515; survey of data on, 404
- O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylthiophenyl Phosphorothioate, in granules against larvae of *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, 471
- 1,1-Di(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane, metabolism of, in insects, 180
- O,O-Diethyl Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of parathion in *Chilo suppressalis*, 357
- O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of parathion in *Chilo suppressalis*, 357
- O,O-Diethyl S-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, in sprays against pests of stored products, 522
- O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate, against aphids, 583; against *Prosapia bicincta*, 109; against Coleoptera, 515, 516; against *Eurytoma roddi*, 223; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, 330, 411, 519; effects of, on plants, 583; in dusts, 330; in granules, 109, 515, 519; in sprays, 411, 515, 519; seed treatment with, 583; soil treatment with, 223, 330, 411, 515, 516, 520; persistence of, 583
- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha'$ -Diethylstilboestrol, effects of, on fertility of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 305
- O,O-Diethyl O-(7,8,9,10-Tetrahydro-6-oxo-benzo[c]chroman-3-yl) Phosphorothioate (see Coumthioate)
- O,O-Diethyl O-3,4-Tetramethylene-7-coumarinyl Phosphorothioate (see Coumthioate)
- Diethyl Trichloroacetyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Cadra cautella* and mice, 104
- dilatatus*, *Glyptotermes*
- dilatocollis*, *Tanyecus*
- Dimecron (see Phosphamidon)
- Dimecron-Combi, containing phosphamidon (q.v.), 379
- Dimefox, against *Myzus humuli* and *Tetranychus telarius*, 281; soil treatment with, 281; persistence of, 281
- Dimethoate, against aphids, 110, 116, 141, 142, 168, 171, 186, 268, 330, 351, 386, 394, 395, 411, 461, 503, 582, 583; against Coccids, 83, 223, 408, 416, 445, 446, 526; ineffective against *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, 500; against other Hemiptera, 24, 30, 131, 213, 226, 241, 386; against Coleoptera, 38, 39, 84, 186; against *Cydia* spp., 292, 361, 581, 583; ineffective against *Tryporyza incertulas*, 113; against other Lepidoptera, 13, 83, 141, 186, 289, 360, 414, 442, 477, 507; against Trypetids, 82, 158, 197, 210, 333, 341, 577; against other Diptera, 39, 108, 120, 503, 504, 580; diverse effects of, on *Hylemya* spp., 130, 201; against *Eurytoma roddi*, 216; against *Hoplocampa flava*, 9; against thrips, 411; against Eriophyids, 279, 446; ineffective against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 446; tests and uses of, against Tetranychids, 101, 196, 272, 362, 427, 461, 503, 512; against other mites, 196, 361; mite populations favoured by, 142; effects of, on beneficial insects, 116, 158, 168, 216, 226, 411; effects of, on plants, 210, 361, 386, 583, 587; toxicity of, to mammals, 278; metabolism of, 83, 100, 240, 278; in baits, 141; in bait-sprays, 577; in granules, 39, 120, 216, 386, 411; in sprays, 9, 13, 24, 30, 38, 82, 83, 84, 108, 110, 113, 116, 120, 141, 142, 158, 168, 171, 186, 196, 197, 201, 210, 213, 216, 223, 226, 241, 268, 279, 289, 292, 330, 333, 341, 351, 360, 361, 362, 394, 395, 408, 411, 414, 416, 442, 445, 446, 477, 500, 503, 504, 507, 512, 526, 581, 582, 583, 587; as deposit, 82, 292, 408; applied from aircraft, 197, 210, 226, 394; seed treatment with, 503, 583; soil treatment with, 39, 216, 223, 386, 411; as plant dip, 361; in planting water, 130; tests of systemic activity and other methods of application of, 82, 289, 361, 427, 507, 580; persistence of, 82, 223, 292, 408, 583; effects of rainfall on persistence of, 158; residues of, in plants, 278, 336, 446, 504, 587, 588; determination of residues of, 336; tolerance limit for, 504; paper chromatography of, 144; bioassay of, 81, 82, 504, 587, 588; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 82; and fertilisers, 427; and oil emulsions, 445, 526; and parathion, 408; mode of action of phosphorus compounds on, 83; oxygen analogue of, 100
- 4-Dimethylamino-m-tolyl Methylcarbamate (see 3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminophenyl Methylcarbamate)
- 4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xyleneol, determination of residues of, as metabolite of Zectran, 144
- 4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate (see Zectran)
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Carboxymethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of dimethoate, 100
- O,O-Dimethyl O-4-Chloro-3-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays against aphids, 171; ineffective in baits against *Agrotis ipsilon*, 141; trunk treatment with, against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, 210
- O,O-Dimethyl O-4-(4-Chlorophenylazophenyl) Phosphorothioate (see Azothoate)
- 2,5-Dimethyl-4-Chlorophenyl Methylcarbamate, biological activity of, 117
- 3,4-Dimethyl-6-Chlorophenyl Methylcarbamate, biological activity of, 117
- 3,5-Dimethyl-4-Chlorophenyl Methylcarbamate, biological activity of, 117
- O,O-Dimethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Methyl-carbophenothion)

- Dimethyl 1,2-Dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl Phosphate (see Naled)
- O,O-Dimethyl S-2,5-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, 518; toxicity of, to cotton, 518; and DDT, 518
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl) Phosphorothioate (see Malaoxon)
- Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, in sprays against insects, 110
- Dimethyl 1-Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, against aphids, 525; against Coccids, 416, 526; against Pentatomids, 219; against Coleoptera, 107, 316; against Cynipids, 526; against Lepidoptera, 228, 316; against *Oligotrophus*, 120, 316; against Tetranychids, 112, 303, 316; effects of, on wild life, 228; influence of anaesthesia on toxicity of, 240; metabolism of, in plants, insects and rats, 539; in dusts, 107; in sprays, 107, 112, 219, 228, 303, 416, 525; applied from aircraft, 219, 228; tests of systemic activity and other methods of application of, 120, 316, 526;  $\alpha$  isomer of, 240; and oils, 525
- O,O-Dimethyldithiophosphoryl-1-phenylacetic Acid, ethyl ester of (Cidial), in sprays against Coccids, 14, 159, 333; tests of, against other arthropods, 14; and oil emulsions, 160, 333; and parathion, 333
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, tests of toxicity of, to insects and mites, 332; mammalian toxicity of, 332; residues of, in fruits, 332; metabolite of, 332
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorothioate, tests of toxicity of, to insects and mites, 332; mammalian toxicity of, 332; residues of, in fruits, 332; as metabolite of O,O-dimethyl S-ethylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate, 332
- O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphinyl-1-methyl)-ethyl Phosphorothioate, as constituent of Bayer S 4741 (q.v.), 457; survey of data on, 404
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphonyl-1-methyl)-ethyl Phosphorothioate, as constituent of Bayer S 4741 (q.v.), 457
- O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylthio-1-methyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, as constituent of Bayer S 4741 (q.v.), 457
- O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(1-Methylcarbamoyl-ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of vamidothion, 329
- O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(1-Methylcarbamoyl-ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Vamidothion)
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Dimethoate)
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of dimethoate, 83, 278; metabolism of, in cotton, 100; toxicity of, to mammals, 278
- O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-methylthiophenyl Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of fenitrothion, 301
- O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Fenitrothion)
- Dimethyl 4-Methylthiophenyl Phosphate, tests of systemic and insecticidal activity of, 520; metabolism of, 521; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 521
- Dimethyl 4-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, tests of systemic and insecticidal activity of, 113, 520; as metabolite of methyl-parathion, 113, 217; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 521
- 2,3-Dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, comparative toxicity of, to insects, 117
- 2,5-Dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, biological activity of, 118
- 2,6-Dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, not toxic to insects, 117
- 3,4-Dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, comparative toxicity of, to insects, 117
- 3,5-Dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, comparative toxicity of, to insects, 117
- O,O-Dimethyl Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of phosphorus insecticides, 83, 301, 458
- N,N'-Dimethylphosphorodiamidate, against thrips, 554; against nematode, 554; effects of, on growth of cotton, 554; applied from aircraft, 554; soil treatment with, 554
- O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of dimethoate, 83
- O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate, against Curculionids, 108, 112, 518; against *Heliothis*, 518; against Trypetids, 340; against *Tetranychus desertorum*, 112; in sprays, 112, 340, 518; metabolism of, in cotton, 336; and DDT, 112, 518
- Dimethyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphate, tests of systemic and insecticidal activity of, 520; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 521
- Dimetilan, chemical definition of, 2
- dimidiatus*, *Phytocoris*; *Tyrophagus* (see *T. longior*)
- Dimite (see DMC)
- Dimmockia javanica*, parasitising *Promecotheca cumingii* in Singapore, 507
- Dinex, question of toxicity of N,N-bicyclohexylamine salt of, to beneficial mite, 523
- 2,4-Dinitro-6-n-butylphenol, toxicity of, to *Alphitobius laevigatus*, 200, 438; joint action of other insecticides with, 438
- 2,4-Dinitro-6-sec.-butylphenol (see Dinoseb)
- 2,4-Dinitro-6-sec.-butylphenyl  $\beta$ -Methylcrotonate (see Binapacryl)
- 2,4-Dinitro-6-(1-methylheptyl)phenyl Crotonate (see Dinocap)
- 3,7-Dinitro-1,3,5,7-tetraazabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, as propellant in reaction aerosols, 206, 220
- Dinocap, residues of, in fruits, 144; chemical definition of, 1, 2
- Dinoseb, toxicity of, to *Alphitobius laevigatus*, 200, 438; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, 338; joint action of other insecticides with, 438
- Dinoseb Methacrylate (see Binapacryl)
- Dinotiscus capitatus*, parasitising *Ips bidentatus* in Poland, 74
- diocletianus*, *Acalles*
- Diocetyl Phthalate, effect of, on resistance of plastics to termites, 381; as solvent for dichlorvos, 117
- Dioryctria amatella*, on pines in N. Carolina, 555; parasites of 556



- Dioryctria clarioralis*, on loblolly pine in N. Carolina, 555
- Dioryctria discula*, on pines in N. Carolina, 555; parasites of, 555
- Dioryctria mutata*, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Czechoslovakia, 494; bionomics, natural enemies and diseases of, 495
- Dioryctria splendidella*, parasites of, on *Pinus thunbergi* in Japan, 456
- Dioryctria zimmermanni*, on loblolly pine in N. Carolina, 555; parasite of, 556
- Dioscorea* (see Yams)
- Diospilus capito*, parasitising *Meligethes aeneus* in Britain, 359; effects of sprays on populations of, 359
- Diospilus morosus*, parasitising *Phyllotreta nemorum* in France, 243; factors affecting populations of, 243
- 2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate) (see Dioxathion)
- 1,4-Dioxan-2,3-ylidene S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate) (see Dioxathion)
- Dioxathion, against *Cydia pomonella*, 292; against *Magicaada septendecim*, 313; against Tetranychids, 360, 363, 573; susceptibility of stages of *Chrysopa carnea* to, 411; in sprays 292, 313, 363; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292; chemical definitions of, 1, 2
- Diparopsis castanea*, on cotton in Nyasaland, 568
- Diparopsis watersi*, on cotton in Chad, 275; effects of temperature on diapause in, 275
- 1,1-Di(phenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane, metabolism of, in insects, 180
- Diplazon laetatorius*, parasitising *Hylemya antiqua* in Israel, 378
- Diplostichus janithrix*, parasitising *Diprion pini* in Austria, 498
- Diploxys fallax*, aldrin against, on rice in Madagascar, 27
- Dipriocampe diprioni*, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Austria, 498
- Diprion hercyniae* (see *Gilpinia*)
- Diprion pallida* (see *Gilpinia*)
- Diprion pallipes* (see *Microdiprion*)
- Diprion pini* (on pines), in Austria, 470, 497; outbreaks of, in Finland, 469; in Holland, 239; parasites of, 470, 498; characters of, 239
- Diprion sertifer* (see *Neodiprion*)
- Diprion similis* (on pines), in Finland, 469; in Wisconsin, 233; predator of, 233
- Diprion verticalis* (see *Gilpinia*)
- diprioni*, *Dipriocampe*
- Dipsacus sylvestris*, *Phalonia* sp. on, in England, 293
- Dipterex (see Trichlorphon)
- diptherum*, *Cloeon*
- Diptilomipus holmesi*, on *Elephantopus mollis*, 54; question of transmission of cadang-cadang disease by, 54
- Diquat Dibromide Monohydrate, killing of *Elaeis guineensis* with, 377
- Dirhinus excavatus*, parasitising *Stomorphina lunata* in E. Africa, 63
- Dirhinus giffardii*, parasitising *Dacus dorsalis* in W. Pakistan, 402
- dirhodum*, *Macrosiphum* (*Metopolophium*)
- Dirphya nigricornis*, on coffee and other plants in Kenya, 66; bionomics and natural enemies of, 66; measures against, 66; mis-identification of, 66
- Dirphya princeps* (see *Neonitocris*)
- Dirphya usambica* (see *D. nigricornis*)
- disclufa*, *Dioryctria*
- discoideus*, *Bracon*
- discolor*, *Xyleborus* (*Xylosandrus*)
- discus*, *Peridesmia*
- Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate, labelled with <sup>32</sup>P in experiments with locusts, 574
- dispar*, *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*)
- disstria*, *Malacosoma*
- Distantiella theobroma*, on cacao in W. Africa, 68, 69, 358, 569; insecticides against, 68, 69; resistance to insecticides in, 69, 358
- distinctus*, *Dacus*
- Distribution Maps, of pests, 137, 475
- Disulfoton, against aphids, 38, 39, 53, 77, 170, 215, 282, 309, 386, 411, 495, 583; against *Cephus cinctus*, 305; against Coleoptera, 39, 495; against Diptera, 39, 76, 108; against Lepidoptera, 471, 507; against termites, 471; against thrips, 39, 411, 471; ineffective against Tetranychids, 555; ineffective against millipedes, 471; in granules, 38, 39, 53, 76, 108, 170, 215, 386, 411, 471, 555; in sprays, 189, 215, 507; seed treatment with, 170, 305, 309, 471, 495, 583; soil treatment with, 38, 39, 281, 411, 507; treatment of potato tubers with, 170; persistence of, 583; residues of, in tomatoes, 189; effects of, on plants, 77, 170, 305, 309, 507, 583; determination of metabolites of, 189; survey of data on, 404; chemical definition of, 2; and ethyl-DDD, 507
- Di-Syston (see Disulfoton)
- Dition (see Coumthioate)
- DMC, toxicity of, to *Eotetranychus hirsti*, 101; as metabolite of 1,1-di(p-chlorophenyl)-ethane, 180
- DN-111, N,N-bicyclohexylamine salt of dinex (*q.v.*), 523
- DNC, effects of, on activity of adenosinetriphosphatase in *Anthonomus grandis*, 451; ineffective against *Aseum striatum*, 74; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 141; against Lepidoptera, 158; effects of, on *Aphelinus mali*, 141; in sprays, 141, 158; trunk treatment with, 74; and oil emulsions, 141, 158; and tar distillate, 74
- Doclostaurus maroccanus*, parasites of, in France, 183, 481; in Persia, 50; rainfall in relation to distribution of, 50
- docta*, *Acaropsis*
- Dodder (see *Cuscuta*)
- Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene (see Mirex)
- Dogwood, Swamp (see *Cornus drummondii*)
- Dolichotetranychus australianus*, on lawn grass in S. Rhodesia, 420
- Dolurgus pumilis*, in British Columbia, 232; attracted to odours of conifers, 232
- Dolycoris baccarum*, parasitised by *Phasia subcoleoprata* in U.S.S.R., 244
- domestica*, *Musca*; *Seira*
- domesticus*, *Acheta*; *Glycyphagus*; *Symphorobius*
- dominica*, *Rhyzopertha*
- Dominican Republic, *Frankliniella parvula* on banana and other *Musa* spp. in, 60



- Doralis fabae* (see *Aphis*)  
*Doralis frangulae* (see *Aphis gossypii*)  
*Doralis rhamni* (see *Aphis nasturtii*)  
*Dorcadotherpis caespitidis*, feeding on *Cyperus* in California, 413  
*dorsalis*, *Dacus*; *Deltocephalus* (*Inazuma*)  
*Doryalis*, identity of *Agromyzid* on, 173  
*Doryctes*, parasitising *Phoracantha semipunctata* in New South Wales, 561  
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)  
*Dreyfusia* (see *Chermes*)  
*Drino bohemiae*, host preferences of, as parasite of sawflies, 381  
*Drino gilva*, parasitising *Gilpinia socia* in Austria, 498; parasitising *Bupalus piniarius* in U.S.S.R., 466  
*Drino inconspicua*, parasitising sawflies in Austria, 498  
*Dromius linearis*, destroying parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Germany, 204  
*Drosophila*, species of, in Japan, 300; in U.S.A., 122, 415, 515; in tomato fields, 122, 515; infesting wineries, 415; attraction of, to sap of trees, 300; measures against, 122, 515; use of, in bioassay of insecticides, 167, 317, 474, 588  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, in tomato fields and orchards in U.S.A., 121, 418; in food-processing factories, 220; relation of, to transmission of injurious fungi, 418; colour preferences of, 313; effects of sigma virus on populations of, 482; culture of cells and glands of, 538; methods of marking, 121; toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 240; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on, 108, 114; effects of 2-imidazolidinone on fecundity and development of, 525; effects of insecticides on baits for, 106; traps for, 106; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 49, 104, 180, 220; genetic basis of resistance to insecticides in, 104; metabolism of DDT in, 49, 180; use of, in tests and bioassay of insecticides, 10, 36, 44, 81, 82, 100, 139, 305, 364, 416, 504, 587  
*Drosophila seguyi* (*subobscura*), effects of X-rays on life-span of, 537; diet for, 537  
*Drosophila virilis*, metabolism of DDT in, 180  
*druso*, *Dibrachoides*  
*dudleyi*, *Cryptotermes*  
*duodecimpunctata*, *Diabrotica* (see *D. undecimpunctata howardi*)  
*duplana*, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*)  
Duplinox 167, containing BHC and DDT (*q.v.*), 5  
*duratella*, *Exapate*  
Dusts, tests of, for use against *Popillia japonica* in aircraft, 118; effects of, on *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 35; electrostatic charges on, 72; applied from aircraft, 468; other methods of applying, 71, 601; carriers for, 92; degradation of, 92; book on properties and uses of, 601; (inert), against *P. japonica*, 118; against *R. pomonella*, 36  
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*)  
Dwarf Birch (see *Betula nana*)  
Dyes, use of, in measuring foraging activity of ants, 308; marking of *Drosophila* with, 121; Lepidoptera marked with, 123; survival of *Myzus persicae* adversely affected by, 484; use of, in extraction of Thysanoptera from foliage samples, 35 (See also Fluorescent Dyes)  
Dylox (see Trichlorphon)  
Dynocid (see DDT)  
Dynol (see DDT)  
*Dysdercus ruficollis*, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in British Guiana, 532  
*Dyspessa ulula*, question of introduction of, into U.S.A., 116; treatment of garlic bulbs against, 116
- ## E
- E 605 (and E 605f) (see Parathion)  
E-1059 (see Demeton)  
Eagle, Golden (see *Aquila chrysaetos*)  
*Earias*, in Afghanistan, 260; in India, 400; unidentified species of, in Nigeria, 69; in Nyasaland, 568; on cacao, 69; on cotton, 260, 400, 568; parasite of, 400  
*Earias biplaga*, on cacao and cotton in Nigeria, 69, 569; other food plants of, 69; bionomics and natural enemies of, 69, 569  
*Earias fabia* (on cotton), in China, 181; bionomics of, in Formosa, 193; parasite of, 193; measures against, 181, 193  
*Earias huegeli*, sprays against, on cotton in Queensland, 560  
*Earias insulana* (on cotton), in China, 181; in Israel, 441; in Nigeria, 69; development of *Rogas testaceus* in, 146; measures against, 181, 441  
*Earomyia barbara*, predacious on *Contarinia washingtonensis* in British Columbia and Washington, 548  
Earthworms, toxicity of insecticides to, 249, 385  
Earworm, Corn (see *Heliothis zea*)  
*Eboda celligera*, on litchi in China, 482  
*Ecballium elaterium*, *Aphis gossypii* transmitting new virus of, in Israel, 150  
*ecceoptogastri*, *Ecphyllus*  
*Echinochloa crusgalli*, influence of, on populations of *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* in Arkansas, 414; Cicadellids reared on, 563  
*Echinocystis lobata*, aphids and virus disease of, in Michigan, 540  
*echinopus*, *Rhizoglyphus*  
*echinus*, *Urentius*  
Economic Entomology (see Entomology)  
*Ephoropsis*, species of, parasitising *Heliothis armigera* in India, 28  
*Ephoropsis subdentata*, 28  
*Ecphyllus ecceoptogastri*, parasitising *Ips bidentatus* in Poland, 74  
*Ectomyelois decolor*, considered a synonym of *E. ceratoniae*, 11  
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, on date palms in Algeria, 11; on *Citrus* in Cyprus, 90; bionomics and parasites of, 11; insecticides against, 11; synonymy of, 11  
*Ectophasia crassipennis*, parasitising Pentatomids in U.S.S.R., 243  
Ecuador, *Cicadulina pastusae* transmitting enanismo disease of cereals in, 150  
EDB (see Chlorobenzilate)  
*Edwardsiana* (see *Typhlocyba*)  
*efformata*, *Anaitis*

- Egg-plant (see *Solanum melongena*)  
 Eggs, insecticide residues in eagles', 584  
 Egypt, *Prodenia litura* on berseem in, 572;  
 cotton pests in, 391, 527, 572, 573; pests of  
 fruit trees in, 571, 574; pests of ornamental  
 trees in, 571, 574; *Pentodon bispinosus* on  
 grasses, maize, sugar-cane and other crops in,  
 571; pests of vegetables in, 304, 574, 576; pests  
 of stored products in, 572, 574; natural enemies  
 of pests in, 304, 571, 573, 574; aphids of,  
 603; lack of resistance to insecticides in  
 agricultural pests in, 98  
 Ekatin (see Thiometon)  
 Ekatox (see Parathion)  
*Elachertus ceramidae* sp.n., reared from  
*Ceramidia butleri* in Costa Rica, Honduras  
 and Panama, 89  
*Elachertus geniculatus*, parasitising *Cydia strobil-  
 ella* in Europe, 293; characters of, 293  
*Elachertus nigrifolius* (parasitising Lepidoptera),  
 in Britain, 292, 293; in France, 293; in  
 Norway, 293; characters of, 293  
*Elachertus pallidus* sp.n., parasitising *Cydia* spp.  
 in Bulgaria and France, 292  
*Elachertus scobiciae*, parasitising *Scobicia  
 pustulata* in France, 292  
*Elaeis guineensis*, *Apogonia cribricollis* on, in  
 Malaya, 507; *Oryctes* breeding in stumps of,  
 in Nigeria, 377; chemical killing of, 377  
*Elasmus flabellatus*, parasitising *Prays oleae* in  
 Greece, 477; parasitising *P. citri* in Sicily, 332  
*Elasmus nephantidis*, parasitising *Aegeria* in  
 Malaya, 479  
*elatus*, *Coraebus*  
 Elba, release of *Opius concolor* in, 84  
 Elder (see *Sambucus nigra*)  
 Electron-affinity Detector, for determination  
 of insecticide residues, 99  
 Electronic Counter, assessment of aphid popu-  
 lations with, 393  
 Electrostatic Fields, effects of, on insects, 128,  
 288; effects of, on transmission of viruses by  
 aphids, 148; in applications of insecticides,  
 71, 72  
*elegans*, *Zonocerus*  
*elegantalis*, *Neoleucinodes* (*Leucinodes*)  
*Elephantopus mollis*, *Diptilomiopus holmesi*  
 on, 54; effects of feeding of *Empoasca*  
*formosana* on, in Philippines, 419  
*elliotti*, *Aulocara*  
 Elm, Lepidoptera on, in Holland, 327, 470;  
*Scolytus laevis* on, in Norway, 146; *Zeuzera*  
*pyrina* on, in U.S.S.R., 494; pests of, in  
 U.S.A., 111, 153, 316; *Scolytus* spp. in rela-  
 tion to *Ceratocystis ulmi* in, 146, 316; sus-  
 ceptibility of wood of, to *S. multistriatus*, 230;  
 feeding responses of *S. multistriatus* to  
 extracts of bark of, 343; systemic activity of  
 SD-3562 in, 316 (See also *Ulmus*)  
 Elm, American (see *Ulmus americana*)  
*elongatula*, *Cladardis* (*Monophadnus*)  
*elongatus*, *Tillus*  
*eluta*, *Acanthiophilus*  
*elutella*, *Ephestia*  
*embryophagum*, *Trichogramma*  
*Emmalocera depressella*, parasitised by *Spog-  
 gosia bezziana*, 402  
*Empoasca*, on rice in Fiji, 54; on brinjal and  
 cotton in India, 195, 598; on groundnuts in  
 N. & S. Rhodesia, 67; *Metarrhizium* against,  
 598; sprays against, 195, 598  
*Empoasca devastans*, characteristics and world  
 distribution of, 188  
*Empoasca fabae* (in U.S.A.), on beans, 122; on  
 broad beans, 122, 517; on lima beans, 30;  
 on soy beans, 517; on lucerne, 62, 261, 517;  
 production of tumours in lucerne by, 261;  
 on peas, 517; oviposition on potato and other  
*Solanum* spp. by, 342; food-plant preferences  
 of, 517; factors affecting oviposition by, 517;  
 measures against, 30, 62  
*Empoasca flavescens*, occurrence of, in N.  
 America, 480; on apple in Britain, 241;  
 on chrysanthemums in France, 330; on vines  
 in Italy, 423; tests of vamidothion against,  
 330  
*Empoasca formosana*, toxic effects of, on weeds  
 in Philippines, 419  
*Empoasca lybica*, bionomics of, on vines in  
 Italy, 423; on cotton in Sudan, 70; influence  
 of, on nectary secretions by cotton, 70;  
 overwintering on conifers, 423; nature of  
 injury caused by, 423  
*Empoasca pteridis*, transmitting virus disease of  
 cowpea in Italy, 279; bionomics of, on other  
 plants, 280  
*Empoasca punjabensis*, bionomics of, on teak  
 in Ceylon, 462; BHC against, 462  
*Empoasca subrufa* (see *Thaia*)  
*Empusa* (see *Entomophthora*)  
 Enanismo, transmitted by *Cicadulina pastusae*  
 to cereals in Colombia and Ecuador, 150  
*Enarmonia griseana*, on larch in Switzerland, 84  
*Enarmonia rufimitrana*, in Czechoslovakia, 468;  
 on silver birch in Poland, 371; attacked by  
*Lissonota buolianae*, 468  
*Encarsia formosa*, introduced into U.S.S.R.  
 from Canada, 323; bionomics of, 323  
*Encarsia luteola*, parasitising *Aleurocybotus* in  
 California, 413  
*Encarsia partenopea*, parasitising *Trialeurodes*  
*vaporariorum* in U.S.S.R., 323  
*Encyrtus*, parasitic on *Ericerus pela* in China,  
 104  
*Endasys subclavatus*, parasitising *Neodiprion*  
*pratti pratti* in Virginia, 35  
 Endosulfan, against aphids, 116, 141, 168, 215;  
 against other Hemiptera, 219, 541; resistance in  
 Hemiptera to, 69, 359; against Cecidomyiids,  
 499, 522; against Curculionids, 25, 98, 108, 499;  
 against other Coleoptera, 38, 84, 110, 229,  
 278; against Lepidoptera, 98, 109, 113, 119,  
 141, 292, 442, 507; toxicity of, to *Periplaneta*  
*americana*, 98; effect of, on oxygen consump-  
 tion by termites, 98; against Eriophyids, 37,  
 142, 160, 365, 473; against other mites, 31,  
 101, 142, 361; effects of, on beneficial insects,  
 116, 168; toxicity of, to bees, 392, 499; in  
 baits, 141; in dusts, 25; in granules, 25, 109,  
 215; in sprays, 25, 31, 37, 38, 84, 110, 113,  
 116, 119, 141, 142, 160, 168, 215, 219, 229,  
 278, 292, 365, 392, 442, 473, 507, 522, 541;  
 applied from aircraft, 219; as deposit, 499;  
 persistence of deposits of, 292, 541; as plant  
 dip, 361; treatment of timber with, 229;  
 translocation and metabolism of, in beans,  
 33; determination of residues of, in vegetables



- and meat, 144; chemical definition of, 1, 2; isomers of, 98, and Strobane, 219
- Endosulfan Alcohol, translocation of, in beans, 33; not a metabolite of endosulfan, 34
- Endosulfan Ether, translocation of, in beans 33; as metabolite of endosulfan, 34
- Endothion (in sprays), against aphids, 168, 169, 582; against other Hemiptera, 213, 227; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 168, 169; applied from aircraft, 227; survey of data on, 404
- Endotoxins, of *Bacillus* spp., 205
- Endria inimica*, and wheat mosaic virus, 44, 288
- Endrin, against aphids, 186, 273, 598; against other Hemiptera, 131, 489, 492, 503, 563, 567, 598; tests and uses of, against Coleoptera, 28, 38, 124, 186, 196, 438, 563, 567; against Diptera, 32, 229, 463, 574; against Noctuids, 42, 112, 131, 193, 324, 472, 515, 560, 561, 589; susceptibility of *Heliothis* spp. to, 32; influence of food-plant on susceptibility of *Prodenia litura* to, 195; against Pyralids, 101, 113, 186, 194, 289, 306, 410, 442, 490, 598; against other Lepidoptera, 13, 55, 124, 194, 272, 379, 492, 566; against Gryllids, 567; against *Eurytoma roddi*, 223; against *Hoplocampa flava*, 9; effects of, on predacious ants, 306; diverse effects of, on mites, 31, 101, 142, 361; in granules, 306, 410; in sprays, 9, 13, 28, 31, 38, 42, 55, 98, 112, 113, 142, 186, 193, 194, 196, 223, 272, 273, 289, 306, 324, 379, 442, 463, 472, 489, 490, 492, 503, 560, 561, 566, 567, 574, 589, 598; applied from aircraft, 124, 223, 306, 490; seed treatment with, 32; soil treatment with, 42, 223, 229, 410, 567; as plant dip, 361; timing of applications of, 410; toxicity of, to man and aquatic fauna, 442; effects of, on soil fauna, 98; toxicity of, to maize, 560; and aldrin, 98; and DDT, 124, 515, 560; and dieldrin, 438; and toxaphene, 98
- Endrosis sarcitrella*, in stored wheat, 291
- Enicospilus*, species of, parasitising *Hadena spinaciae* in Italy, 156
- Ennomos erosaria*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 257; parasite of, 257
- Ennomos subsignarius*, on deciduous trees in U.S.A., 92, 452, 528; food-plant preferences of, 528; effects of sunlight on eggs of, 452; parasite of, 92
- Enoclerus*, predacious on *Aegeria scitula* in Quebec, 510
- Enosima vectiferella* (see *Maliapha separatella*)
- Enovid (see 17a-Ethynyl-17-hydroxy-5(10)-estren-3-one)
- Entobakterin 3, commercial preparation of spores of *Bacillus cereus gallerae* (q.v.), 138
- Entomobrya atrocincta pseudoperpulchra*, on celery in California, 314
- Entomobrya unostrigata*, on lettuce, onion and tomato in California, 314
- Entomology, annual review of, 97; bibliography of, in Finland, 143; equipment for use in, 262; use of computers in, 542; books on (see under Reviews)
- Entomophthora*, infesting *Hypera brunneipennis* in Egypt, 304
- Entomophthora aphidis*, infesting *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New Zealand, 392
- Entomophthora muscae*, infesting *Hylemya antiqua* in Quebec, 511
- entwislei*, *Acanthopsyche*
- Enzyme Systems, activity of, in homogenates of *Anthonomus grandis*, 451; in eggs of Lepidoptera, 435; in entomogenous bacteria, 235, 246; interaction between insecticides and, 302, 357 (See also Aliesterase and Cholinesterases)
- Eotetranychus*, on apple in Ontario, 543; other mites predacious on, 543
- Eotetranychus carpini*, sprays against, on vines in France, 362
- Eotetranychus carpini vitis*, on vines in France, 330, 501; predator of, 502, sprays against, 330; favoured by insecticides, 501
- Eotetranychus hirsti*, on fig in India, 101; toxicity of acaricides to, 101
- Eotetranychus lewisi*, *Typhlodromus rickeri* predacious on, 557
- Eotetranychus multidigituli*, on *Gleditsia* in Illinois, 316; SD-3562 against, 316
- Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, on *Citrus* in Florida, 61; predators of, 61, 187
- Eotetranychus telarius* (see *Tetranychus*)
- Ephedrus plagiator*, parasitising *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, 244
- Ephedrus pulchellus*, hosts of, in Czechoslovakia, 15
- ephemeraeformis*, *Thyridopteryx*
- Ephestia cautella* (see *Cadra*)
- Ephestia elutella* (in stored products), in Norway, 426; smokes against, 71
- Ephestia kuehniella* (see *Anagasta*)
- Ephestia sericaria* (see *Anagasta kuehniella*)
- Ephialtes abbreviatus* (see *E. populneus*)
- Ephialtes brevicornis euphrantae*, parasitising *Pissodes validirostris* in Poland, 74
- Ephialtes buolianae*, parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in Czechoslovakia, 468; parasites of, 468
- Ephialtes caudatus*, parasitising *Cydia pomonella*, 95; introduced into New Zealand, 95
- Ephialtes comstockii*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, 601
- Ephialtes hispae*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, 601
- Ephialtes mesocentrus*, parasitising *Asemum striatum* in Poland, 74
- Ephialtes populneus*, parasitising *Paranthrene tabaniformis* in Greece, 161; parasitising *Saperda populnea* in Sweden, 467; reared on *Hylobius*, 467
- Ephialtes roborator*, parasitising *Lixus umbellatarum* in Sardinia, 12
- Ephialtes tecumseh*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, 601
- ephippella*, *Argyresthia*
- epiblemae*, *Apanteles*
- Epicauta atomaria*, on potato and other vegetables in Brazil, 190; tests of dusts against, 190
- Epicometis hirta*, bionomics of, on fruit crops in Yugoslavia, 278; fungus infesting, 278; natural enemies of, 278; sprays against, 278
- epigaea*, *Syngrapha*
- epijarbas*, *Deudorix*



- Epilachna chrysomelina*, transmitting mosaic virus of squash in Israel, 150
- Epilachna ocellata*, in India, 29; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 29
- Epilachna indica*, sprays against, on leguminous cover crop for rubber in Malaya, 194
- Epilachna varivestis*, on beans, 100; chemical factors restricting food-plant range of, 100, 452; toxicity of carbamates to, 482
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, in Ceylon, 185; in India, 28, 195; on brinjal, 28, 185, 195; on potato and other solanaceous plants, 28; insecticides against, 28, 186, 195
- Epilampsis* (see *Chrysocharis*)
- Epinotia nigricana* (see *Eucosma*)
- Epinotia thapsiana*, bionomics of, on fennel in Italy, 422; parasite of, 422
- Epistrophe* (see *Syrphus*)
- epithyrena*, *Pseudobunaea* (*Lobobunaea*)
- Epitrimerus vitis* (see *Calepitrimerus*)
- Epitrix cucumeris*, as vector of tobacco mosaic virus, 417
- Epitrix hirtipennis*, on okra in Texas, 39; soil treatments against, 39
- Epitrix parvula*, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in British Guiana, 532; on *H. esculentus* in Texas, 39; soil treatments against, 39
- EPN, against *Epicauta atomaria*, 190; against Lepidoptera, 113, 357, 360; in dusts, 190; in sprays, 113, 360
- Epoxy Resins, resistance of, to attack by termites, 381
- eques*, *Lamachus*
- equestris*, *Haplodiplosis*
- Eradex (see *Thioquinox*)
- erebus*, *Platymenis*
- erecta*, *Spathimeigenia*
- Erica*, *Lochmaea suturalis* on, in Britain, 480
- Ericerus pela*, food-plants in relation to wax production by, in China, 104; natural enemies of, 104
- erichsonii*, *Laricobius*; *Pristiphora*
- Erichynus nigrifemur* (see *Xenoencyrtus*)
- eridania*, *Prodenia*
- Erigeron annuus*, effects of, on populations of *Crambus caliginosellus*, 217
- Erigorgus femorator*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Greece, 161
- erinaceella*, *Depressaria*
- Eriopsischia* (see *Hylemya*)
- Eriophyes*, on pear in S. Rhodesia, 420
- Eriophyes pini*, on conifers in Austria, Germany and U.S.A., 369; forms of, 369; misidentified as species of *Phyllocoptes*, 369
- Eriophes pyri*, acaricides against, on pear in California, 37
- Eriosoma lanigerum* (on apple), in France, 141, 168, 330; in U.S.S.R., 375; bionomics of, 141; natural enemies of, 141, 168; insecticides against, 141, 168, 330, 375
- Eritrea*, *Contarinia sorghicola* on *Sorghum* in, 443
- Ernestia rudis*, in Poland, 75; toxicity of insecticides to, 75
- erosaria*, *Ennomos*
- erratica*, *Notostira*
- eruditus*, *Cheyletus*; *Hypothenemus*
- Erwinia*, relation of *Hylemya brassicae* to rot of crucifers caused by, 440
- Erwinia carotovora* (cause of soft rot of iris), *Macronoctua onusta* in relation to transmission of, in U.S.A., 418
- Erwinia tracheiphila*, Galerucids as vectors of, causing cucumber wilt in U.S.A., 553; question of mode of overwintering of, 553
- Erycia basiflava* (see *Argyrophylax*)
- erysimi*, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Lipaphis*)
- Erythrina* (as shade tree for cacao), *Icerya purchasi* on, in São Tomé, 245
- erythrocephala*, *Calliphora* (see *C. vicina*)
- Erythrocerca scutellaris*, parasitising *Acrobasis consociella* in U.S.S.R., 257
- Erythrogonia laudata*, damaging bananas in Honduras, 597
- Erythroneura*, bionomics of species of, on peach in China, 181; sprays against, 181
- Erythroneura alneti*, bionomics of, on apple in Britain, 241; effects of sprays on populations of, 241
- Erythroneura aspera*, on cherry in British Columbia, 508
- Erythroneura flammigera*, bionomics of, on apple in Britain, 241; effects of sprays on populations of, 241
- Erythroneura imeretina* sp.n., on vines in U.S.S.R., 433; natural enemies of, 433; dusts against, 433
- Erythroneura plena*, on cherry in British Columbia, 508
- Erythrosin, marking of *Drosophila* with, 121
- Estigmene acraea*, on cotton in U.S.A., 311, 556; development of, on *Gossypium* spp., 311; nocturnal flight activity of, 556; determination of sexes of pupae of, 602; method of rearing, 412; used in tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 406, 412; used in tests of insecticides, 117, 521
- esula*, *Catabena*
- Ethanol, in baits for Coleoptera, 307; used in extraction of thrips from foliage samples, 35
- Ether, hatching of eggs of *Diabrotica longicornis* stimulated by, 514
- Ethion, against aphids, 116, 330, 362; against Coccids, 412, 500, 526; against other Hemiptera, 181; toxicity of, to *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, 499; ineffective against *Hylastes obscurus*, 526; against Diptera, 32, 499; ineffective against *Hylemya*, 130; against Lepidoptera, 119, 292, 581; against Tetranychids, 224, 360, 363, 512, 555; toxicity of, to bees, 499; effects of, on beneficial insects, 116; cholinesterase inhibition by, 144; in dusts, 224; in granules, 32, 130, 526; in sprays, 116, 119, 130, 181, 224, 292, 330, 360, 262, 363, 412, 500, 512, 526, 555, 581; as deposit, 499; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292; seed treatment with, 32; soil treatment with, 130; applied in planting water, 130; residues of, in olives, 144; ornamental plants unharmed by, 487; chromatography of, 144; and oil emulsion, 526; and thiram, 32
- Ethiopia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 95, 600; predator of *S. gregaria* in, 63
- o-Ethoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate, repellent action of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, 121
- Ethyl Acetate, as killing agent in light-traps, 315

- Ethylan BCP (see Nonyl Phenol-10 Ethylene Oxide)
- Ethylan CP (see Octyl Phenol-8 Ethylene Oxide)
- Ethyl-DDD, against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 232; against *Erythroneura imeretina*, 433; against Lepidoptera, 110, 232, 507; question of toxicity of, to beneficial mite, 523; in dusts, 433; in sprays, 110, 232, 507; and disulfoton, 507
- Ethyl-demeton, analytical methods for, 536
- Ethyl-Guthion (see Azinphos-ethyl)
- O-Ethyl S-p-Methylphenyl Ethylphosphonothioate, in sprays against Lepidoptera, 517
- Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, as metabolite of parathion in *Chilo suppressalis*, 357
- O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of parathion in *Chilo suppressalis*, 357
- O-Ethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate, in sprays against Lepidoptera, 517
- N,N'-Ethylenebis(P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methylphosphinic amide), tests of, as chemosterilant for *Anastrepha ludens*, 88; effects of, on fertility of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 306
- Ethylene Chlorobromide (as fumigant), determination of residues of, in fruits, 409
- Ethylenediamine Dihydroxyphenylacetic Acid, effects of iron chelate of, on fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, 222; phytotoxicity of, 222
- Ethylenediamine Tetraacetic Acid, effects of metal chelates of, on fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, 222; phytotoxicity of, 222
- Ethylene Dibromide (as fumigant), against pests of stored products, 71, 398, 516; for control of clover pests, 438; against termites, 67; factors affecting sorption of, by cereals, 516
- Ethylene Dichloride, as fumigant against pests of stored products, 66, 398; and carbon tetrachloride, 66
- Ethylene Oxide, as fumigant, against pests of stored products, 71, 124; in aerosols, 124; and dichlorodifluoromethane, 124
- Ethylene Oxylated Tridecyl Alcohol, in sprays against aphids and *Trichoplusia ni*, 525; and virus, 525
- Ethylenimine, tests of, as fumigant against insects infesting stored products, 412
- Ethynylesteradiol 3-Methyl Ether, effects of, on fertility of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 305
- 17a-Ethynyl-17-hydroxy-5(10)-estren-3-one, effects of, on fertility of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 305
- Etiella zinckenella*, in Japan, 143; in Yugoslavia, 337; on lima beans, 143, 337; on maize, 337
- Eublemma amabilis* (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), in China, 353; in India, 174; bionomics of, 353; parasites of, 174, 353; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 353
- Eublemma parva*, destroying noxious plants in W. Pakistan, 297, 299; other food-plants of, 297; natural enemies of, 297; introduced into Queensland, 297
- Eublemma scitula*, predacious on Coccids in Sicily, 159
- eucalypti*, *Antheraea*
- Eucalyptus*, *Phoracantha semipunctata* on, in S. Africa, 561; *Cephus siccifolius* on, in Argentina, 532; pests of, in Australia, 267, 287, 436, 561; *P. semipunctata* on, in Israel, 561
- Eucalyptus blakelyi*, *Cardiaspina albitextura* on, in Australia, 105, 348
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, *Roeselia lugens* on, in Australia, 267
- Eucalyptus citriodora*, termites damaging, in Nigeria, 534; adverse effect of BHC on growth of, 534
- Eucalyptus dalrympleana*, *Roeselia lugens* on, in New South Wales, 267
- Eucalyptus gomphocephala*, effects of *Haplonyx tibialis* on production of seed and honey by, in W. Australia, 435
- Eucalyptus marginata*, *Incurvariid* on, in W. Australia, 562; systemic activity of phorate in, 562
- Eucalyptus pilularis*, Lepidoptera on, in New South Wales, 561
- Eucalyptus robusta*, *Roeselia lugens* on, in New South Wales, 267
- Eucalyptus rudis*, pests of, in W. Australia, 436, 562; systemic activity of phorate in, 562
- eucerus*, *Habrocytus*
- Euchrysops cnejus*, sprays against, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194
- Eucirroedia pampina*, feeding habits of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, 413
- Eucoilidea*, parasitising *Ophiomyia strigalis* in Kenya, 178
- Eucordylea piceaella* (see *Puliclavaria*)
- Eucoisma nigricana* (on *Abies*), in Czechoslovakia, 243, 467; in Poland, 371; parasites of, 243, 467
- Eucoisma schistaceana* (see *Argyroplote*)
- Euderus agromyzae*, bionomics of, parasitising *Melanagromyza obtusa* in India, 29
- Euderus argyresthiae*, parasitising *Spilonota ocellana* in Wisconsin, 107
- Eugenia*, *Melanagromyza passiflorae* on, in Kenya, 173
- Eugenia cumini* (*jambolana*), pests of, in India, 49, 274; effects of water immersion on infestation of, 274
- Eugenol*, in baits for Coleoptera, 111, 307; and citronella oil, 307
- Eulecanium*, in forests in Czechoslovakia, 208; on roses in Turkey, 186; bird predacious on, 208; measures against, 186
- Eulecanium corni*, on fruit trees in U.S.S.R., 594; parasites of, 594, 595
- Eulepida mashona*, on groundnuts in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67
- Eumegastignus pistaciae*, on pistachio in Turkey, 50
- Eumerus strigatus*, on lilies in Japan, 90
- euonymellae*, *Tetrastichus*
- Euonymus*, as primary food-plant of *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, 244; *Hyponomeuta* spp. on, in Japan, 399
- Euonymus europaeus*, *Aphis fabae* overwintering on, in Czechoslovakia, 496, 591; in Denmark, 145
- Epelmus catoxanthae*, parasitising *Parasalepida* in Malaya, 507



- Eupelmus tachardiae*, parasitising *Laccifer lacca* and *Bracon greeni* in China, 353
- Eupelmus urozonus*, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Greece, 577; effects of parathion on, 577
- Euphorbia hirta*, *Aphis craccivora* feeding on, in Nigeria, 199
- euphorbiae*, *Aphthona*; *Macrosiphum euphrantae*, *Ephialtes* (see *E. brevicornis*)
- euploae*, *Brachymeria*
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea* (on fruit trees), in Czechoslovakia, 497; in Germany, 325; in Holland, 470; in Turkey, 50; in U.S.S.R., 255, 322; on other plants, 470; factors affecting development and populations of, 255, 497; nesting habits of larvae of, 325; measures against, 322, 497
- Euproctis fraterna*, on *Eugenia* in India, 49
- Euproctis lunata*, in India, 29; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 29
- Eurhodope*, parasites of, on *Pinus thunbergi* in Japan, 456
- European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation, 383
- Eurydema*, parasitised by *Clytiomyia continua* in U.S.S.R., 243
- Eurydema maracandicum*, bionomics of, on crucifers in U.S.S.R., 258; measures against, 259
- Eurygaster integriceps* (on cereals), in Lebanon, 577; in W. Pakistan, 492; in Persia, 37; in Syria, 577; in Turkey, 577; 578; in U.S.S.R., 236, 244, 254; nature of damage to wheat by, 578; parasites of, 236, 244, 577; water relationships of stages of, 37; insecticides against, 244, 254, 491; misidentified as *E. maura*, 492
- Eurygaster maura*, on rye in Poland, 428; on wheat in U.S.S.R., 244; not occurring in W. Pakistan, 492; parasites of, 244; measures against, 244, 428
- Eurysthaea scutellaris* (see *Erythroceras*)
- eurytheme*, *Colias*
- Eurytoma*, on *Striga hermonthica* in Kenya, 178; parasitising *Eublemma parva* in W. Pakistan, 297; parasitising *Ips bidentatus* in Poland, 74; parasitising *Parasa lepida* in Malaya, 507; parasitising *Spilonota ocellana* in Wisconsin, 107; biological specialisation of species of, 280
- Eurytoma albotibialis*, as parasite and secondary parasite of *Artocarpus catoxantha* in Malaya, 507
- Eurytoma amygdali*, on almond in Yugoslavia, 337
- Eurytoma glycyrrhizae*, on liquorice seeds imported into India from Iraq, 239
- Eurytoma kolobovae*, question of, on *Lotus corniculatus* in Germany, 324
- Eurytoma martellii* sp.n., parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy, 280; misidentified as *E. rosae*, 280
- Eurytoma platyptera*, on red clover in Germany, 324
- Eurytoma plotnikovi*, on pistachio in Turkey, 50
- Eurytoma roddi* (on lucerne), in Austria, 324; in Germany, 324; in U.S.A., 187, 216, 223; other food-plants of, 223; bionomics and adult habits of, 187, 223; insecticides against, 216, 223; labelled with radio-isotopes, 187
- Eurytoma rosae*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* recorded as, in Greece, 577; members of complex of, in Italy, 280; *E. martellii* misidentified as, 280
- Eurytoma schreineri*, bionomics of, on plum in U.S.S.R., 320; measures against, 320
- Eurytoma suecica*, bionomics of, on wheat in Finland, 375; measures against, 376
- Euscelis plebeja*, on forage legumes in Yugoslavia, 277; natural enemies of, 277
- Euschistus impictiventris*, in Arizona, 219; on cotton, maize and lucerne, 219; insecticides against, 219
- Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, on cotton in Brazil, 340; toxaphene against, 340
- Euxoa infusa*, new Mermithids parasitising, in Australian Capital Territory, 105; aestivating in caves, 105
- Euxoa segetum* (see *Agrotis*)
- Euzophora ostricorella*, on tulip-tree in Indiana, 431
- Evagora canusella*, on pines in Ontario, 125
- Evagora coniferella* (see *Puliclavaria*)
- Evagora resinosae*, on pines in Ontario, 125
- evanescens*, *Trichogramma*
- Evetria buoliana* (see *Rhyacionia*)
- Evetria cristata* (see *Petrova*)
- Evetria duplana* (see *Rhyacionia*)
- evetriae*, *Pimpla* (*Lissonota*)
- ewingii*, *Persectania*
- Exapate duratella*, on larch in Switzerland, 84
- exaptus*, *Systates*
- exarator*, *Spathius*
- excavatus*, *Dirhinus*
- excisa*, *Carcelia*
- excitans*, *Neodiprion*
- Exenterus abruptorius*, parasitising *Microdiprion pallipes* in Austria, 498
- Exenterus adspersus*, parasitising *Diprion pini* in Austria, 498
- Exenterus canadensis*, parasitising *Neodiprion pratti pratti* in Virginia, 35
- Exenterus simplex*, parasitising *Microdiprion pallipes* in Austria, 498
- Exeristes* (see *Ephialtes*)
- Exidechthis canescens* (see *Devorgilla*)
- exigua*, *Spodoptera* (*Caradrina*, *Laphygma*); *Susumia*
- exitiosa*, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*)
- exitiosus*, *Nasutitermes*
- Exoascus deformans* (see *Taphrina*)
- Exochilum* (see *Therion*)
- Exochomus quadripustulatus* (predacious on Coccids), in France, 499; in Sicily, 159
- Exochus notatus*, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, 477
- Exochus turgidus*, parasitising *Dioryctria amatella* in N. Carolina, 556
- Exoteleia chillcotti* sp.n., on pines in Louisiana, 233
- Exoteleia pinifoliella*, on pines in Ontario, 125
- Exotoxins, of *Bacillus* spp., 205
- exsecta*, *Formica* (*Coptoformica*)
- externa*, *Fiorinia*



## F

- F.214, containing aldrin and 2-chlorophenyl vinylsulphonate (*q.v.*), 338, 339
- fabae*, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca fabarum*, *Aphidius* (*Lysiphlebus*)
- fabia*, *Earias*
- Fac 20 (see Prothoate)
- fagi*, *Cryptococcus*
- falcatus*, *Pygostolus*
- fallacis*, *Typhlodromus* (*Amblyseius*)
- fallax*, *Diploxys*
- falli*, *Conoderus*
- falsus*, *Chirothrips*
- farinae*, *Dermatophagoides*
- farinalis*, *Pyralis*
- Farnesol, effects of, on *Rhodnius* and *Aeneolamia*, 7
- fasciapennis*, *Aleurodothrips*
- fasciata*, *Prospaltella*
- fasciaticollis*, *Adelphocoris*
- fasciatum*, *Trichogramma*
- fasciatus*, *Oncopeltus*
- fasciculatus*, *Araecerus*; *Pogonocherus*
- fascifrons*, *Macrosteles*
- fatigans*, *Culex pipiens*
- faurei*, *Haplothrips*
- fecundator*, *Andricus*
- fedorovi*, *Taeniothrips*
- Feltia subterranea*, sprays against, on cabbage in S. Carolina, 517
- femoralis*, *Banchus*
- femorator*, *Erigorgus*
- Fenchlorphos, against Diptera, 106, 341; ineffective against *Hylemya*, 130; against *Hypocala andremona*, 341; against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, 412; against pests of stored products, 217, 522; factors affecting toxicity of, 217; in baits, 106; in sprays, 341, 412, 522; in planting water, 130
- Fenitrothion, against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, 107; against *Distantiella theobroma*, 70; against Lepidoptera, 443, 517; metabolism of, 240; in dusts, 107; in sprays, 70, 107, 443, 517; as plant dip, 443; survey of data on, 404; chemical definition of, 2
- Fennel (see *Foeniculum* and *Ferula*)
- fennica*, *Actebia*
- Fenson, in sprays against mites, 279, 334; analytical methods for, 536; and other acaricides, 279, 334
- Fenthion, against Coleoptera, 33, 110, 112, 190; against *Cydia pomonella*, 292, 373, 581; against other Lepidoptera, 189, 442, 443, 477; against *Drosophila*, 515; against Trypetids, 197, 339, 341; ineffective against *Hylemya*, 130, 201; against *Lygus hesperus*, 227; against *Tetranychus desertorum*, 112; toxicity of, to fish and other aquatic fauna, 424; effects of, on susceptibility of peaches to fungus, 340; metabolism of, in plants, 301; residues of, in plants, 587; in dusts, 190; in granules, 130, 515; in sprays, 110, 112, 130, 197, 201, 227, 292, 301, 339, 341, 442, 443, 477, 581, 587; in plant dip, 443; applied from aircraft, 197, 227, 587; applied in planting water, 130; soil treatment with, 130; persistence of deposits of, 33, 292, 373; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 33, 189; bioassay of, 587; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 301; and DDT, 112
- Fentin Acetate, chemical definition of, 2
- Fentin Hydroxide, chemical definition of, 2
- Ferbam, question of toxicity of, to beneficial mite, 523
- Fernando Póo, *Tragocephala castnia islandica* on cacao in, 21
- Ferrisia* (*Ferrisiana*) *virgata* (transmitting swollen-shoot virus of cacao), in Nigeria, 568; in Sierra Leone, 597; feeding habits of, 439, 568
- ferruginea*, *Bothrogonia*
- ferrugineus*, *Cryptolestes*; *Dacus*
- Ferula communis*, pests of, in Sardinia, 12
- ferus*, *Nabis*
- Fescue (*Festuca rubra*), influence of, on infestation of vines by *Otiorkynchus sulcatus*, 38
- feytaudi*, *Matsucoccus*
- ficorum*, *Gynaikothrips*
- Ficus*, survey of data on pests of, 190
- Ficus nitida* (*retusa*), *Gynaikothrips ficorum* on, in Brazil, 190
- ficus*, *Chrysomphalus*; *Hypoborus*
- Fig, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in S. Africa, 173; wood-borers of, in Egypt, 571; *Eotetranychus hirsti* on, in India, 101; *Planococcus citri* on, in U.S.S.R., 595 (See also *Ficus*)
- Fiji, pests of coconut in, 46, 132, 400; Delphacids on grasses in, 24; pests of field and stored rice in, 24, 54; pests of sugar-cane in, 536; Trypetids and other Diptera in, 313; natural enemies of pests in, 24, 46, 132, 400
- fijiensis*, *Ceraphron*
- filipjevi*, *Blaesoxipha*
- Fimbriaphis fimbriata*, on strawberry and *Vaccinium* in British Columbia, 508
- fimbriata*, *Fimbriaphis*
- finetarius*, *Onychiurus*
- finita*, *Achaea*
- finitimus*, *Siphoninus*
- Finland, pests of cereals and grasses in, 6, 376; virus diseases of oats in, 6; pests of clover in, 6, 80; forest pests in, 79, 183, 293, 469; insects attacking *Hypericum perforatum* in, 376; other beneficial insects in, 293, 376; bibliography of entomology in, 143
- finlandicus*, *Typhlodromus* (*Amblyseius*)
- Fiorinia externa* (on *Tsuga*), in Japan, 602; in New York, 223; dimethoate against, 223
- Fir (see *Abies*)
- Fir, *Amabilis* (see *Abies amabilis*)
- Fir, Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*)
- Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
- Fir, Silver (see *Abies alba*)
- Fire Ant, Imported (see *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*)
- Fish, effects of insecticides on, 140, 228, 408, 424, 530
- Fish, Dried, Coleoptera infesting, 426, 573
- Fish Oil, as adhesive for seed treatments, 305
- fisheri*, *Aphytis*
- fissilis*, *Melanotus*
- fitchii* (Sand.), *Rhopalosiphum*
- fitchii* auct., *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. padi*)
- Fitos, containing O,O-dimethyl S-ethylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate (*q.v.*), 332
- flabellatus*, *Elasmus*
- flammea*, *Panolis*

- flammigera*, *Erythroneura*  
*flava*, *Cosmophila*; *Hoplocampa*  
*flavescens*, *Empoasca* (*Chlorita*); *Phalara*  
*flavicollis*, *Kaloterme* (*Caloterme*)  
*flavida*, *Colaspis* (*Maecolaspis*)  
*flavidorsa*, *Clastoptera*  
*flavifusata*, *Oenospila*  
*flavipalpis*, *Triaspis*  
*flavipes*, *Anthrenus*; *Reticulitermes*; *Xylocoris*  
*flaviventris*, *Neurotoma*  
*Flavobacterium*, infecting *Gastropacha querci-*  
*folia* in Italy, 422  
*flavoscuteillum*, *Coccophagus* (see *C. lycimnia*)  
*flavus*, *Microterys*  
 Flax, *Macrostes fascifrons* on, in Canada, 551;  
 flea-beetles on, in France, 363; *Thrips*  
*angusticeps* on, in Holland, 6; *T. lini* on, in  
 Poland, 429; *M. fascifrons* on, in U.S.A.,  
 551; *M. fascifrons* transmitting virus disease  
 of, 551; varietal susceptibility of, to aster-  
 yellows virus, 551  
 Fleas, review of classification and host re-  
 lationships of, 97  
*Flemingia congesta*, insects damaging, in  
 Malaya, 194  
*fleschneri*, *Agistemus*  
 Flooded Gum (see *Eucalyptus rudis*)  
 Floods, effects of, on overwintering of *Eury-*  
*toma schreineri*, 320; effects of, on emergence  
 of *Frankliniella parvula*, 60; effects of, on  
 insect populations, 89, 197, 268; as measure  
 against Delphacids, 24  
*floralis*, *Hylemya*; *Nemorilla*  
 Florida, ants in, 528; effects of eradication  
 programme against *Solenopsis saevissima*  
*richieri* on wild life in, 385; *Citrus* pests in,  
 34, 60, 225; tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, 262;  
*Diabrotica balteata* on fruits and field crops  
 in, 110; forest pests in, 114, 415; *Sogatodes*  
*orizicola* and hoja blanca disease of rice in,  
 505; *Liriomyza munda* on tomato in, 558;  
*Protoparce sexta* on tobacco in, 410; *Cator-*  
*ama herbarium* infesting furniture in, 56;  
 beneficial insects in, 34, 60, 437; other insects  
 in, 32, 506; fungus infesting Eriophyids in,  
 226  
*floridensis*, *Ceroplastes*  
*floustactella*, *Nepticula* (*Stigmella*)  
 Flour, Coleoptera in, 251, 356, 451, 549;  
 effects of conditioning of, on fecundity of  
*Tribolium*, 251; other arthropods in, 296,  
 356; losses of, from infestation, 383; residues  
 of insecticides in, 240, 288; use of, in testing  
 effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 246  
 Flour Mills, insects infesting, 356, 426  
 Fluorescent Dyes, used in determining spread  
 of insecticides, 200  
 Fluoroacetamide, in sprays against mites, 142;  
 phytotoxicity of, 487  
 p,p'-Fluoro-DDT, toxicity of, to *Alphitobius*  
*laevigatus*, 438; joint action of other insecti-  
 cides with, 438  
 Flushworm (see *Cydia leucostoma*)  
*Foeniculum vulgare* (*officinale*), bionomics of  
*Epinotia thapsiana* on, in Italy, 422; as weed  
 in Bermuda, 422  
 Fog, influence of, on distribution of *Conoph-*  
*thorus radiatae*, 153  
 Folic Acid, effects of, on fertility of *Cono-*  
*trachelus nenuphar*, 305; essential for develop-  
 ment of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 512  
 Folidol (see Parathion)  
 Folidol E-605 (see Parathion)  
 Folpet, chemical definition of, 2  
*folsomi*, *Onychiurus*  
*Fomes ignarius*, effects of sprays on infection  
 of vines by, 412  
 Foorki Disease, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* trans-  
 mitting virus of, 29  
*forbesi*, *Aphis*  
*Forcellinia gallieriella* sp.n., predacious on  
*Galleria mellonella* in W. Australia, 105  
*Forcipomyia*, as pollinators of cacao in Congo,  
 241  
 Forest Pests, in N. Africa, 579; in S. Africa,  
 286, 420, 561; in Argentina, 532; in Austra-  
 lia, 93, 105, 267, 287, 348, 436, 561, 562; in  
 Austria, 202, 204, 247, 298, 369, 468, 470,  
 497, 585; in Britain, 79, 237, 293, 380, 470;  
 in Canada, 125, 127, 128, 140, 143, 204, 232,  
 233, 234, 262-265, 266, 283, 298, 316, 399,  
 403, 447, 448, 449, 450, 470, 479, 480, 507,  
 508, 509, 542, 545, 546, 547, 548, 601; in  
 Ceylon, 462; in China, 352, 396; in Congo,  
 503; in Czechoslovakia, 81, 206, 207, 208,  
 243, 467, 468, 469, 494, 579; in Denmark,  
 79; in Finland, 79, 183, 293, 469; in France,  
 12, 212, 328, 476, 578, 579; in Germany, 77,  
 78, 79, 137, 140, 163, 164, 165, 166, 202, 203,  
 204, 293, 298, 325, 367, 369, 370, 470, 474,  
 476, 536, 579, 584, 585; in Greece, 161; in  
 Holland, 239, 327, 470; in Hungary, 238,  
 293, 476; in India, 204, 379, 398; in Indo-  
 nesia, 384; in Israel, 492, 561; in Italy, 210,  
 211, 334, 422, 423, 476; in Japan, 269, 298, 399,  
 456, 468, 470, 563, 602; in Kenya, 285; in  
 Malaya, 384; in Mexico, 547; in Nigeria,  
 534; in Norway, 79, 293; in W. Pakistan,  
 297, 399, 401; in Poland, 74-76, 371; in  
 Spain, 476; in Sweden, 79, 467; in Switzer-  
 land, 84, 298, 470, 579; in Turkey, 467; in  
 Uganda, 239; in U.S.S.R., 72, 91, 256, 257,  
 259, 322, 374, 466, 493, 593, 594; in U.S.A.,  
 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 56, 60, 91, 92, 114, 115,  
 125, 127, 128, 153, 204, 223, 228, 229, 230,  
 231, 233, 246, 316, 342, 345, 369, 385, 386,  
 388, 390, 399, 407, 410, 415, 432, 452, 454,  
 476, 479, 506, 522, 525, 528, 529, 536, 547,  
 548, 555, 556, 601; in Yugoslavia, 16, 17,  
 246, 277, 325, 372, 476; ants in relation to,  
 259, 325; effects of birds on populations of,  
 81, 208; other factors affecting populations  
 of, 127, 184; biological control of, 479;  
 mixed plantations as measure for control of,  
 466; effects on wild life of measures against,  
 530  
*Forficula auricularia*, question of relation of, to  
 occurrence of *Antirrhinum* rust in California,  
 552; destroying eggs of *Cydia funebrana* in  
 Poland, 209; effects of implantation of eggs  
 of *Devorgilla canescens* in, 484  
 Formaldehyde, in traps for *Hylemya coarctata*,  
 471; effects of, on virus transmission by  
*Myzus persicae*, 149, 472; inactivation of  
 plant virus by, 483  
*Formica*, in France, 165, 166; in Germany,  
 165, 166, 325; in Italy, 165; not occurring



- in Catalanian region of Spain, 166; in U.S.S.R., 259; destroying forest pests, 259, 298, 325
- Formica cinerea fuscocinerea*, destroying stages of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Bulgaria, 275
- Formica cinerea imitans*, in relation to pine pests in U.S.S.R., 466, 593
- Formica cordieri*, in forests in France and Germany, 166
- Formica exsecta*, in forests in France and Germany, 166; predacious on Lepidoptera in U.S.S.R., 259
- Formica fusca*, associated with *Toumeyella liriodendri* in U.S.A., 453
- Formica lugubris*, in forests in France and Germany, 166
- Formica nigricans*, in forests in France and Germany, 166; effects of, on pine pests in U.S.S.R., 593; effects of dusts on, 593
- Formica polyctena* (predacious on forest pests), in France, 165, 166; in Germany, 165, 166, 325; in U.S.S.R., 259, 593; response of, to movements, 277; covers for nests of, 165; effects of dusts on, 593
- Formica rufa* (predacious on forest pests), in France, 165, 166; in Germany, 165, 166; in Switzerland, 183; in U.S.S.R., 259, 466, 593
- Formica rufibarbis*, effects of, on pine pests in U.S.S.R., 593
- Formica sanguinea*, in forests in France and Germany, 166
- Formica truncorum*, in forests in France and Germany, 166
- formiciformis*, *Theocolax*
- Formosa, cotton pests in, 193, 287; pests of sugar-cane in, 271, 400, 536; beneficial insects in, 193, 271, 400; other insects in, 270, 303, 436; diseases of insects in, 436
- formosa*, *Achrysocharella* (*Achrysocharis*); *Encarsia*
- formosana*, *Bothrogonia*; *Empoasca*
- formosanus*, *Coptotermes*; *Idiopterus* (*Micromyzus*); *Odontotermes*
- formosus*, *Acletoxenus*
- fornicata*, *Phytodecta*
- fornicatus*, *Xyleborus*
- Fosfotion (see Malathion)
- Fowls, toxicity of gossypol to, 311
- Foxtail Pine (see *Pinus balfouriana*)
- fragaefolii*, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*)
- Fragaria vesca*, used in experiments on transmission of strawberry virus by *Capitophorus fragaefolii*, 202
- fragariae*, *Ancylys* (see *A. comptana*); *Stenotarsonemus*
- France, apple pests in, 141, 168, 169, 212, 330, 360, 581; *Scobicia pustulata* on chestnut in, 292; peach pests in, 292, 362, 500, 582; pests of pear in, 212, 330, 360, 361, 362, 582; pests of other fruit trees in, 79, 186, 292, 293, 581; *Scaphoideus littoralis* and golden flavesence disease of vines in, 85, 247, 500, 501; other pests of vines in, 330, 360, 362; pests of beet in, 170, 248, 330, 582; pests of crucifers in, 169, 243, 248, 363, 499, 581; aphids and virus diseases of potato in, 170; other potato pests in, 211, 330; pests of other vegetables in, 244, 330, 570; pests of maize in, 239, 478, 502; flea-beetles on flax in, 363; *Odontothrips confusus* on lucerne in, 535; *Calophasia lunula* on *Linaria vulgaris* in, 296; *Leucoptera spartifoliella* on broom in, 524, 526; pests of ornamental plants in, 166, 330, 361; *Thomasiniana lavandulae* on lavender in, 11, 580; pests of wind-breaks in, 85; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on poplars, willows and other trees in, 12, 476; forest pests in, 212, 328, 499, 578, 579, 581; grasshoppers and locusts in, 183, 481; pests of stored products in, 71, 284; distribution of *Formica* spp. in, 165; other insects in, 141, 344, 403; virus disease of *Acrolepia assectella* in, 244; natural enemies of pests in, 34, 85, 141, 168, 183, 243, 244, 248, 292, 330, 344, 363, 403, 481, 499, 502, 524, 578, 582 (See also Corsica)
- frangulae*, *Aphis*; *Doralis* (see *Aphis gossypii*)
- Frankliniella*, insecticides against, on carnations in California, 410
- Frankliniella fusca*, in N. America, 152; transmission of tomato virus by, 152; techniques of handling, 152
- Frankliniella occidentalis* (in U.S.A.), on lettuce, 39; on pear, 529; on safflower, 226; on spinach, 39; on strawberry, 115; on tomato, 114, 152; colour preferences of, 529; as vector of tomato virus, 152, 153; traps for, 529; insecticides against, 39, 114; techniques of handling, 152
- Frankliniella parvula* (on banana), in Dominican Republic, 60; in Honduras, 597; on other *Musa* spp., 60; bionomics and adult habits of, 60; effects of flooding on emergence of, 60
- Frankliniella schultzei*, as vector of tomato virus, 152
- Frankliniella tritici*, seasonal abundance of, on roses in Maryland, 415; extraction of, from flowers, 415
- fransseni*, *Argyrophylax* (*Bactromyia*)
- fraterculus*, *Anastrepha*
- fraterna*, *Euproctis*
- fraternus*, *Fraternus*
- Fraxinus*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on species of, in U.S.A., 528
- Fraxinus chinensis*, as food-plant of *Ericerus pila* in China, 104
- Fraxinus mandshurica*, *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in U.S.S.R., 494
- frenchi*, *Lepidiotia*
- frigidus*, *Sternochetus*
- frit*, *Oscinella*
- froggatti*, *Typhlocyba*
- Frogs, metabolism of paraoxon in, 359
- frontalis*, *Dendroctonus*
- Frost, effects of, on populations of *Spilonota ocellana*, 544
- Fructose, as feeding attractant for *Epilachna varivestis* in *Phaseolus*, 452; effects of, on feeding by *Heliothis armigera*, 103
- frugiperda*, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*)
- Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*)
- frustrana*, *Rhyacionia*
- fugax*, *Bessa*
- fugitivus*, *Hyposoter*
- fuliginosus*, *Dahlbominus*



- Fullawayia hughii* sp.n., on *Populus tremuloides* in Canada, 479
- fullo*, *Polyphylla*
- fulvipes*, *Bracon*; *Xenoschesis*
- fulvus*, *Cryptocephalus*
- fumiferana*, *Choristoneura*
- fumiferanae*, *Glypta*
- Fumigants, against mites in stored grain, 71; methods of applying, 71; survey of data on vacuum use of, 432 (See also Smokes)
- fumigata*, *Byrsotria*
- fumipennis*, *Caliothrips* (*Hercothrips*)
- funebrana*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspeyresia*)
- funeralis*, *Artona*
- Fungi, *Heliothis zea* feeding on exudate of, 63; storage and transmission of, by *Xyleborus fornicatus*, 603; tables for identification of galls induced by, in Europe, 377; used in rearing mites, 355 (See also Mushroom)
- Fungi, Entomogenous, of Formosa, 436; infesting aphids, 392, 598; infesting other Hemiptera, 44, 235, 598; infesting Coleoptera, 183, 235, 304, 363, 533; infesting *Hylemya antiqua*, 378, 511; infesting Lepidoptera, 14, 107, 234, 264, 268, 278, 350, 401, 425, 436, 536; infesting sawfly, 247; infesting locust, 67; infesting Eriophyids, 160, 226; requirements for development of, 282; laboratory experiments with, 234, 533; field use of, 533, 598; apparatus for applying dusts containing, 123; survey of data on culture and use of, 601
- Fungi, Injurious, effect of, on nutritional value of timber to *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 381; effects of, on populations of *Tribolium castaneum* in stored grain, 444; relation of insects to, 146, 281, 286, 316, 418, 439, 481, 552; mites feeding on, 285; pear decline not caused by, 152; combined sprays against Coccid and, 333; effects of insecticides on, 412; effects of insecticides on susceptibility of peaches to, 340 (See also Sooty Mould)
- furcifer*, *Sogatella* (*Chloriona*)
- furcula*, *Aelia*
- Furniture, insects infesting, 56, 140, 467
- fusca*, *Busseola*; *Formica*; *Frankliniella*; *Gohieria*
- fuscicollis*, *Aniaspispis*
- fuscipennis*, *Dahlbominus* (see *D. fuliginosus*)
- fuscipes*, *Lanelater* (*Agropyus*)
- fuscocinerea*, *Formica cinerea*
- fuscula*, *Macropsis*
- fuscus*, *Melanthrips*
- FW-152 (see 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethanol)
- G**
- gahani*, *Oemida*
- Galeopsis tetrahit*, *Macrosiphum solani* migrating to, 123
- Galerucella birmatica*, on *Trapa bispinosa* in India, 102; resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in, 102
- Galerucella luteola* (*xanthomelaena*), damaging elms in Arkansas, 153; effects of 2-imidazolidinone on larvae of, 525
- Galleria mellonella*, in bee-hives in W. Australia, 105; natural enemies of, 105, 147, 251, 402; *Itopectis conquisitor* transmitting bacteria to, 147; susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 246, 282, 512; use of, for assay of *B. thuringiensis*, 282; increase of virus polyhedra in tissues of, 538, 539; culture of gonads of, 538
- galleriella*, *Forcellinia*
- Galls, tables for identification of, in Europe, 377
- gambae*, *Contarinia*
- gamma*, *Autographa* (*Phytometra*, *Plusia*)
- Garden Cress (see *Lepidium sativum*)
- Garlic, question of introduction of pests of, into U.S.A., 116
- garryana*, *Tetrastichus*
- Gas Chromatography, of insecticide residues, 34, 100, 144, 215, 336, 415, 526, 603; of phosphine in air, 336
- Gas-liquid Chromatography, estimation of insecticide deposits by, 446
- Gastropacha quercifolia*, bionomics of, on peach and plum in Italy, 421; natural enemies and disease of, 422; sprays against, 422
- GC-4072 (see Diethyl 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate)
- Geckoes, destroying *Tragocephala* in Nigeria, 22
- Geigy G-30494 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-2,5-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate)
- gelechiae*, *Bracon*
- Gelis tenellus*, parasitising *Spilonota ocellana* in Wisconsin, 107
- geminata*, *Solenopsis*
- General Chemical 3707 (see Dimethyl 1,3-Di(methoxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
- geniculata*, *Pristiphora*
- geniculatus*, *Elachertus*
- Genite, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, 512
- Geococcus citrinus*, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Japan, 562; toxicity of insecticides to, 563
- Geocoris punctipes*, in Arkansas, 262; daily activity of, 262
- geometralis*, *Nausinoe*
- Georgia, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 550; aphids and virus disease of lupin in, 386; *Ennomus subsignarius* on deciduous trees in, 92, 528; form of *Hyphantria cunea* in, 549; wild bees as pollinators of groundnut in, 124; beneficial insects in, 34, 92
- Geotrichum candidum*, transmitted to tomato by *Drosophila melanogaster* in California, 418
- Geraniol, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, 111
- Geranium (see *Pelargonium*)
- germanica*, *Blattella*
- germanicus*, *Rhynchites*
- germanus*, *Xylosandrus* (*Xyleborus*)
- Germany, pests of beet in, 76, 77, 324, 471, 472, 475, 585; virus diseases of beet in, 77, 472; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, 76, 139, 364, 473; pests of crucifers in, 4, 137, 166, 324, 471, 475; *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumber in, 474; aphids on lettuce in, 205, 441; virus disease of lettuce in, 205; potato pests in, 98, 138, 324, 472, 475; virus diseases of potato in, 138, 472; *Autographa gamma* on other vegetables in, 472; outbreak of *A. gamma* in, 324, 588; pests of cereals and

- grasses in, 324, 429, 471, 474, 475, 584, 586, 603; pests of forage legumes in, 324, 367, 368, 472, 473; pests of strawberry in, 202, 584; virus disease of strawberry in, 202; *Cecidophypopsis ribis* on currants in, 365; pests of fruit trees in, 77, 79, 139, 164, 202, 324, 325, 364, 369, 424, 474; *Phytoptus avellanae* on hazel in, 473; forest pests in, 77, 78, 79, 137, 140, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 203, 204, 293, 298, 325, 367, 369, 370, 470, 474, 476, 536, 579, 584, 585; pests of ornamental plants in, 162, 167, 183, 424, 472; virus diseases of ornamental plants in, 162; question of introduction of *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* into, on carnations from Italy, 166; 366; pests of timber and furniture in, 140, 365, 425; pests of stored products in, 249, 425, 587; household pests in, 249, 584; survey of data on aphids in relation to virus diseases of plants in, 64; ant destroying bees in, 370; distribution of *Formica* spp. in, 165; *Hyphantria cunea* not occurring in, 139; other insect pests in, 76, 126, 140, 164, 325, 367, 403; insects destroying noxious plants in, 162, 296, 524; complex of *Tetranychus telarius* in, 368; part of work on Acarina of, 476; natural enemies of pests in, 76, 77, 78, 138, 164, 165, 166, 203, 204, 293, 298, 299, 323, 325, 367, 370, 403, 424, 425, 475, 579, 586; diseases of pests in, 140, 472; question of hazards from use of insecticides in, 98, 497
- Gesarol (see DDT)
- Gesarol 33, containing DDT and BHC (q.v.), 189
- Geum urbanum*, reproductive potential of *Anthonomus rubi* feeding on, 371
- Ghana, pests of cacao in, 21, 22, 68, 69, 336; *Cadra cautella* infesting stored cacao in, 481; natural enemies of pests in, 22, 68
- Gibberellin, effects of, on populations of *Myzus malisuctus*, 565
- gibbosus*, *Ligyris*
- gibbulus*, *Cybocephalus*
- gibbus*, *Bruchophagus* (see *Eurytoma platyptera*)
- gibsonella*, *Puliclavaria* (*Recurvaria*)
- giffardii*, *Dirhinus*
- gifuensis*, *Telenomus*
- Gilpinia hercyniae*, in Canada, 140, 542; in Germany, 140; bionomics of, 140 542; used in experiments with *Drino bohemica*, 382; parasitised by *Bessa harveyi*, 128; virus disease of, 140
- Gilpinia pallida* (on pine), in Finland, 469; in Holland, 239; characters of, 239
- Gilpinia pindrowi*, on *Abies pindrow* in W. Pakistan, 297; parasite of, 297
- Gilpinia polytoma*, in Germany, 140, diapause in, 140
- Gilpinia socia*, in Austria, 470, 497; parasites of, 470, 498
- gilva*, *Drino* (*Sturmia*)
- Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- Gitonides* (*Gitona*) *perspicax*, predacious on *Pseudococcus saccharifolii* in India, 490
- glabra*, *Thaumatomyia*
- glabratus*, *Pityophthorus*
- glacialis*, *Bryobia*
- glandium*, *Curculio*
- Gleditsia triacanthos*, pests of, in Illinois, 316; systemic activity of SD-3562 in, 316
- Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*, bionomics of, on maize in Illinois, 38; nuisance value of, 38; measures against, 38, 39
- globata*, *Microgaster*
- Globe Artichoke (see *Scolymus*)
- globosa*, *Cistogaster*; *Clastoptera*
- glomerata*, *Aspidiotus* (*Targionia*)
- glomeratus*, *Apanteles*
- Glucocheirolin, stimulating feeding by *Plutella*, 265
- Glucocnringiin, stimulating feeding by *Plutella*, 265
- Glucocerucin, stimulating feeding by *Plutella*, 265
- Gluconapin, stimulating feeding by *Plutella*, 265
- Gluconasturtiin, stimulating feeding by *Plutella*, 265
- Glucose, as feeding attractant for *Epilachna varivestis* in *Phaseolus*, 452; effects of, on feeding by *Heliothis armigera*, 103; in diets for insects, 29
- Glucotropaeolin, stimulating feeding by *Plutella*, 265
- Glutamic Acid, in honeydew and haemolymph of *Macrosiphum pisum*, 30
- 1-Glutamic Acid, *Javesella pellucida* repelled by, 7; phytotoxin of *J. pellucida* not influenced by, 6
- 1-Glutamine, relation of, to susceptibility of pea varieties to *Macrosiphum pisum*, 30
- Glyceria acutiflora*, as host of rice virus in Japan, 434
- Glycerine, as adhesive for seed treatments, 305
- glycinivorella*, *Leguminivora* (*Grapholitha*)
- Glycyphagus cadaverum*, in stored grain in Austria, 71
- Glycyphagus destructor*, in Britain, 285; in Poland, 428; in stored feeding stuffs, 285, 428; in sparrows' nests, 428
- Glycyphagus domesticus* (in stored foodstuffs), in Austria, 71; in Poland, 428; ecological succession of, 291
- glycyrrhizae*, *Eurytoma* (*Bruchophagus*)
- Glyodin, effects on beneficial arthropods of sprays containing, 302
- Glyphodes* (see *Margaronia*)
- Glypta*, parasitising *Choristoneura conflictana* in California, 33
- Glyptomorpha deesae*, parasitising *Chilo partellus* in India, 102; factors affecting development of, 102
- Glypta fumiferanae*, 33
- Glyptotermes dilatatus*, attacking tea and shade trees in Ceylon, 491
- Gnathocerus cornutus* (in stored foodstuffs), in Germany, 249; imported into Japan, 356
- Gnathotrichus materiarius*, infesting pine logs in Massachusetts, 229; treatment of timber against, 229
- Gnathotrichus retusus*, in British Columbia, 232; attracted to odours of conifers, 232
- gnidiella*, *Cryptoblades*
- Gnorimoschema heliopa* (see *Scrobipalpa*)
- Gnorimoschema operculella* (see *Phthorimaea*)
- Gohiera fusca*, in stored feeding stuffs in Britain, 285



- Gonia ornata*, parasitising *Acantholyda hieroglyphica* in Poland, 76
- Goniozus indicus*, parasitising *Chilo infuscatellus*, 271; introduced into Formosa from India, 271
- Gonocerus acuteangulatus*, BHC against, on hazel in Sicily, 160
- gorilla*, *Tragocephala*
- gorillaformis*, *Tragocephala castnia* (see *T. castnia*)
- Goryphus*, parasitising *Chalcoecelis albiguttata* in Selangor, 507
- gossypiella*, *Pectinophora* (*Platyedra*)
- gossypii*, *Aphis*
- Gossypium* (See also Cotton)
- Gossypium arboreum*, varietal susceptibility of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 117; development of *A. grandis* on, 112
- Gossypium barbadense*, susceptibility of, to insects, 103, 112, 185
- Gossypium herbaceum*, development of *Anthonomus grandis* on, 112
- Gossypium hirsutum*, susceptibility of, to insects, 103, 112, 185
- Gossypium thurberi*, insects on, in Arizona, 311; gossypol content of, 311
- Gossypol*, as constituent of *Gossypium*, 311; toxicity of, to fowls, mammals and insects, 311
- Gourds, *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting mosaic virus of, in Israel, 150
- gracilicornis*, *Bledius*
- gracilis*, *Aysa*; *Tenmostethus*
- graculus*, *Hemiteles*
- graellsii*, *Xanthodes*
- Gram (see *Cicer arietinum*)
- graminum*, *Mesopolobus*; *Stenothrips*; *Toxoptera* (*Schizaphis*)
- granarium*, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. avenae*); *Trogoderma*
- granarius*, *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*)
- grandicorne*, *Cryptochetum*
- grandiosella*, *Zeadiatraea*
- grandis*, *Anthonomus*; *Asolcus*; *Phorocera*
- Granulate Cutworm (see *Feltia subterranea*)
- granulatus*, *Carabus*
- Grapefruit, pests of, in Texas, 30; effects of spray oils on, 30
- Graphiphora* (see *Amathes*)
- Graphognathus*, increase of, in U.S.A., 506
- Graphognathus leucoloma*, map of distribution of, 476
- Grapholitha* (see *Cydia*)
- Graphosoma lineatum*, egg-parasite of, in Morocco, 578
- Grass, Black Grama (see *Bouteloua eriopoda*)
- Grass, Brome (see *Bromus*)
- Grass, Coastal Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*, hybrid of)
- Grass, Couch (see *Agropyrum repens*)
- Grass, Guinea (see *Panicum maximum*)
- Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*)
- Grass, Kikuyu (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*)
- Grass, Molasses (see *Melinis minutiflora*)
- Grass, Orchard (see *Dactylis glomerata*)
- Grass, Paspalum (see *Paspalum dilatatum*)
- Grasses, pests of, in Australia, 91, 94, 147, 349-351; termite infesting, in Brazil, 190; pests of, in Britain, 51, 135, 201, 295; pests of, in Canada, 126, 233, 450, 541; *Thaia subrufa* on, in China, 462; *Pentodon bispinosus* on, in Egypt, 571; *Sogatella kolophon* on, in Fiji, 24; pests of, in Germany, 324, 475; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Holland, 475; *Contarinia caudata* on, in India, 443; *Scotinophara* spp. on, in Japan, 357; pests of, in New Zealand, 56, 72, 393, 394; new Cecidomyiid on, in Nigeria, 443; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 420, 505; new mite on, in Switzerland, 250; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 254, 463; pests of, in U.S.A., 31, 58, 109, 227, 314, 414; *Polyphylla fullo* on, in Yugoslavia, 17; influence of, on phytotoxin of *Javesella pellucida*, 6; influence of, on populations of *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, 414; locusts in relation to, 20, 25; effects of, in diet of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 485; influence of, on infestation of vines by *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, 38; experiments with *Sogatodes orizicola* on, 553; marking areas of, infested by stem-borers, 201; mites and other factors affecting growth of, 201; apparatus for separating wireworms from, 603; vectors of virus diseases of, 126, 146, 351, 504; as hosts of rice virus, 434; treatment of stored seed of, 464; insecticide residues on, 394, 540, 541, 587
- Grasshoppers, on rice in N. Australia, 532; in Canada, 450, 548; in France, 481; on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; in Nigeria, 293; in U.S.A., 304, 529; question of transmission of plant viruses by, 417, 541; development of, 450, 548; ovipositing in plant stems, 126; food-plants in relation to nutrition of, 97; natural enemies of, 21, 293, 481, 529; insecticides against, 194, 304; register of workers engaged in research on, 600 (See also *Aulocara*, *Camula*, *Ceracris* and *Melanoplus*)
- gravis*, *Sternochetus* (see *S. frigidus*)
- Greece, forest pests in, 146, 161, 480; *Siphoninus phillyreae inaequalis* on fruit trees in, 576; Coleoptera on *Pistacia* spp. in, 238; pests of olive in, 332, 477, 576, 577; *Carpophilus quadrisignatus* in, 335; natural enemies of pests in, 161, 477, 480, 576, 577
- greeni*, *Bracon*; *Microceroterme*; *Neoterme*
- gregaria*, *Schistocerca*
- griseana*, *Enarmonia* (*Zeiraphera*)
- grisella*, *Achroia*
- grotiusi*, *Spalangia*
- Groundnut Butter, in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 528
- Groundnut Meal, arthropods in, 296
- Groundnuts, *Stylopalpia costalimai* on, in Brazil, 189; *Aphis craccivora* and rosette virus of, in Nigeria, 199; pests of, in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67; pests of, in Sudan, 18, 367, 470; *Diabrotica* spp. on, in U.S.A., 110, 515; pollinators of, 124; in diet for *Coryra cephalonica*, 463; seed treatment of, 471
- Groundnuts (Stored), insects infesting, 67, 134, 189; treatment of, with insecticides, 134, 189; distribution of methyl bromide in, 338
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, damaging crucifers in Turkey, 50
- Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, on tomato in Ontario, 137; method of rearing, 137

*Grynobius planus*, infesting building timber in Norway, 426; natural enemies of, 426  
 Guatemala, beneficial mite in, 399  
 Guava, *Dacus dorsalis* infesting: in Hawaii, 45; in W. Pakistan, 402  
 Guiana, British, pests of kenaf in, 532; pests of stored rice in, 89; beneficial Coccinellids in, 402  
 Guiana, Dutch, cushion gall of cacao in, 47; *Rupela albinella* on rice in, 502; beneficial Coccinellids in, 402  
 Guinea, Portuguese, pests of stored products in, 71  
 Guinea Corn (see Sorghum)  
 Guinea Grass (see *Panicum maximum*)  
 Gum, Flooded (see *Eucalyptus rudis*)  
 Gusathion (see Azinphos-methyl)  
 Guthion (see Azinphos-methyl)  
*Gutierrezia sarothrae*, *Hesperotettix viridis* associated with, in Montana, 529  
*guytona*, *Liriomyza* (see *L. munda*)  
*Gymnosoma*, species of, parasitising Pentatomids in U.S.S.R., 243  
*Gymnosoma nitens*, parasitising *Aelia* spp. in U.S.S.R., 255  
*Gymnosoma rotundatum*, parasitising *Aelia* spp. in U.S.S.R., 255  
*Gynaikothrips ficorum*, on *Ficus nitida* in Brazil, 190  
*Gypsosoma aceriana*, sprays against, on poplar in Greece, 146

## H

*Habrobracon* (see *Bracon*)  
*Habrocytus*, species of, as hyperparasites of Tortricids in Czechoslovakia, 468  
*Habrocytus eucerus*, parasitising *Apanteles glomeratus* in Germany and Switzerland, 166  
*Habrocytus phycidis*, parasitising *Spilonota ocellana* in Wisconsin, 107  
*Habrocytus poecilopus* (see *H. eucerus*)  
*Habrolepis rouxi*, parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in Mozambique and S. Rhodesia, 173, 174  
 Hackberry (see *Celtis occidentalis*)  
*Hadena spinaciae*, on lettuce in Italy, 156; bionomics and natural enemies of, 156  
*Haeckeliania brontispae*, egg-parasite of *Plesio-pa reichei* in Malaya, 507  
*haematodes*, *Tibicen*  
*haemorrhoidalis*, *Syngamia*  
*hainanensis*, *Odontotermes*  
*Halictophagus zanzibarae* sp.n., parasitising *Pseudotheraptus wayi* in Zanzibar, 63  
*Halotydeus destructor*, in Australia, 351; on cereals in S. Rhodesia, 420; DDT against, 351  
*halterata*, *Megaselia*  
*Haltica carduorum*, in Austria and Germany, 299; on *Cirsium arvense* in Switzerland, 299; other food-plants of, 299  
*Haltica quercetorum*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 374  
*Halticoptera aenea*, parasitising *Liriomyza* spp. in California, 114; effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and insecticides on, 114

*Halticus minutus*, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194  
*Halticus tibialis*, in New Britain, 531; not transmitting cowpea virus, 531  
*hampei*, *Hypothenemus* (*Stephanoderes*)  
*hansfordi*, *Aleurocanthus*  
*Haplaspis nanus*, parasitising *Apanteles glomeratus* in Germany and Switzerland, 166  
*Haplodiplosis equestris* (on cereals and grasses), in Germany, 475, 603; in Holland, 475; bionomics and parasite of, 475; effects of cultural practices on populations of, 475; sprays against, 475  
*Haploxyx tibialis*, on *Eucalyptus gomphocephala* in W. Australia, 436; effects of, on honey production, 436  
*Haplothrips aculeatus*, on cereals in Germany, 586; bionomics and adult habits of, 586  
*Haplothrips faurei*, in apple orchard in Wisconsin, 107  
*Haplothrips subterraneus*, on lily bulbs in Holland, 329; measures against, 329  
*Hardya anatolica*, on wheat and lucerne in Yugoslavia, 276  
*hareja*, *Pseudoscymnus* (*Scymnus*)  
*hargreavesi*, *Pseudococcus*  
*Harmonia axyridis*, predacious on *Toxoptera piricola* in Japan, 302  
*haroldi*, *Basilepta*  
*Harpalus rufipes*, in Holland, 174; toxicity of insecticides to, 174  
*harrisensis*, *Pseudacanthotermes*  
*harti*, *Hyaliodes*  
*harveyi*, *Bessa*  
 Hawaii, pests of vegetables in, 312, 506; *Thrips tabaci* transmitting tomato wilt virus in, 152; pests of sugar-cane in, 536; establishment of *Otiorynchus cribricollis* in, 480; Trypetids in, 45, 155, 437; *Cryptotermes brevis* infesting wood and cellulose products in, 437; insects introduced for control of *Lantana camara* in, 437; natural enemies of pests introduced into, 45, 506; virus disease of *Cactoblastis cactorum* in, 184  
*hawaiiensis*, *Melittobia*  
 Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*)  
*haywardi*, *Eucoil*  
 Hazel (see *Corylus*)  
 Heat, effects of, on *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, 485; treatment of lily bulbs with, against thrips, 329 (See also Temperature and Water, Hot)  
 Heather, *Lochmaea suturalis* on, in Britain, 480  
*Hednota crypsichroa*, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Australia, 349-351; factors affecting populations of, 350; measures against, 351  
*Hednota longipalpella*, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Australia, 349-351; factors affecting populations of, 350; measures against, 351  
*Hednota pedionoma*, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Australia, 349-351; factors affecting populations of, 350; measures against, 351  
*helianthi*, *Acanthiophilus*; *Aphis*



- Helianthus*, *Nupserha antennata* on, in India, 347; *Mecas saturnina* on, in Texas, 347; damaged by *Melanogryllus desertus* in Yugoslavia, 15
- Helianthus annuus*, *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Rumania, 433; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in U.S.S.R., 594
- helicrysi*, *Anuraphis (Brachycaudus)*
- Helicopter* (see *Aircraft*)
- heliopa*, *Scrobipalpa (Gnorimoschema)*
- heliopae*, *Chelonus*
- Heliolithis*, sprays against, on cotton in S. Carolina, 518
- Heliolithis armigera*, in Afghanistan, 260; in China, 103; in France, 502; in India, 28; in Israel, 27, 441; in Nyasaland, 568; in Queensland, 560; in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67; in Sicily, 160; in Yugoslavia, 337; on cereals, 27, 337, 502; varietal susceptibility of maize to, 502; on cotton, 103, 260, 441, 560, 568; on gram, 28; on groundnuts, 67; on tomato, 160; food-plant selection by, 103; feeding habits of larvae of, 502; parasite of, 28; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on fertility of, 258; other measures against, 160, 441, 560
- Heliolithis nubigera*, measures against, on tomato in Sicily, 160
- Heliolithis obsoleta*, auct. (see *H. armigera*)
- Heliolithis peltigera*, on maize in France, 239
- Heliolithis punctigera*, sprays against, on cotton in Queensland, 560
- Heliolithis virescens* (in U.S.A.), on cotton, 32, 556; flight activity of, 556; influence of diet on, 307; characters of immature stages of, 480; determination of sexes of pupae of, 602; susceptibility to insecticides in, 32; resistance to DDT in, 515
- Heliolithis zea* (in U.S.A.), on broad beans, 525; on cabbage, 517; on cotton, 32, 60, 63, 112, 124, 307, 311, 346, 514, 515, 556; effects of, on cotton yields, 514; on maize, 63, 123, 308, 502, 515, 516, 525; varietal susceptibility of maize to, 123, 502; on sorghum, 550; on tomato, 114; adult and larval habits of, 62, 550, 556; effects of diet on, 307; characters of immature stages of, 480; determination of sexes of pupae of, 602; natural enemies of, 68, 346; population density in relation to mortality of, 550; effects of 2-imidazolidinone on fecundity and reproduction of, 525; toxicity of gossypol to, 311; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 114; insecticides against, 32, 112, 114, 124, 224, 515, 517; metabolism of Bidrin in larvae of, 540; resistance to DDT in, 515
- Heliozela stanneella*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on cork oak in Sardinia, 13; fungus infesting, 14; phosphamidon against, 14
- helluo*, *Chryseria (Clytiomyia)*
- Helomyia lateralis*, parasitising Pentatomids in U.S.S.R., 243, 255
- Helopeltis*, on tea in India, 185; as precursor of damage to cacao by *Aegeria* in Malaya, 479; insecticides against, 185
- Helopeltis ceylonensis*, bionomics of, on cacao in Ceylon, 462; predator of, 462
- Helotropha leucostigma*, on maize in Mongolia, 143
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, on Douglas fir in British Columbia, 234; virus disease of, 234; pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 148
- Hemichroa crocea*, parasitised by *Bessa harveyi*, 128
- Hemileia vastratrix* (causing leaf-rust on coffee), transmitted by parasitic Hymenoptera in Kenya, 481
- hemipterus*, *Carpophilus*; *Xenoencyrtus (Ericydnus)*
- Hemisarcophaga coccophagus* sp.n., predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in S. Africa, 143
- Hemitarsonemus latus*, on tea in Ceylon, 536; on lemon in Sicily, 159; on cotton in Uganda, 23; bionomics of, 159; acaricides against, 23, 159, 536
- Hemiteles graculus*, bionomics of, parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in France, 344
- Hemlock, Canadian (see *Tsuga canadensis*)
- Hemlock, Western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)
- Hemp, *Cydia delineaana* infesting seed of, in China, 565; treatment of seed of, 565 (See also *Cannabis sativa*)
- Henria psalliotae*, bionomics of, on mushrooms in England, 175
- Hepialus humuli*, bionomics of, damaging grass and field crops in Britain, 295; light-trap catches of, 295; method of rearing 295
- Hepialus lupulinus*, infesting grasses in Britain, 295
- Heptachlor, against ants, 68, 308, 314, 385, 408, 540; against *Cephus cinctus*, 447; against aphids, 62; against other Hemiptera, 62, 68, 563; resistance to, in Mirids, 69; against Curculionids, 25, 415, 594; ineffective against *Chalcodermus aeneus*, 108; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Hypera variabilis*, 314, 517; against Elaterids, 130, 541, 563; against other Coleoptera, 56, 190, 194, 196, 505, 526; susceptibility of *Hylemya* spp. to, 31, 32, 427, 474; resistance to, in *H. antiqua*, 32; against other Diptera, 229, 502; against Noctuids, 42, 47, 130, 131, 141, 273; against other Lepidoptera, 490, 582; against termites, 471; against thrips, 471; ineffective against millepedes, 471; effects of, on beneficial insects, 385; toxicity of, to pigeons, 337, 439; toxicity of, to cereals, 503; in baits, 141, 308; effects of, on attractiveness of baits to *Drosophila*, 107; in dusts, 190, 490, 582; in granules, 47, 99, 194, 415, 526, 540; in sprays, 42, 56, 62, 68, 415, 541, 594; seed treatment with, 31, 32, 337, 427, 439, 447, 471, 474, 502, 505, 584; soil treatment with, 42, 196, 229, 273, 408, 438, 490, 505, 582; persistence of, in soil, 541; systemic activity of, 447; repellent effect of, 308; residues of, in birds and mammals, 99, 415, 584; residues of, in crops, 408, 415; determination of residues of, 240; carriers in relation to effectiveness of, 540; metabolite of, 415
- Heptachlor Epoxide, toxicity of, to *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 314; in eagles' eggs, 584; in milk, 415; in lucerne, 415; as metabolite of heptachlor, 415
- herbarium, *Catorama*
- Herbs (Stored), mites infesting, 428
- Hercotrips* (see *Caliothrips*)

- herculeanus*, *Camponotus*  
*Hercules* 5727 (see m-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
- Herculia nigrivitta*, damaging thatch in Borneo, 531; parasite of, 531; effects of sprays against mosquitos on populations of, 531
- hercyniae*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*)
- heringiana*, *Phytomyza*
- hesperidum*, *Coccus*
- Hesperotettix viridis*, bionomics of, in Montana, 529; association of broom snakeweed with, 529
- hesperus*, *Lygus*; *Reticulitermes*
- Hessian, protection of stored maize with, 289
- Heterobostrychus*, in India, 274; effects of immersion on infestation of logs by, 274
- heterocerus*, *Isurgus*
- Heteroligus meles*, bionomics of, on yams in Nigeria, 23
- Heteronychus arator*, synonymy of, 377
- Heteronychus sanctaehelenae* (see *H. arator*)
- Heteronychus licas*, on sugar-cane and yams in Nigeria, 420
- Heteropelma calcator*, parasitising *Bupalus piniarius* in U.S.S.R., 466
- Heteropeza pygmaea*, bionomics of, on mushrooms in England, 175; factors affecting development of, 175; insecticides against, 176
- Heterotermes aureus*, treatment of concrete blocks against, 216
- Heterotermes ceylonicus*, attacking building timber in Ceylon, 491
- Heterotermes indicola*, toxicity of insecticides to, 182
- Hevea brasiliensis*, list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287
- 2,2,4,4,6,6-Hexa(1-aziridinyl)-2,4,6-triphospho-1,3,5-triazine (see Apholate)
- 1,4,5,6,7,7-Hexachloro-2,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptene-5 (see Endosulfan Alcohol)
- Hexachlorobutadiene, as soil fumigant against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 375; and D-D mixture, 375
- 1,2,3,4,7,7-Hexachloro-5,6-di(chloromethyl)-[2.2.1]bicyclohept-2-ene (see Chlorbicyclen)
- 6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide (see Endosulfan)
- 2,3,4,4,6,6-Hexahydro-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatriphosphorine (see Apholate)
- 2,2,4,4,6,6-Hexahydro-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatriphosphorine (see Methyl Apholate)
- 1,1',6,6',7',7'-Hexahydroxy-5,5'-diisopropyl-3,3'-dimethyl(2,2'-binaphthalene)-8,8'-dicarboxaldehyde (see Gossypol)
- Hexameris*, infesting *Anthonomus grandis* in Louisiana, 122
- Hexameris cavicola* sp.n., parasitising *Euxoa infusa* in Australian Capital Territory, 105
- 2,2,4,4,6,6-Hexa(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)-2,4,6-triphospho-1,3,5-triazine (see Methyl Apholate)
- n-Hexane, use of, in determination of deposits from smokes, 446
- Hexaphenylditin, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- hibisci*, *Typhlodromus* (*Amblyseius*)
- Hibiscus cannabinus*, pests of, in British Guiana, 532; termite damaging, in Sudan, 367
- Hibiscus esculentus*, *Epitrix* spp. on, in Texas, 39; *Anthonomus grandis* repelled from flowers of, 229
- Hibiscus mutabilis*, *Aphis gossypii* overwintering on, in China, 354
- Hibiscus syriacus*, *Aphis gossypii* overwintering on, in China, 354; *Anthonomus grandis* repelled from flowers of, 229
- Hickory, Bitternut (see *Carya cordiformis*)
- Hickory, Pignut (see *Carya glabra*)
- Hieracium*, *Macrosiphum solani* migrating to, 123
- hieroglyphica*, *Acantholyda*; *Neokolla*
- hilaris*, *Bagrada*; *Pheropsophus*; *Scymnus*
- Hilda patruelis*, on groundnut in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67
- himalayensis*, *Rhyssa persuasoria*; *Xeris*
- hippocastani*, *Melolontha*
- Hippodamia*, predacious on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in California, 116; effects of sprays on populations of, 116
- Hippophae rhamnoides*, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on, in Holland, 470
- hirsti*, *Eotetranychus*
- Hirsutella thompsonii*, infesting Eriophyids in Florida, 226
- hirta*, *Epicometis* (*Tropinota*)
- hirtaria*, *Lycia* (*Biston*)
- hirtipennis*, *Epitrix*
- hispa*, *Ephialtes* (*Scambus*)
- hispidulus*, *Sitona*
- Histamine, diverse effects of, on action of chemosterilants, 525
- 1-Histidine, in experiments on food-plant selection by *Javesella pellucida*, 7; phytotoxin of *J. pellucida* not influenced by, 6
- Hodotermes mossambicus*, in S. Africa, 66; damaging cotton in Nyasaland, 568; insecticides against, 66
- HOE 2784 (see Binapacryl)
- Hofmannophila pseudospretella*, ecological succession of, in stored wheat, 291
- hohenheimensis*, *Anognus*
- Holfald, containing carbazole (q.v.), 278
- Holland, *Haplodiplosis equestris* on cereals in, 475; *Thrips angusticeps* on flax in, 6; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* infesting field and stored beans in, 5; *Ceutorhynchus suturalis* on onion in, 328; *Macropsis fuscata* and virus disease of raspberry in, 504; pests of fruit trees in, 202, 326, 327, 470, 474; forest pests in, 239, 327, 470; pests of ornamental plants in, 329, 337, 470; *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* in, 79; *Acarapis woodi* infesting honey bees in, 534; natural enemies of pests in, 174, 327; virus disease of *Adoxophyes orana* in, 202; tolerance limits for insecticides in, 474, 504
- Holly, *Toxoptera aurantii* on, 63 (See also *Ilex* spp.)
- Holly, American (see *Ilex opaca*)
- Hollyhock (see *Althaea rosea*)
- holmesi*, *Diptilomiopus*
- Holocacista rivillei*, measures against, on vines in Italy, 158



- Holocremnus cothurnatus*, parasitising *Gilpinia socia* in Austria, 498  
*Holocremnus mazzellator*, parasitising *Diprion pini* in Austria, 498  
*holosericea*, *Maladera*  
*Holotrichia* (see *Lachnosterna*)  
*holoxanthus*, *Aphytis*  
*Homadula albizziae*, on *Gleditsia* in Illinois, 316; SD-3562 against, 316  
*Homalopsyche agglutinata*, in stored cereals in Japan, 357  
*Homona coffearia*, in Ceylon, 491; in China, 482; on *Citrus*, 482; on litchi, 482; on tea, 491; parasite of, 491; effects of sprays against *Xyleborus fornicatus* on populations of, 491; sprays against, 491  
*homonae*, *Macrocentrus*  
 dl-Homoserine, relation of, to susceptibility of pea varieties to *Macrosiphum pisum*, 30  
 Honduras, pests of banana in, 89, 597; natural enemies of pests in, 89, 597  
 Honey, effects of *Haplonyx tibialis* on production of, 436; in diets for insects, 15, 219, 245, 354, 411, 448, 557  
 Honeydew, sources and economic importance of, 184; excreted by *Oxyrhachis tarandus*, 380; *Dacus cucurbitae* attracted to, 437; other insects feeding on, 63, 331, 468; crystallisation of, as mortality factor for *Psylla pyricola*, 448; in relation to sooty mould, 7, 576; amino acids in, 30  
 Hong Kong, *Prodenia* on cabbage in, 401; parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in, 34; virus infecting *Prodenia* in, 401  
 Hop Aphid (see *Myzus humuli*)  
*hopkinsi*, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*)  
*Hoplocampa brevis*, on pear in Lebanon, 574; map of distribution of, 137  
*Hoplocampa flava*, on plum in England, 9; on cherry in Lebanon, 574; map of distribution of, 137; sprays against, 9  
*Hoplocampa minuta*, map of distribution of, 137  
*Hoplocampa testudinea*, map of distribution of, 137  
*Hoplocerambyx spinicornis*, measures against, damaging *Shorea robusta* in India, 379  
 Hops, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 281; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 259; *Tetranychus telarius* on, 222  
*hordei*, *Tetramesa*  
*Horismenus fraternus*, parasitising *Lithocolletis crataegella* in Quebec, 510  
*Hormiopus ptericoptophagus*, parasitising *Ptericoptus acuminatus* in Argentina, 560  
 Hormones, effects of, on eggs of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 7; effects of, on fertility of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 305  
 Hornbeam, *Operophtera brumata* on, in U.S.S.R., 322  
 Hornets, *Psylla pyricola* overwintering in nests of, 265  
*horni*, *Odontotermes*  
*Horogenes* (see *Nythobia*)  
 Horse Radish, *Pieris melete* on, in Japan, 602  
 Horsetail, White (see *Solanum elaeagnifolium*)  
*hortensis*, *Onychiurus*  
*horticola*, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*)  
*horvathi*, *Scotinophara*  
*Hospitalitermes monoceros*, in Ceylon, 491  
 House-fly (see *Musca domestica*)  
 Houses, larvae of *Herculia nigrivitta* damaging thatch of, in Borneo, 531; insects infesting, in Germany, 249, 584; *Leptocoris trivittatus* in, 131; booklet on arthropods in, 530  
*howardi*, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*  
*Howardula phylloretae*, 363  
*hubbardi*, *Procryptotermes*  
*huegeli*, *Earias*  
*hughi*, *Fullawaya* (*Pseudopterocomma*)  
*humeralis*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) (see *D. tryoni neohumeralis*); *Rhynchocoris*  
 Humidity, effects of: on larvae of *Acantholyda hieroglyphica*, 76; on Coleoptera, 26, 136, 276, 444, 575; on stages of *Eurygaster integriceps*, 37; on Lepidoptera, 49, 268, 395, 454; on incidence of virus disease of *Lymantria dispar*, 246; on dispersal of *Limothrips cerealium*, 52; on locusts, 18, 19, 382, 599; on mites, 345, 428, 587; on development of entomogenous fungi, 282; on attractiveness of baits to *Dacus oleae*, 577; on action of insecticides, 217, 280, 281, 514, 516  
*humilis*, *Iridomyrmex*  
*humuli*, *Hepialus*; *Myzus*  
*hungaricus*, *Rhynchites*  
 Hungary, *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on beet in, 250; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 72; *Rhynchites minutus* on basket willows in, 371; forest pests in, 238, 293, 476; natural enemies of pests in, 72, 293, 468  
*huttoni*, *Nysius*  
*Hyadaphis brassicae* (see *Brevicoryne*)  
*hyalina*, *Cardiogaster*  
*hyalinus*, *Perilampus*  
*Hyaliodes harti*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, 543  
*Hyalomya pusilla*, parasitising *Stollia* in U.S.S.R., 243  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, susceptibility of, to *Nosema*, 251  
*Hyalopterus amygdali*, sprays against, on peach in France, 362  
*Hybosorus illigeri*, synonymy of, 377  
 Hydrogen, Radioactive (see Tritium)  
 Hydrogen Cyanide (as fumigant), susceptibility or resistance to, in *Aonidiella aurantii*, 120; against pests of lily bulbs, 90; factors affecting penetration of stored sorghum by, 514  
 Hydrogen Phosphide (as fumigant), against pests of stored products, 339  
 Hydroxyethyl Cellulose, as adhesive for seed treatments, 305  
 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of carbaryl, 539; anticholinesterase activity of, 539  
 5-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of carbaryl, 539; anticholinesterase activity of, 539  
 4-(p-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, acetate of (see Cue-lure)  
*hylaefiformis*, *Pennisetia* (*Bembecia*)  
*Hylastes nigrinus*, in British Columbia, 232; attracted to odours of conifers, 232  
*Hylastes obscurus*, on red clover in New York, 526; insecticides against, 526  
*Hylastes pinifex*, infesting pine logs in Massachusetts, 229; treatment of timber against, 229

- Hylastes rugipennis*, in British Columbia, 232; attracted to odours of conifers, 232
- Hylestinus* (see *Hylastes*)
- Hylecoetus dermestoides*, damaging logs of conifers in Scotland, 237, 380; measures against, 237
- Hylemya antiqua* (on onion), in Canada, 219, 511; in Israel, 377; in Minnesota, 32; bionomics of, 377, 511; natural enemies of, 378, 511; fungus infesting, 511; sampling method for, 511; method of rearing, 219; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 32, 219
- Hylemya brassicae* (on crucifers), in Britain, 200, 291, 486, 530; in British Columbia, 509; in France, 248; in Norway, 427; in Wisconsin, 440; oviposition habits of, 509; prediction of emergence of, 200; effects of temperature on eggs and larvae of, 449; factors affecting diapause in, 248; relation of, to bacterial rots, 440; ground beetles in relation to, 486; natural enemies of, 291, 531; insecticides against, 427; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 531
- Hylemya cilicrura* (in Ontario), on rye, 130; on tobacco, 31, 130; effects of cultural practices on incidence of, 130; insecticides against, 31, 130; resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in, 130
- Hylemya coarctata*, in Britain, 201; in Germany, 471, 474, 475; on beet, 475; on potato, 475; on rye, 471, 474, 475; on turnip, 471, 475; on wheat, 201, 474; bionomics of, 475; adult habits of, 471, 474; eggshell of, 144; parasite of, 475; colour preferences of, 471; traps for, 471; insecticides against, 201, 474
- Hylemya floralis*, insecticides against, on crucifers in Norway, 427
- Hylemya liturata* (see *H. trichodactyla*)
- Hylemya trichodactyla* (in Ontario), on rye, 130; on tobacco, 31, 130; effects of cultural practices on incidence of, 130; insecticides against, 130; resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in, 31, 130
- Hylesia nigricans*, in Uruguay, 433; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 434
- Hylesinus oleiperda* (on ornamental conifers), in Egypt, 571; in France, 85
- Hyllobius*, *Ephialtes populneus* reared on larvae of, 467
- Hyllobius abietis*, bionomics of, on conifers in Scandinavia, 79, 80; factors affecting development of, 80; survey of data on, 79
- Hylotropes bajulus* (infesting timber), in Germany, 365; in Poland, 253; in Turkey, 467; in Yugoslavia, 276; factors affecting development of, 276; measures against, 8, 276, 365
- Hylurgops* (see *Hylastes*)
- hyoscyami*, auct., *Pegomyia* (see *P. betae*)
- Hypena strigata*, in S. Rhodesia and Kenya, 437; introduced into Hawaii for control of *Lantana camara*, 437
- Hypera brunneipennis*, on lucerne in California, 304; on other leguminous plants in Egypt, 304; in Sudan, 304; parasites of, 304; fungus infesting, 304
- Hypera meles*, bionomics of, on clover in Finland, 80
- Hypera nigrirostris*, on clover in Finland, 80; on *Trifolium alexandrinum* in Israel, 304; bionomics of, 80
- Hypera variabilis (postica)* (on lucerne), in France, 34, 344; in Israel, 238, 304; in U.S.A., 34, 230, 308, 314, 517; bionomics of, 230, 238; factors affecting development of, 230, 240; effects of light on adult habits of, 454; natural enemies of, 34, 344, 345; method of rearing, 228; insecticides against, 415; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 314, 517; effects of lipid content on susceptibility of, to insecticides, 308
- Hyperaspis japonica*, predacious on Coccids in Japan, 270, 380
- Hyperdiplosis phlox*, natural enemies of, on phlox in Ohio, 384
- Hyperecteina aldrichi*, in Japan, 243; established in U.S.A., 243; parasitising *Popillia japonica*, 243
- hypericana*, *Lathronympha* (see *L. strigana*); *Semasia*
- Hypericum*, insects attacking, in Europe, 376
- Hypericum perforatum*, insects feeding on, in Europe, 162, 376; question of biological control of, in N. America, 162, 376; survey of data on biological control of, 162
- Hyperomyzus lactucae* (see *Amphorophora*)
- Hyphaene*, *Oryctes monoceros* breeding in trunks of, in E. Africa, 132
- Hyphantria cunea*, survey of data on, in Austria, 167; in Canada, 542, 545, 549; not occurring in Germany, 139, 167; in Poland, 210; in U.S.S.R., 322; in U.S.A., 316, 407, 454, 549; in Yugoslavia, 366; on apple, 322; on mulberry, 366; on other trees, 316, 407; bionomics of, 454, 590; development of, in relation to food-plants, 139; prediction of changes in populations of, 542; diseases of, 365, 407; natural enemies of, 407, 545; other factors affecting populations of, 407; measures against, 139, 316, 322, 365, 366; races of, 407, 454; forms of, 210, 549; synonymy of, 549; question of sibling species of, 549
- Hyphantria textor* (see *H. cunea*)
- hyphantriae*, *Apanteles*; *Meteorus*
- Hyphilare* (see *Leucania*)
- Hypoborus ficus*, on fig in Egypt, 571
- Hypocala andremona*, on persimmon in Brazil, 341; fenchlorphos against, 341
- Hypochochella caeca*, on groundnut in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67
- Hypolithus abbreviatus*, in Quebec, 449; flight periods of, 449; traps for, 449
- Hypolithus bicolor*, in Saskatchewan, 57; dispersal of, 57
- Hypomeces squamosus*, on rubber and leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- Hyponomeuta*, on apple and *Euonymus* in Japan, 399; parasites of, 399
- Hyponomeuta padellus*, on fruit trees in Turkey, 50
- Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus* (on fruit trees), in Turkey, 50; in U.S.S.R., 322; measures against, 183, 322
- Hyposoter fugitivus fugitivus*, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Louisiana, 407; parasitised by *Dibrachys*, 407



*Hypotermes obscuriceps*, attacking timber in Ceylon, 491  
*Hypothenemus*, validity of, 27  
*Hypothenemus eruditus*, in *Citrus* and other trees in Egypt, 571  
*Hypothenemus hampei*, on coffee in Tahiti, 535; map of distribution of, 137  
*Hypsopygia costalis*, bionomics of, on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 323  
*hyrtaca*, *Metanastrina*  
*Hyssopus rhyacioniae*, parasitising *Dioryctria zimmermanni* in N. Carolina, 556  
*Hysteroneura* (see *Carolinaia*)

# I

Iceland, *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* in, 79  
*Icerya pilosa*, on sugar-cane in India, 101  
*Icerya purchasi*, in China, 103, 354; in Italy, 423; in Japan, 270; in São Tomé, 245; on *Citrus*, 103, 270, 354, 423; on *Erythrina*, 245; natural enemies of, 103, 245, 270, 354  
*iceryae*, *Cryptochetum*  
*Ichneumon pisorius* (see *Protichneumon*)  
Idaho, *Circulifer tenellus* and virus disease of beans in, 213; forest pests in, 91, 231, 506; beneficial insects in, 91, 128, 506  
*Idiocerus stali*, on pistachio in Turkey, 50  
*Idiomorpha rapae* (see *Trybliographa*)  
*Idiopterus formosanus*, sprays against, on onion in Costa Rica, 88  
*Ilex aquifolium*, *Phytomyza ilicis* on, in Germany, 78; *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Maryland, 63  
*Ilex opaca*, Diptera on, in U.S.A., 108, 220  
*ilicicola*, *Ashondylia*; *Phytomyza ilicis*, *Cryptocephalus*; *Oligonychus*; *Phytomyza illigeri*, *Hybosorus*  
Illinois, pests of cereals in, 38, 152; virus disease of oats in, 152; *Protoparce sexta* on tomato in, 221; pests of forest and ornamental trees in, 119, 231, 316; Dutch elm disease in, 316; *Popillia japonica* in, 111, 408, 506; beneficial insects in, 120, 152  
*imeretina*, *Erythroneura*  
Imidan (see O,O-Dimethyl Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate)  
Imidazole, mode of action of, 525  
2-Imidazolidinone, effects of, on development and reproduction of arthropods, 525; phytotoxicity of, 525  
*imitans*, *Formica cinerea*  
*imitata*, *Melanolophia*  
*immaculata*, *Cyclocephala*; *Scutigerella*  
*imperialis*, *Cryptocephalus*; *Sirex impictiventris*, *Euschistus*  
*impostor*, *Iphiaulax*  
*inaequalis*, *Siphoninus phillyreae*  
*Inazuma* (see *Deltoccephalus*)  
*incanus*, *Brachyderes*  
*incertulas*, *Tryporyza* (*Chilotraea*, *Schoenobius*)  
*incertus*, *Tetrastichus*  
*incisa*, *Balclutha*  
*inclusum*, *Trogoderma*  
*inconspicua*, *Drino*  
*Indarbela baibarana*, bionomics and control of, on litchi in China, 482

*Indarbela dea*, bionomics and control of, on litchi in China, 482  
India, *Taeniothrips rhopalantennalis* on apple in, 102; pests of *Citrus* in, 400; pests of larger cardamom in, 29; *Archips micaceanus* on vines in, 272; pests of other fruits in, 29, 49, 101; pests of brinjal in, 28, 194, 195; pests of crucifers in, 102, 195, 489; potato pests in, 273; pests of other vegetables in, 102, 196; pests of castor in, 28, 195; cereal pests in, 29, 91, 101, 113, 239, 272, 463; *Contarinia caudata* on *Apluda varia* in, 443; pests of sugar-cane in, 101, 239, 272, 400, 489, 490, 567, 602; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, 400; cotton pests in, 400, 598; *Eurytoma glycyrrhizae*, on liquorice in, 239; pests of other leguminous crops in, 28, 101, 182; *Acanthiophilus helianthi* on safflower in, 299; pests of tea in, 22, 185, 196; *Oxyrhachis tarandus* damaging shade trees of tea in, 380  
pests of tobacco in, 195, 379, 567; forest pests in, 204, 274, 379, 398; *Nausinoe geometralis* on *Jasminum* in, 334; termites in, 274, 398; *Nupserha antennata* on wild plants in, 347; natural enemies of *Laccifer lacca* in, 44, 174; natural enemies of pests in, 28, 29, 45, 101, 102, 153, 271, 272, 335, 399, 400, 463, 489, 490, 557, 567; bacteria infecting *Plusia orichalcea* in, 101; other pests in, 29, 335; virus diseases of plants in, 29, 273; bibliography on plant protection in, 490  
Indiana, pests of cereals in, 40, 111, 505; *Euzophora ostricorella* on tulip tree in, 431; *Popillia japonica* on other plants in, 111  
*indica*, *Epilachna*  
*indicola*, *Heterotermes*  
*indicus*, *Goniozus*; *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*); *Proceras*  
Indoleacetic Acid, hatching of eggs of *Diabrotica longicornis* stimulated by, 514  
Indole-triacetic Acid, effect of, on action of phytotoxin of *Javesella pellucida*, 6  
Indonesia, *Coptotermes curvignathus* destroying trees in, 384; Coleoptera infesting timber in, 394; *Rhyzopertha dominica* in stored rice in, 394; *Sitophilus zeamais* in, 270 (See also constituent territories)  
*inferens*, *Sesamia*; *Sturmiopsis*  
Infra-red Heater, effects of irradiation from, on Coleoptera in stored rice, 107  
Infra-red Spectrophotometry, of insecticide residues, 356  
*infusa*, *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*)  
*infuscatellus*, *Chilo* (*Chilotraea*)  
*ingens*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)  
*ingratus*, *Dicraeus*  
*inimica*, *Endria*  
*initiator*, *Oraema*  
*innotata*, *Tryporyza*  
*inopinata*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)  
Inotox 8, containing DDT (*q.v.*), 76  
*inscripta*, *Ceratitidis* (*Trihithrum*)  
Insecticides (including acaricides), standardisation of names for, 1-3; dictionary of, 316; tests of organic compounds as potential, 104, 117, 222, 224, 240, 291, 457, 482, 520; relation of structure to toxicity of, 117, 120, 458; review of effects of, on Collembola, 97; selective toxicity of, 432, 527; enzyme inhibition

- by, 435; use of sublethal doses of, to increase susceptibility to pathogens, 579; adsorption and desorption of, by soil colloids, 540; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 39, 74, 75; susceptibility or resistance to, in insects, 99, 186, 308; inheritance of resistance to, in *Musca domestica*, 180; development of resistance to, in arthropods, 600; determination of susceptibility of stored-products insects to, 512; toxicity of, to plants, 487; reviews of methods of application of, 97, 141, 601; ecological considerations in use of, 10; hazards in use of, 325, 340, 497; residues of, in eagles' eggs, 584; resistance of residues of, to rain, 472; tolerance limits for residues of, 471; determination of residues of, 10, 99, 356, 373, 603; statistical methods for evaluation of, 200; bioassay of, 10, 36, 44, 82, 195; labelling of, with tritium, 318; gas-chromatography data for, 603; chemistry of diene group of, 432; books on development and use of, 601; surveys of data on, 97, 141, 404, 432, 497, 540
- Insects, survey of data on noxious species of, in Africa, 288; list of, on tomato in S.E. Asia and Pacific area, 536; part of check list of British species of, 426; tables for identification of galls induced by, in Europe, 377; of E. Pakistan, 602; on sugar-cane in Papua and New Guinea, 184; of Saudi Arabia, 603; question of relation of, to cushion gall of cacao, 47; survey of data on damage to synthetic materials by, 140; factors influencing changes in populations of, 97, 163, 431, 433; factors affecting flight of, 240, 288; nutrition of, 336, 384; reviews of water regulation in, 97, 433; function of acetyl choline in, 96; resilin in cuticle of, 433; physiology of sound reception in, 128; survey of data on hormonal control of growth and reproduction in, 433; production of honeydew by, 184; other aspects of physiology of, 433; natural enemies of, 128, 184, 205; part of catalogue of parasites and predators of, 431; survey of data on virus diseases of, 600; book on olfactory attraction of, 185; physical measures for control of, 128, 239, 432; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 186, 600; methods of collecting, 40, 186; colour chart for marking of, 314; aseptic rearing of, 538; colloquium on culture of tissues of, 537; reviews of morphology of, 97; nomenclature of Dipterous, 44; register of workers engaged in research on Orthopterous, 600
- Insects, Dried, development of *Trogoderma* spp. on, 573
- insertum*, *Rhopalosiphum*
- insidiosus*, *Orius*; *Trechneis*
- insolitus*, *Centrocooccus* (*Phenacoccus*)
- instigator*, *Pimpla*
- insulana*, *Earias*
- insulare*, *Megymenum*
- insularis*, *Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*); *Uromenus brevicollis*
- integer*, *Ips* (see *I. plastographus*)
- integriceps*, *Eurygaster*
- Inter-African Phytosanitary Commission, 242, 383
- intermedia*, *Prospaltella*
- intermedius*, *Aeolothrips*; *Solenotus*
- International Plant Protection Convention, 383
- interpunctella*, *Plodia*
- Intration (see *Thiometon*)
- Inula*, as food-plant of *Eulemma parva*, 297
- Iowa, pests of maize in, 30, 316, 513; *Diabrotica longicornis* on other plants in, 513; *Empoasca fabae* in, 342; *Orius insidiosus* predacious on pests in, 315
- Ipazine, chemical definition of, 1, 2
- Iphiaulax impostor*, parasitising *Saperda populnea* in Sweden, 467
- Iphiaulax varipalpis*, parasitising *Dirphya nigricornis* in Kenya, 66
- Ipobron*, parasitising *Ptericoptus acuminatus* in Argentina, 560; parasitising *Phoracantha semipunctata* in New South Wales, 561
- Ipobron trujilloi*, 560
- Ipomoea triloba*, as reservoir of cotton virus in Philippines, 242
- Ips*, N. American species of, 547; nematodes infesting, 432
- Ips bidentatus*, as secondary pest of *Pinus contorta* in Poland, 74; natural enemies of, 74
- Ips caelatus*, infesting pine logs in Massachusetts, 229; treatment of timber against, 229
- Ips calligraphus*, infesting pine logs in Massachusetts, 229; treatment of timber against, 229
- Ips chamberlini* (see *I. concinnus*)
- Ips concinnus*, on Sitka spruce in Canada and U.S.A., 547; *I. mexicanus* distinct from, 547
- Ips confusus*, on conifers in U.S.A., 388, 432, 546; food-plant selection by, 388; effects of nematodes on, 184, 431; attractant in excreta of males of, 546; method of testing attractants for, 388
- Ips hopkinsi*, infesting pine logs in Massachusetts, 229; treatment of timber against, 229
- Ips intator* (see *I. plastographus*)
- Ips latidens*, in British Columbia, 232; attracted to odours of conifers, 232
- Ips mexicanus*, on pines in Canada, Mexico and U.S.A., 547; considered distinct from *I. concinnus*, 547; synonymy of, 547
- Ips pini*, infesting pine logs in Massachusetts, 229; treatment of timber against, 229
- Ips plastographus*, synonymy of, 547
- Ips ponderosae*, method of testing attractants for, 388
- Ips radiata*, synonymy of, 547
- Ips typographus japonicus*, measures against, on spruce in Japan, 468
- ipsilon*, *Agrotis*
- Iraq, *Eurytoma glycyrrhizae* infesting liquorice seeds in, 239
- Ireland, Northern, *Anuraphis helichrysi* in relation to virus disease of potato in, 583
- Ireland, Republic of, *Cecidomyiids* on wheat in, 87
- Iridomyrmex humilis*, in S. Africa, 66; in relation to other ants in Sicily, 331; insecticides against, 66
- Iris*, *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus disease of, in Israel, 151; rôle of *Macronoctua onusta* in transmission of soft rot of, in U.S.A., 418



- Iron, effects of chelates of, on fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, 222
- Irrigation, review of influence of, on insect populations, 97
- irrorata*, *Atropidomyia*
- irroratum*, *Trogoderma*
- Isauria bifidella*, on pear in Japan, 399; parasites of, 399
- islandica*, *Tragocephala castnia* (see *T. castnia*)
- Isobenzan, against *Aphis maidis*, 215; against Coleoptera, 108, 182, 415, 505, 516, 526; against *Eurytoma roddi*, 223; ineffective against *Hylemya coarctata*, 201; against Lepidoptera, 47, 113, 124, 197, 241, 560, 561; against termites, 182, 190; against *Stenotarsonemus fragariae*, 31; in dusts, 108, 124; in granules, 47, 215, 223, 526; in sprays, 31, 108, 113, 197, 201, 215, 223, 241, 560, 561; treatment of nests with, 190; seed treatment with, 505; soil treatment with, 223, 505, 516; applied from aircraft, 223, 241; persistence of, on lucerne, 215; residues of, in milk, 415; chemical definitions of, 3; survey of data on, 404
- Isobutene, in traps for aphids, 118
- Isochlorthion (see O,O-Dimethyl O-4-Chloro-3-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate)
- Iso-DMC, as metabolite of 1,1-di-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane, 180
- Isoeugenol, in baits for Trypetids, 577
- Isolan, against aphids, 141, 168, 583; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 168; in sprays, 141, 168; seed treatment with, 583; persistence of, 583
- Isopentyl Sorbate, as bait for *Amphimallon majalis*, 307
- Isopestox (see Mipafox)
- o-Isopropoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate, against Coleoptera, 107, 121, 515; against *Heliothis*, 112; against Hemiptera, 41, 227; metabolism of, 539; anticholinesterase activity of, 539; repellent action of, 121; toxicity of, to safflower, 227; in dusts, 107; in granules, 515; in sprays, 41, 107, 112, 227; applied from aircraft, 227; soil treatment with, 515; survey of data on, 404
- m-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate, against Coleoptera, 56, 107, 121, 515; ineffective against *Heliothis*, 518; toxicity of, to cotton, 518; repellent action of, 121; in dusts, 107; in granules, 515; in sprays, 56, 107, 516, 518; soil treatment with, 515; survey of data on, 404
- Isotima javensis* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in India, 272, 400; introduced into Formosa, 271
- Isotomiella*, on crops in California, 314
- Israel, cereal pests in, 27; *Citrus* pests in, 183, 493; ant in relation to *Ceroplastes rusci* on vines in, 27; cotton pests in, 379, 441; vectors of virus diseases of cucurbits in, 150; pests of leguminous forage and vegetable crops in, 238, 304, 492; *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, 377; forest pests in, 492, 561; *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus diseases of irises in, 151; pests of stored products in, 71, 492; beneficial insects in, 34, 183, 378; question of introduction of parasite of *Phoracantha semipunctata* into, 562; aphids of, 602; Bruchids of, 492
- Isurgus heterocerus*, parasitising *Meligethes aeneus* in Britain, 359; effects of sprays on populations of, 359
- Isurgus morionellus*, parasitising *Meligethes aeneus* in Britain, 359; effects of sprays on populations of, 359
- Italy, pests of apple in, 14, 156-158, 334; *Citrus* pests in, 14, 159; olive pests in, 14, 82, 210, 331, 332, 432; pests of peach in, 158, 333, 421; *Psylla pyri* on pear in, 14; *Gastropacha quercifolia* on plum in, 421; pests of strawberry in, 14; pests of vines in, 158, 423; *Phytoptus avellanae* on hazel in, 160; pests of walnut in, 158; pests of artichoke in, 13; pests of beet in, 155, 156, 280; *Meligethes aeneus* on crucifers in, 156; potato pests in, 78, 280; pests of other vegetables in, 156, 279, 280; pests of herbs in, 12, 422, 570; pests of forest and ornamental trees in, 13, 158, 165, 210, 280, 281, 334, 423, 476; *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* on carnation in, 166, 366; *Carpophilus quadrisignatus* in, 335; question of introduction of *Aspidiotus destructor* into, 477; termites in, 211; establishment of *Formica* spp. in, for control of pests, 165; *Leucoptera spartifoliella* in, 524; other beneficial insects in, 12, 13, 14, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 211, 280, 281, 331, 333, 422, 423; diseases of pests in, 14, 160, 422; mechanical measures against pests in, 432 (See also Elba, Sardinia and Sicily)
- itoi*, *Pachynematus*
- Itoplectis conquisitor* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Ontario, 601; in Wisconsin, 107; bacteria transmitted to *Galleria mellonella* by, 147
- Ivory Coast, *Tragocephala* spp. on cacao in, 21; *Xylosandrus compactus* on coffee in, 27, 327; *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on maize and cotton in, 274; virus disease of *C. leucotreta* in, 274
- Ixora*, *Pulvinaria psidii* on, in Alabama, 416

## J

- Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*)
- jacobaeae*, Tyria
- Jamaica, *Clastoptera flavidorsa* on *Casuarina* in, 174; *Lixophaga diatraeae* in, 400; pests of stored products in, 88, 602; beneficial insects in, 174, 402
- Jamides alecto*, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- Jammu, *Diacrista obliqua* on medicinal plants in, 44; pests of *Mentha* in, 90
- janata*, Achaea
- janithrix*, *Diplostichus*
- Japan, pests of cabbage in, 184, 287, 300, 355, 399; *Nezara viridula* on potato in, 192, 301, 459; pests of other vegetables in, 143, 271, 602; pests of *Citrus* in, 269, 270, 300, 380, 456, 562; pests of pear in, 90, 302, 303; new mites on persimmon and vines in, 191; pests of other fruit trees in, 302, 303, 399, 457, 459, 565; pests of rice in, 7, 191, 192, 299, 301, 302, 303, 355, 357, 399, 434, 458, 459, 563, 564; virus diseases of rice in, 302, 434, 458; pests of sugar-cane in, 303, 357; pests of

- other cereals and grasses in, 300, 301, 357, 457, 459; *N. viridula* on rape in, 301; pests of tea in, 191, 303, 458, 459; forest pests in, 269, 298, 399, 456, 468, 470, 563, 602; pests of ornamental plants in, 90, 269, 399, 459; pests of stored products in, 180, 270, 271, 356; walnuts infested by *Paramyelois transitella* imported into, 270; wireworms in, 49, 480; other insects in, 243, 300, 335, 456, 457, 459, 563, 564; natural enemies of pests in, 90, 192, 243, 269, 270, 302, 380, 456, 459, 470, 480, 563, 602
- Japanagromyza nawai* sp.n., bionomics of, on soy bean in Japan, 8
- japonensis*, *Athalia rosae* (see *A. r. ruficornis*)
- Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*)
- japonica*, *Athalia*; *Bothrogonia*; *Hyperaspis*; *Lopholeucaspis*; *Popillia*; *Propylea*; *Saula japonicum*, *Trichogramma japonicus*, *Ips typographus*; *Stethorus Jarrah* (see *Eucalyptus marginata*)
- jarvisi*, *Dacus* (*Afrodacus*)
- Jasminum*, *Nausinoe geometralis* on species of, in India, 334
- Jasminum sambuc*, 335
- Jassus lanio*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 374
- Java, pests of sugar-cane in, 536
- javanica*, *Dimmockia*
- javensis*, *Isotima*
- Javesella pellucida*, on oats, clover and *Pheum pratense* in Finland, 6; transmitting plant viruses, 6; food-plant selection by, 7; experiments with toxin of, 6
- Jeffrey Pine (see *Pinus jeffreyi*)
- jeffreyi*, *Dendroctonus jehovae*, *Crematogaster jepsoni*, *Kaloterms* (*Glyptoterms*)
- jesuita*, *Bostrychopsis*
- Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*)
- Jordan, *Aceria tulipae* transmitting virus of wheat in, 150
- Jowar (see *Sorghum*)
- juncii*, *Lixus*
- Juniper, *Empoasca lybica* overwintering on, in Italy, 423 (See also *Juniperus* spp.)
- juniperinum*, *Cupressobium*
- Juniperus chinensis*, new Gelechiid on, in California, 523; *Nezara viridula* overwintering on, in Japan, 301
- Juniperus horizontalis*, new Gelechiid on, in California, 523
- Juniperus procera*, *Oemida gahani* on, in Kenya, 285
- Juniperus virginiana*, pests of, in U.S.A., 231, 233, 523
- Juniperus virginiana canaerti*, *Oligotrophus* on, in U.S.A., 119, 316; systemic activity of SD-3562 in, 316
- Jute, list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287
- juvencus*, *Sirex* (*Paururus*)
- brassicae*, 260; seed treatment of, 583; insecticidal activity of constituent of, 317
- Kaloterms flavicollis*, in Sardinia, 211; attacking timber, 211; effects of insecticides on, 87, 88, 98
- Kaloterms jepsoni*, attacking shade trees in Ceylon, 491
- Kaloterms minor*, treatment of concrete blocks against, 216
- Kaloterms snyderi*, treatment of concrete blocks against, 216
- Kaltenbachella strobi*, on spruce in Poland, 74
- Kansas, pests of maize in, 30, 516; pests of other cereals in, 305, 309, 409, 550
- kanzawai*, *Tetranychus*
- Kaolin, as carrier for DDT dust, 322
- Karathane (see *Dinocap*)
- Karbotion, a preparation of sodium methylthiocarbamate (*q.v.*), 595
- Katelsous, containing sulphur and rock phosphate (*q.v.*), 575
- Kelthane (see *Dicofol*)
- Kenaf (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*)
- Kentucky, *Toumeyella lirioidendri* on tulip tree in, 453; ants in, 453
- Kenya, *Oryctes* spp. on coconut in, 132; coffee pests in, 66, 139, 173, 288, 293, 443; rust fungus of coffee transmitted by parasitic Hymenoptera in, 481; *Melanagromyza passiflorae* on *Eugenia* in, 173; *Oemida gahani* on conifers in, 285; question of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 63, 600; food-plants of *Dirphya nigricornis* in, 66; pests of stored maize in, 289, 294; insects associated with root parasite of sorghum in, 173, 177; other beneficial insects in, 63, 66, 132, 286, 293, 437; *Neonitocris princeps* not recorded from, 66
- kenyae*, *Planococcus*
- Kepone, in sprays against Coleoptera, 110, 232; against Lepidoptera, 113, 232, 292; in sprays, 110, 113, 232, 292; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292; chemical definitions of, 3
- Kerosene, toxicity of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 192; as solvent for dichlorvos, 117
- Khlrorofos (see *Trichlorphon*)
- kiangsu*, *Ceracris*
- Kikuyu Grass (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*)
- kivuensis*, *Leptacis*
- Klebsiella*, in genitalia of *Locustana pardalina*, 142
- klugi*, *Aelia*
- Kohlrabi, insecticidal activity of constituent of, 317; insecticide residues on, 471
- koizumii*, *Melanagromyza*
- kolobovae*, *Eurytoma* (*Bruchophagus*)
- kolophon*, *Sogatella*
- kondonis*, *Rhizoecus*
- Korea, *Nephotettix cincticeps* and virus disease of rice in, 110; *Callosobruchus chinensis* in stored beans and peas in, 33
- Kramerea* (see *Sarcophaga*)
- kuehniella*, *Anagasta* (*Ephestia*)
- kurdjumovi*, *Rungia*
- kuwanae*, *Chilocorus*

## K

Kale, *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Australia, 488; pests of, in Britain, 260, 583; factors affecting varietal susceptibility of, to *B.*



## L

- lacca*, *Laccifer*; *Lyka*  
*Laccifer lacca* (lac insect), in China, 353; in India, 44, 174; natural enemies of, 44, 174, 353  
*Lachnaea orientalis*, on *Pistacia* spp. in Greece, 238  
*Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*), in China, 397; tests of bacteria against, 397  
*Lachnosterna bidentata*, on rubber and leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194  
*Lachnosterna consanguinea*, damaging field crops in India, 196  
*Lachnosterna insularis*, bionomics of, on chillies and other field crops in India, 196; insecticides against, 196  
*Lachnus roboris*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 374  
*Lachnus salignus*, temperature in relation to loss of water from, 484  
*lacinella*, *Acrocercops*  
*lacteus*, *Coptotermes*  
*lactinea*, *Amsacta*  
*Lactuca serriola*, lettuce virus in, in Victoria, 178  
*lactucae*, *Amphorophora* (*Hyperomyzus*)  
*laetatorius*, *Diplazon*  
*laevigatus*, *Alphitobius*; *Apanteles*  
*laevis*, *Macrosteles*; *Scolytus*  
*Lamachus eques*, parasitising sawflies in Austria, 498  
*Lamachus pini*, parasitising *Diprion pini* in Austria, 498  
*Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*, pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 148  
*Lambdina fiscellaria somnaria*, pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 148  
*lambertiana*, *Choristoneura*  
*lamiicidus*, *Aprostocetus*  
*lampros*, *Bembidion*  
*Lamprosema diemenalis* (see *Nacoleia*)  
*Lanelater fuscipes*, probably predacious on *Oryctes* larvae in Mauritius, 90  
*langei*, *Liriomyza* (see *L. bryoniae*)  
*lanigera*, *Oregma* (*Ceratovacuna*)  
*lanigerum*, *Eriosoma*  
*lanio*, *Jassus*  
*Lanolin*, restriction of mites by, 226  
*Lantana camara*, insects introduced into Hawaii for control of, 437; *Diastema tigris* liberated in Trinidad for control of, 298  
*Laodelphax striatella*, bionomics of, in China, 181; in Japan, 435; on rice, 181, 435; on other graminaceous plants, 435; as vector of rice viruses, 435; sprays against, 181  
*lapathi*, *Cryptorhynchus*  
*Laphygma* (see *Spodoptera*)  
*lapidarius*, *Bombus*  
*Larch*, pests of, in Europe, 84, 163, 203, 297, 298, 367; sawflies on, in Japan, 297, 298; *Coleophora laricella* on, in U.S.A., 506 (See also *Larix* spp.)  
*Larch*, Japanese (see *Larix leptolepis*)  
*Lard*, in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 528  
*lardarius*, *Dermestes*  
*lareynii*, *Microlarinus*  
*largoensis*, *Typhlodromus*  
*laricana*, *Spilonota*  
*laricella*, *Coleophora*  
*laricinellae*, *Chrysoscharis* (*Epilampsis*)  
*laricis*, *Dasyneura*; *Pristiphora* (*Lygaeonematus*)  
*laricivorus*, *Taeniothrips*  
*Laricobius erichsonii*, predacious on *Chermes* spp. in Germany, 78; eliminated by DDT, 78  
*Larix decidua*, pests of, in Germany, 367 (See also *Larch*)  
*Larix laricina*, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, 298, 450; effects of defoliation of, on larvae of *P. erichsonii*, 450  
*Larix leptolepis*, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Europe, 298; pests of, in Germany, 367; pests of, in Japan, 298, 399  
*Larvaevora* (see *Tachina*)  
*larvarum*, *Tachina* (*Larvaevora*)  
*Lasioderma baudii*, bionomics of, on artichoke and *Carlina corymbosa* in Sardinia, 13; measures against, 13  
*Lasioderma serricornis*, in S. Africa, 172; introduced into Britain from U.S.A., 296; in Japan, 357; in stored cereals, 290, 294, 357; in stored tobacco, 172; population studies of, 290, 294; factors affecting development of, 172; toxicity of fumigants to, 412  
*Lasioglossum versatum*, as pollinator of groundnut in Georgia, 124  
*Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*)  
*lata*, *Phytolyma*  
*latens*, *Petrobia*  
*lateralis*, *Camptopus*; *Helomyia*; *Phytomyza* (*Napomyza*)  
*Latheticus oryzae* (in stored grain), in Egypt, 575; imported into Japan, 356; treatments against, 575  
*Lathronympha strigana* (*hypericana*) (on *Hypericum*), bionomics of, in Germany, 163; question of introduction of, into Montana for control of *H. perforatum*, 162; in Sweden, 377  
*laticincta*, *Agathis*  
*laticollis*, *Chlamisus*  
*latidens*, *Ips* (*Orthotomicus*)  
*latiusculus*, *Oxytelus*  
*Latrodectus mactans*, predacious on *Anthonomus grandis* in Arkansas, 60  
*latus*, *Hemitarsonemus*  
*latysiphon*, *Rhopalosiphoninus*  
*laudata*, *Erythrogonia*  
*Lavandula* (see *Lavender*)  
*lavandulae*, *Thomasiniana*  
*Lavender*, *Thomasiniana* *lavandulae* on, in France, 11, 580; systemic activity of insecticides in, 580  
*Lead Arsenate* (against orchard pests), in sprays, 36, 61, 110, 129, 214, 222, 241, 292, 302, 334, 361, 422, 501; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on susceptibility of *Cydia pomonella* to, 37; effects of, on Cicadellids, 241; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 302, 523; factors affecting deposits of, 36, 292; residues of, on apples, 334; and fungicides, 36, 334; and nicotine sulphate, 36, 110; and silica aerogel, 36  
*Leather Goods*, *Trogoderma angustum* infesting, 249

- Lebanon, *Citrus* pests in, 506; pests of other fruit trees in, 574, 589; *Prays oleae* on olive in, 574; *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato in, 574; *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 577; natural enemies of pests in, 577, 589
- Lebaycid (see Fenthion)
- Lebia*, destroying eggs of *Heliothis zea* in Arkansas, 346
- Lebia analis*, in Arkansas, 262; daily activity of, 262
- Lecanium* (see *Eulecanium*)
- lecontei*, *Neodiprion*
- leefmansii*, *Argyrophyllax* (*Cadurcia*)
- Leeks, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in France, 244
- leguminicola, *Dasyneura*
- Leguminivora glycinivorella*, on soy bean in Japan, 143
- Leiothron lituratus*, in Britain, 59; in Canada, 59; parasitising *Sitona* spp., 59
- Leis*, predacious on *Planococcus citri* in New Guinea, 598
- Lema melanopa*, on cereals in U.S.A., 505
- Lemon, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Cyprus, 445; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Israel, 493; pests of, in Italy, 83, 159, 160, 279; *Aceria sheldoni* on, in S. Rhodesia, 420; factors affecting development of *Panonychus citri* on, 345; translocation and metabolism of dimethoate in, 82, 83; (fruit), *Aonidiella aurantii* reared on, 120; persistence of insecticides on, 408; residues of azinphos-methyl in, 144; determination of ethylene chlorobromide in, 409
- lentisci*, *Aploneura*
- leona*, *Anomis*
- leonensis*, *Tragocephala*
- Leopard Moth (see *Zeuzera pyrina*)
- lepida*, *Parasa*
- Lepidota frenchi*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 317
- Lepidota mungomeryi* sp.n., on sugar-cane in Queensland, 317; misidentified as *L. frenchi*, 317
- Lepidium sativum*, insecticidal constituent of, 318
- Lepidosaphes beckii* (on *Citrus*), in Cyprus, 89, 174; in Florida, 60; in Italy, 14, 83, 159; in Mozambique, 173; in Syria, 506; bionomics of, 159; natural enemies of, 60, 90, 159, 173, 174; fungus infesting, 173; sprays against, 14, 83
- lepidosaphes*, *Aphytis*
- lepidus*, *Syngaster*
- Lepisma saccharina*, in houses, 530
- Lepomis macrochirus*, toxicity of insecticides to, 228
- leporinus*, *Phytoscapus*
- Leptacis kivuensis*, as vector of coffee rust fungus in Kenya, 481; parasitising *Cecidomyioid* larvae, 481
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Potato Beetle), distribution of, in Europe in 1962, 78; in Bulgaria, 275; campaign for prevention of invasion of Channel Is. by, 211; in France, 211; in Germany, 98; in Hungary, 72; in Ontario, 447; in Rumania, 5; in U.S.S.R., 168, 323, 533, 595; bionomics of, 168, 212; factors affecting populations of, 447; factors in relation to overwintering of, 168, 533; natural enemies of, 72, 275, 323; effects of bacteria on, 246, 533; forecasting outbreaks of, 212; *Beauveria bassiana* against, 533; tests and uses of insecticides against, 5, 429, 533, 595; resistance to insecticides in, 98; effects of sublethal doses of insecticides on egg production by, 503; effects of DDT on bacterial content of haemolymph of, 533
- Leptocoris trivittatus*, in houses in Ontario, 131; tests and uses of insecticides against, 131; resistance to chlordane in, 131
- Leptocoris varicornis*, distribution of schradan in, 92
- Leptohylemyia* (see *Hylemya*)
- Leptomastidea abnormis*, parasitising *Planococcus citri*, 595; introduced into U.S.S.R. from California, 595
- Leptomastix*, parasitising *Pseudococcus saccharifolii* in India, 490
- Leptomastix dactylopii* (parasitising *Planococcus citri*), introduced into U.S.S.R. from California, 595; reared on *Phenacoccus solani*, 403
- Lespedeza stipulacea*, effects of, on populations of *Crambus caliginosellus*, 217
- Lestodiplosis*, species of, on sorghum, 443
- Lettuce, damaged by *Hepialus humuli* in Britain, 295; *Myzus persicae* on, in China, 354; aphids on, in Germany, 205, 441; pests of, in Italy, 156; *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Manitoba, 42; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Norway, 426; pests of, in U.S.A., 39, 118, 153, 314; *Amphorophora lactucae* on, in Victoria, 178; attraction of aphids to varieties of, 441; not attacked by *Calophasia lunula*, 297; as food-plant of *Prodenia litura*, 145; virus diseases of, 42, 118, 153, 178, 205; insecticide residues in, 333, 487
- Leucadendron argenteum*, pests and disease of, in S. Africa, 286
- Leucania loreyi*, on rice in China, 459; on cereals in Israel, 27
- Leucania separata* (see *Pseudaletia*)
- Leucania venalba* (see *Borolia*)
- leucaspidis*, *Anthemus*; *Prospaltella*
- Leucaspis pini* (see *Leucodiaspis*)
- leucaspis*, *Argyroproctus* (*Olethreutes*)
- Leucine, in honeydew and haemolymph of *Macrosiphum pisum*, 30
- Leucinodes elegantalis* (see *Neoleucinodes*)
- Leucinodes orbonalis* (on brinjal), in Ceylon, 185; in India, 194; sprays against, 186, 194
- Leucodiaspis pini*, on pine in France, 578; in Germany and Switzerland, 579; parasites of, 578
- leucoloma*, *Graphognathus*
- leucophthalmus*, *Philaenus*
- Leucopis pemphigae*, predacious on *Pemphigus betae* in Alberta, 449
- Leucoptera meyricki*, on coffee in Kenya, 293, 443; tests and uses of insecticides against, 293, 443; effects of sprays on parasites of, 293
- Leucoptera scitella*, on apple in Italy, 156, 157; bionomics and natural enemies of, 156, 157; sprays against, 157
- Leucoptera spartifoliella* (on broom), in France, 524, 526; in other countries in Europe, 524; introduced into U.S.A., 526; other food-plants of, 524; bionomics of, 524, 527; parasite of, 524, 527



- leucopterae*, *Parahormius leucopterus*, *Blissus leucostigma*, *Heliotropha leucostoma*, *Cydia leucotreta*, *Cryptophlebia* (*Argyroplote*) *lewinae*, *Panacela lewisi*, *Eotetranychus libatrix*, *Zenillia lica*, *Heteronychus*
- Life Tables, for Hemiptera, 192, 220; for Lepidoptera, 128, 262, 543, 544
- Light, effects of: on aphid flight, 64; on Curculionids, 217, 454; on activity of predacious Coleoptera, 488; on activity of Lepidoptera, 63, 222, 440, 478, 569; on emergence of *Limothrips cerealium* from hibernation, 52; on locusts, 19, 20, 358; on Trypetids, 132; on infestation of cacao, 68, 69; inactivation of parathion residues by, 333; (polarised), influence of, on dispersal of *Tetranychus telarius*, 202 (See also Photo-period and Ultraviolet Light)
- Light-traps, for Cicadellids, 110; for Lepidoptera, 41, 91, 176, 214, 230, 295, 556, 572; for *Oryctes rhinoceros*, 567; killing agents for use in, 315; types, of, 214, 230, 315; types of light for, 41, 214, 230, 295, 567
- ligniperdus*, *Camponotus ligustici*, *Otiorynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*)
- Ligustrum*, as food-plant of *Ericerus pila* in China, 104
- Ligyris gibbosus*, on carrot in S. Carolina, 344; effects of temperature and rainfall on emergence of, 344
- Lilies, thrips damaging bulbs of, in Holland, 329; pests of, in Japan, 90; aphids on, in Oregon, 38; treatment of bulbs of, 329
- Lilium* (see Lilies)
- Lima Beans, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Japan, 143; pests of, in U.S.A., 30, 314, 390; *E. zinckenella* on, in Yugoslavia, 337; used in experiments with mites, 218, 390, 413
- limacina*, *Caliroa* (see *C. cerasi*)
- limbatus*, *Pachybrachys*
- Lime, influence of, on action of lead arsenate against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 36; against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 238; and insecticides, 238
- Lime (*Citrus*), *Diabrotica balteata* on, in Florida, 110; Eriophyids reared on, 225
- Lime (*Tilia*), *Caliroa annulipes* on, in Germany, 584
- Lime-sulphur, against *Parlatoria pittospori*, 269; against *Eriophyes pyri*, 37; against Tetranychids, 461, 489; toxicity of, to beneficial arthropods, 355, 523; toxicity of, to pear, 37; in sprays, 37, 269, 461; and oil emulsions, 37, 269
- Limoniis agonus*, in Ontario, 143; review of bionomics and control of, 143
- Limothrips cerealium*, in Britain, 52; on cereals in Germany, 586; bionomics and adult habits of, 586; factors affecting emergence of, from hibernation, 52
- Limothrips denticornis*, on cereals in Germany, 586; bionomics and adult habits of, 586
- Linaria cymbalaria*, destroyed by *Calophasia lunula*, 297
- Linaria vulgaris*, studies on *Calophasia lunula* for control of, in Canada, 297
- linarius*, *Thrips* (see *T. lini*)
- Lindane (see BHC)
- Lindorus lophanthae*, predacious on *Pseudaula-caspis pentagona* in Italy, 333
- linearis*, *Atomaria*; *Dromius* (*Manodromius*)
- lineatella*, *Anarsia*
- lineatum*, *Graphosoma*; *Trypodendron lineatus*, *Agriotes*; *Poecilocapsus*; *Sitona*
- lineolaris*, *Lygus*
- lineolatus*, *Adelphocoris*; *Telostylus lingnanensis*, *Aphytis*
- lini*, *Thrips*
- Linoleic Acid, question of influence of, on susceptibility of *Lygus hesperus* to DDT, 307
- Linolenic Acid, question of influence of, on susceptibility of *Lygus hesperus* to DDT, 307
- Linseed Oil, trunk treatment with, against *Saperda populnea*, 467; in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 528; and timber preservatives, 467
- Liothrips vaneeckei* (on lily bulbs), in Holland, 329; bionomics of, in Japan, 90; measures against, 329
- Lipaphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
- Liquidambar styraciflua*, *Hypanthia cunea* on, in Louisiana, 407
- Liquorice, *Eurytoma glycyrrhizae* infesting seeds of, 239
- liriodendri*, *Toumeyella*
- Liriodendron tulipifera*, pests of, in U.S.A., 431, 453
- Liriomyza*, species of, on tomato in California, 114; parasites of, 114; insecticides against, 114
- Liriomyza bryoniae* (*citrulli*), bionomics of, on cucurbits in Egypt, 574; measures against, 574; synonymy and misidentification of, 574
- Liriomyza guytana* (see *L. munda*)
- Liriomyza langei*, on beet in California, 306; insecticides against, 306; repellent effect of phorate on, 306; question of synonymy of, 574
- Liriomyza munda* (in U.S.A.), on southernpeas and cucumber, 39; on tomato, 558; soil treatments against, 39; synonymy of, 558
- Liriomyza solani* (see *L. bryoniae*)
- Liriomyza strigata*, *L. bryoniae* misidentified as, 574
- Lissonota buolianae*, attacking Tortricids in Czechoslovakia, 468; parasite of, 468
- Lissonota evetriae* (see *Pimplopterus*)
- Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, on rice in U.S.A., 115, 121, 414; effects of nitrogen applications on injury by, 115; varietal susceptibility of rice to, 121; factors affecting populations of, 414; measures against, 115, 121, 414; determination of sexes of, 603
- Listroderes costirostris* (*obliquus*), map of distribution of, 476; coumarin inhibiting feeding by, 192
- Litchi chinensis* (Litchi), pests of, in China, 482
- Lithocolletis blancardella*, bionomics of, on apple in Italy, 156, 157; natural enemies of, 156, 158; sprays against, 157
- Lithocolletis cerasicolella*, sprays against, on peach in Italy, 158

- Lithocolletis coryli*, sprays against, on walnut in Italy, 158
- Lithocolletis corylifoliella*, on apple in Italy, 158
- Lithocolletis crataegella*, on apple in Canada, 510; parasites of, 510
- Lithocolletis millierella*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Celtis australis* in Italy, 158
- Lithocolletis nicellii*, sprays against, on walnut in Italy, 158
- littoralis*, *Scaphoideus*
- litura*, *Prodenia*
- liturata*, *Hylemya* (see *H. trichodactyla*)
- lituratus*, *Leiophron* (*Centistes*); *Piezodorus*
- lividellus*, *Psammotettix*
- lividipennis*, *Cyrtorhinus*
- Lixophaga diatraeae* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in West Indies, 47, 400; introduced into Formosa and India, 400
- Lixus*, species of, on beet in Morocco, 17
- Lixus juncii*, on beet in Bulgaria, 276
- Lixus scabricollis*, bionomics of, on beet in Italy, 156
- Lixus umbellatarum*, on fennel in Sardinia, 12; destroyed by *Tillus transversalis*, 12
- Lobesia botrana* (on vines), in France, 360, 501; in U.S.S.R., 259; susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 212; toxicity of bacterial toxins to, 405; sprays against, 360, 500
- Loblolly Pine (see *Pinus taeda*)
- Lobobunaea epithyrena* (see *Pseudobunaea*)
- Lobobunaea suturalis*, bionomics and control of, on heather in Britain, 480
- Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*)
- Locusta migratoria*, inhibitory effect of colchicine on mitosis in, 538; artificial rearing of embryos of, 538; tests of insecticides against, 182
- Locusta migratoria capito*, in Madagascar, 352, 442; bionomics and factors affecting populations of, 442; characters of stages of, 352, 442; measures against, 442
- Locusta migratoria migratoria*, in China, 352
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, in Mali, 197-199; ecology and population cycles of, 197-199; development of eggs of, 382; survival of starved hatchlings of, 20; alimentary activity in, 431; effects of prothoracic-gland homogenates on behaviour of, 391; pheromone for melanisation of, 536; dissection of, 184; characters of, 352
- Locusta migratoria manilensis*, in China, 352
- Locusta migratoria rossica*, characters of, 352
- Locusta migratoria tibetensis* subsp.n., in Tibet, 352
- Locustana pardalina*, in S. Africa, 142, 421; effects of temperature on eggs of, 421; micro-organisms in relation to, 67, 143; pheromone for melanisation of, 536
- Locusts, ecology of, 197; food-plants in relation to nutrition of, 97; relation of phase to survival of hatchlings of, 20; estimation of populations of, 25; effects of diet on fecundity of, 485; effects of homogenates of prothoracic glands on behaviour of, 391; pheromone for melanisation of, 536; natural enemies of, 21, 63, 183, 442, 481; phases of, 240; new subspecies of, 352; collection of oothecae of, 442; dissection of, 184; register of workers engaged in research on, 600 (See also *Anacridium*, *Dociostaurus*, *Locusta*, *Locustana*, *Nomadacris* and *Schistocerca*)
- Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*)
- Loganberry, *Pennisetia marginata* on, in British Columbia, 542; effects of *P. marginata* on yields of, 542
- Lolium*, *Sogatodes orizicola* feeding on, 553
- Lolium perenne*, *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New Zealand, 351, 393; aphids in relation to viruses of, 351, 504
- Lonchocarpus leucanthus*, *Cephus siccifolius* ovipositing on, in Argentina, 532
- longicaudatus*, *Opius*
- longicornis*, *Diabrotica*
- longior*, *Tyrophagus*
- longipalpella*, *Hednota* (*Talis*)
- longipilis*, *Typhlodromus*
- Longitarsus parvulus*, on flax in France, 363; natural enemies of, 363
- Longleaf Pine (see *Pinus palustris*)
- lophanthae*, *Lindorus*
- Lopholeucaspis japonica*, on pear in Japan, 90; parasite of, 90
- loreyi*, *Leucania* (*Hyphilare*)
- Lotus corniculatus*, question of *Eurytoma kolobovae* on, in Germany, 324; *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* on, in Ontario, 344
- Louisiana, cotton pests in, 122, 312, 520, 554; *Sogatodes orizicola* and hoja blanca virus of rice in, 553; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugarcane in, 306, 410; forest pests in, 56, 228, 233, 407, 454; ants in, 56, 306; races of *Hyphantria cunea* in, 454; natural enemies of pests in, 122, 228, 306, 407; virus diseases of *H. cunea* in, 407
- lounsburyi*, *Aspidiotiphagus*
- LOVO, as additive to sprays, 68, 234
- Lozotaeniodes cupressanus*, on cypress in France, 85
- Lucerne, *Eurytoma roddi* on, in Austria, 324; pests of, in Canada, 59, 126, 344, 541; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 590, 591; *Odontothrips confusus* on, in France, 535; pests of, in Germany, 324, 366, 472; *Therioaphis maculata* on, in India, 182; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Israel, 238, 304; *C. medicaginis* on, in Poland, 429; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 323, 464; pests of, in U.S.A., 34, 58, 59, 62, 91, 115, 187, 215, 216, 219, 223, 229, 230, 261, 304, 307, 308, 314, 517, 526, 550; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 17, 276, 277, 278; aphids in relation to virus disease of, 472; varietal susceptibility of, to *T. maculata*, 182; production of tumours in, by *Empoasca fabae*, 261; influence of, on fecundity of *E. fabae*, 517; migration of *Lygus* to cotton from, 550; influence of, on infestation of vines by *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, 38; insects reared on, 228, 412; other insects on, 220, 415; persistence of isobenzan on, 215; residues of insecticides on, 216, 415, 526; cutting in relation to insecticide residues on, 541; contamination, of, with demeton, 587
- Lucerne Flea (see *Sminthurus viridis*)
- Lucerne Meal, arthropods infesting, 296; in rearing medium for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 313
- lucifugus*, *Reticulitermes*
- lucorum*, *Lygus*



- ludeni*, *Tetranychus*  
*ludens*, *Anastrepha*  
*lugens*, *Athalia*; *Nilaparvata*; *Roeselia*  
*lugubris*, *Formica*  
*lugubrosa*, *Lambdina fiscellaria*  
*lunata*, *Euproctis*; *Stomorphina*  
*lunula*, *Calophasia*  
*lunulatus*, *Coccophagus* (see *C. scutellaris*)  
 Lupin, influence of, on development of *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 72 (See also next entry)  
*Lupinus luteus*, aphids transmitting virus to, in Georgia, 386  
*lupulinus*, *Hepialus*  
*lurida*, *Scotinophara*  
*lutarea*, *Swammerdamia*  
*luteola*, *Encarsia*; *Galerucella*  
*luteolus*, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*)  
*luteum*, *Trichogramma* (*Trichogrammatoidea*)  
*lybica*, *Empoasca*  
*Lycia hirtaria*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 257; parasite of, 257  
*lycimnia*, *Coccophagus*  
*Lycium turcomanicum*, *Neoceratitis asiatica* on, in China, 566  
*lycopersici*, *Aculus* (*Vasates*)  
*Lyctus*, in India, 274; effects of water immersion on infestation of logs by, 274  
*Lyctus brunneus*, tests of wood preservatives against, 8; sex determination of adults of, 9  
*Lygaeonematus* (see *Pristiphora*)  
*Lygus*, species of, on cotton and leguminous crops in Texas, 550; type of feeding by, on cotton, 219; *Solanum elaeagnifolium* as food-plant of, 240; insecticides against, 550  
*Lygus hesperus* (in U.S.A.), on cotton, 311; on leguminous plants, 115, 307, 345; on safflower, 226; *Solanum elaeagnifolium* as food-plant of, 240; on strawberry, 115; bionomics of, 345; toxicity of gossypol to, 311; experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* against, 235; sprays against, 226; factors affecting susceptibility of, to DDT, 307  
*Lygus lineolaris*, in U.S.A., 62, 550; on cotton, 550; on lucerne, 62, 550; on vegetables, 559; food-plant preferences of, 559; experiments with tobacco mosaic virus and, 417; adult habits of, 551; insecticides against, 62, 550  
*Lygus lucorum*, on cotton in China, 460, 565; effects of, on chemical composition of cotton plant, 565; effects of temperature on, 460  
*Lygus oblineatus* (see *L. lineolaris*)  
*Lygus pratensis*, destroying eggs of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Bulgaria, 275  
*Lyka lacca* sp.n., parasitising *Laccifer lacca* in India, 44  
*Lymantria dispar*, in N. Africa, 579; in Czechoslovakia, 208, 579; in France, 579; in Japan, 399; in Turkey, 50; in U.S.S.R., 255, 593, 594; in U.S.A., 125, 246, 536; in Yugoslavia, 16, 246, 277; on forest trees, 16, 50, 208, 246, 399, 579, 593, 594; on fruit trees, 50; bionomics of, 536; factors affecting development of, 16, 50, 255; factors affecting sex ratio of, 125; aphids in relation to, 593; natural enemies of, 125, 208, 399, 579; pathogens of, 246, 277, 579; activation of virus disease of, by DDT, 246; toxicity of toxins of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 205; sprays against, 246; adhesive traps for, 123  
*Lymantria mathura*, bionomics of, on forest trees in India, 204; measures against, 204  
*Lymantria monacha* (on forest trees), in Germany, 369; in U.S.S.R., 72; determination of populations of, 369; *Bacillus* sp. against, 72; mode of action of endosulfan on, 98  
*Lyonia clerkella*, on apple in Italy, 158  
*lypriformis*, *Microlepidopterus*  
*Lysaphidus schimitscheki* sp.n., parasitising *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* in Germany, 586  
*Lysiphlebus* (see *Aphidius*)

## M

- mcDanieli*, *Tetranychus*  
*macellator*, *Holocremnus*  
*Macquartia tenebrosa*, parasitising *Chrysomela varians* in Sweden, 376  
*Macrocentrus*, parasitising *Dioryctria amatella* in N. Carolina, 556  
*Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, parasitising Tortricids in Ontario, 545; overwintering of, 545  
*Macrocentrus homonae*, parasitising *Homona coffearia* in Ceylon, 491; unharmed by trichlorphon, 491  
*Macrolenes dentipes*, on *Pistacia* spp. in Greece, 238  
*Macronoctua onusta*, rôle of, in transmission of soft rot of iris in U.S.A., 418  
*Macropsis fuscula*, on raspberry in Holland, 504; as vector of *Rubus* virus, 504; sprays against, 504  
*Macrosiphum avenae*, in Belgium, 504; in China, 354; in Ontario, 55; in U.S.A., 419, 524; on beet, 419; on cereals, 55, 151, 354, 504, 524; on spinach and other plants, 419; transmission of viruses by, 55, 151, 394, 419, 504, 524; question of effect of plant virus on fat-body of, 452; overwintering of, 354; measures against, 504  
*Macrosiphum barri*, transmitting virus disease of beet, spinach and other plants in California, 419  
*Macrosiphum dirhodum*, as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus in Ontario, 55  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, in S. Africa, 64, 65, 171; in Brazil, 189; in British Columbia, 508; in U.S.A., 38, 114, 540; on cucumber, 540; on lilies, 38; on potato, 64, 65, 171, 189; on strawberry, 508; on tomato, 114; transmission of viruses by, 61, 64, 65, 171, 417, 540; carnation-mottle virus not transmitted by, 486; bionomics of, 171; effects of soil nutrients on soil population of, 163; fluctuations in populations of, 64, 65; insecticides against, 38, 64, 65, 114, 189; forms of, 61  
*Macrosiphum granarium* (see *M. avenae*)  
*Macrosiphum malvae rogersii*, on strawberry in British Columbia, 508  
*Macrosiphum pisum*, in Germany, 126, 366; in Quebec, 126; in Switzerland, 126; in U.S.A., 62, 150, 440, 541; on beans, 329, 366, 367, 525; on clover, 126, 366; on cucumber, 541; on lucerne, 62, 126, 366; on peas, 366, 367; amino acids in relation to susceptibility of varieties of pea to, 29; on other leguminous plants, 366, 367; on peppers, 150; on

- other food-plants, 367; and virus diseases of plants, 150, 440, 541; effects of soil nutrients on population of, 163; sprays against, 62; unaffected by 2-imidazolidinone, 525; factors affecting toxicity of insecticides to, 485; used in tests of insecticides, 329; forms of, 126, 367; question of status of subspecies of, 126; biotypes of, 440
- Macrosiphum porosum*, on strawberry in Canada, 450; on roses, 450; characters of, 450
- Macrosiphum rosae* (on roses), in France, 330; in Turkey, 186; measures against, 186, 330
- Macrosiphum solani*, in S. Africa, 65; in British Columbia, 508; in Denmark, 145; in France, 170; in U.S.A., 38, 123, 150, 541; on cucumber, 541; on lilies, 38; on peppers, 150; on potato, 65, 123, 170; other food-plants of, 123, 508; as vector of plant viruses, 61, 150, 170, 541; overwintering of, 123, 145; insecticides against, 38, 170; forms of, 61
- Macrosiphum solanifolii* (see *M. euphorbiae*)
- Macrosteles fascifrons*, in Canada, 42, 508, 551; in U.S.A., 62, 504, 551; on celery, 148, 504; on cherry, 508; on flax, 551; on lettuce, 42; on lucerne, 62; and plant viruses, 42, 43, 148, 387, 417, 504, 551; location of aster-virus particles in, 387; ineffectivity of virus preparations from extracts of, 432; insecticides against, 42, 62, 504, 508; method of rearing, 387; culture of organs of, 538
- Macrosteles laevis*, bionomics of, on lucerne and wheat in Yugoslavia, 276; predators of, 277
- Macrosteles sexnotatus*, as virus vector, 538; culture of tissues of, 538
- Macrotermes barneyi*, in China, 495; treatment of timber against, 495
- mactans*, *Latrodectus*
- maculata*, *Ceratomegilla* (*Coleomegilla*); *Therioaphis*
- maculatus*, *Callosobruchus*
- maculipennis*, *Plutella*
- maculiventris*, *Podisus*
- maculosa*, *Nemorilla*
- Madagascar, rice pests in, 27, 289, 442; *Proceras sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in, 27, 430; locusts in, 352, 442; parasites of *P. sacchariphagus* in, 27, 431
- Madeira, pests of stored products in, 71
- madeirensis*, *Phenacoccus*
- Maecolaspis* (see *Colaspis*)
- Magdicada*, habits of species of, in U.S.A., 389; new species of, 389
- Magdicada cassinii*, in U.S.A., 389; sibling species of, 389
- Magdicada septendecim*, in U.S.A., 313, 389; on apple, 313; sibling species of, 389; sprays against adults of, 313
- Magdicada septendecula* sp.n., in U.S.A., 389; sibling species of, 389
- Magdicada tredecassini* sp.n., in U.S.A., 389; sibling species of, 389
- Magdicada tredecim*, in U.S.A., 389; sibling species of, 389
- Magdicada tredecula* sp.n., in U.S.A., 389; sibling species of, 389
- Magnesium, effects of chelate of, on fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, 222
- Magnesium Fluosilicate, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 365; treatment of timber with, 365
- magnicornis*, *Atractotomus*
- maidis*, *Aphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*); *Dalbulus*
- Maine, aphids on potato in, 123; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on conifers in, 530; effects of DDT on wild life in, 530
- Maize, *Nesoclutha obscura* on, in Australia, 147; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Canada, 113, 266, 544; *O. nubilalis* on, in China, 396, 397; *O. nubilalis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 589; *Pentodon bispinosus* on, in Egypt, 571; pests of, in France, 239, 478, 502; *Aphis maidis* on, in Germany, 429; *Chilo partellus* on, in India, 101, 102, 239, 273, 463; Lepidoptera on, in Israel, 27; *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* on, in Ivory Coast, 274; pests of, in Japan, 435, 459; *Helotropha leucostigma* on, in Mongolia, 143; *A. maidis* on, in Poland, 429; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Puerto Rico, 559; pests of, in N. & S. Rhodesia, 420, 505; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 91, 594; pests of, in U.S.A., 30, 38, 63, 108, 111, 121, 123, 151, 183, 217, 219, 229, 314, 315, 316, 384, 431, 513, 515, 516, 555; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Venezuela, 47, 560; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 17, 334, 337, 493; arthropods in relation to virus diseases of, 151, 435, 505; varietal susceptibility of, to pests, 183, 273, 431, 502, 516; factors affecting susceptibility of varieties of, 123; *O. nubilalis* migrating to peaches from, 314; effect of *O. nubilalis* on yield of, 397; insects reared on, 308, 462; pollen of, as food for *Orius insidiosus*, 315; secondary damage to, caused by micro-organisms, 590; seed treatment of, 505; toxicity of chemosterilant to, 525; toxicity of insecticides to, 560
- Maize (Stored), arthropods in, 17, 180, 289, 294, 296, 340, 573; measures against pests in, 289, 294, 340; sorption of ethylene dibromide by, 516; determination of ethylene chlorobromide in, 409
- Maize, Lyophilised, *Sesamia nonagrioides* reared on, 478
- Maize Flour, development of *Trogoderma* spp. on, 573
- Maize Meal, *Tribolium confusum* in, 172; in diet for *Drosophila seguyi*, 537
- Maize Oil, in formulations of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 283
- Maize Protein Hydrolysate, in bait-spray for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 304
- Maize-cob Grits, in baits for ants, 528
- majalis*, *Amphimallon*
- major*, *Penthaleus*
- Malachra capitata*, effects of feeding of *Empoasca formosana* on, in Philippines, 419
- Malacosoma alpicola*, pathogenicity of virus from, to *M. disstria*, 405
- Malacosoma americanum*, in Canada, 405; diseases of, 235, 405
- Malacosoma disstria*, in Canada, 405; in deciduous forests in Louisiana, 228; parasites of, 228; pathogenicity of strains of virus to, 405; insecticides against, 228
- Malacosoma neustria*, in Germany, 424; in Holland, 327; in Hungary, 476; in Turkey, 50; on fruit trees, 50, 424; on forest trees, 327, 424, 476; larval behaviour in races of, 424;



- natural enemies of, 425, 579; diseases of, 327, 425; susceptibility of, to preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 206, 425; other measures against, 327, 477
- Malacosoma pluviale*, in Canada, 405; virus of, 405; pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 148
- Maladera holosericea*, on beet, hemp and lucerne in Yugoslavia, 17; BHC against, 17
- Maladera orientalis*, bionomics of, on forest trees and nursery plants in China, 352
- Malameba locustae*, infecting *Locustana pardalina*, 143
- Malaoxon, alioesterase sensitivity in relation to, in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 302; chemical definition of, 3
- Malathion, against aphids, 62, 88, 186, 273, 461, 503, 510, 526, 592; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 37; against Coccids, 45, 120, 188, 445; against Pentatomids, 219, 492; against other Hemiptera, 24, 41, 48, 62, 181, 241, 313, 386, 481, 489, 504, 541; susceptibility or resistance to, in other Hemiptera, 302, 555; against Coleoptera, 28, 33, 38, 186, 276, 294, 575; effects of, on water content of *Tenebrio molitor*, 280; ineffective against *Sitona lineatus*, 84; resistance to, in Coleoptera, 134, 338; against Cynipids, 526; against sawflies, 9, 137, 469; against Trypetids, 304, 577; against other Diptera, 106, 177; inheritance of resistance to, in *Musca domestica*, 180; against Noctuids, 141, 560, 561; influence of food-plant on susceptibility of *Prodenia litura* to, 195; against Pyralids, 186, 189, 575; against eggs of Pyralid, 461; ineffective against *Tryporyza incertulas*, 113; against Tortricids, 111, 129, 146, 196, 272, 292; against other Lepidoptera, 75, 83, 110, 114, 566; resistance to, in *Pieris*, 566; against *Sminthurus viridis*, 351; against mites, 196, 272, 351, 461, 503, 512; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 303; toxicity of, to bees, 421; toxicity of, to other beneficial arthropods, 75, 169, 302, 411; mode of action of, 48, 302; effects of, on plants, 487, 526; metabolism of, in rice, 92, 301; in aerosols, 71; in baits, 106, 141; in bait-sprays, 304, 577; in dusts, 75, 188, 241, 294, 481; in sprays, 9, 24, 28, 41, 45, 62, 83, 84, 88, 110, 111, 113, 114, 120, 129, 137, 146, 181, 186, 196, 219, 241, 272, 273, 292, 294, 302, 303, 313, 351, 364, 386, 421, 445, 471, 489, 492, 503, 510, 512, 522, 526, 541, 560, 561, 566, 593; applied from aircraft, 219, 241, 492, 504; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 33, 71, 134, 189, 294, 522, 575; treatment of potato tubers with, 188; treatment of mushroom beds with, 177; treatment of timber with, 276; persistence of deposits of, 33, 292, 541; residues of, in plants, 195, 364, 471; residues of, in plant products, 92, 294; tolerance limit for, 471; bioassay of, 195; chromatography of, 144; and BHC, 276; and carbaryl, 219; and carbon tetrachloride, 276; and chlorfenson, 512; and DDD, 129; and DDT, 83, 351; dichlorvos as synergist with, 48; and oil emulsions, 411, 421, 445, 526, 592; and parathion, 421, 445
- Malathionase, question of activity of, in strains of *Nephotettix cincticeps*, 302
- Malaya, pests of cacao in, 479; pests of coconut in, 506; pests of rubber in, 194; *Coptotermes curvignathus* destroying trees in, 384; *Artona catoxantha* in, 46; natural enemies of pests in, 46, 479, 506
- malayanus, *Aleuoplatus*
- Maleic Hydrazide, effects on aphid populations of treating potato tubers with, 123
- malella, *Stigmella* (*Nepticula*)
- Mali, *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, 274; *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, 197-199
- mali, *Aphelinus*; *Dasyneura*; *Sappaphis* (see *Anuraphis plantaginea*)
- Maliarpha separata*, on rice in Madagascar, 27, 289, 442; varietal susceptibility of rice to, 442; sprays against, 289, 442
- malinellus, *Hyponomeuta padellus*
- malisuctus, *Myzus*
- Malt, in diet for *Pegomyia betae*, 15
- Malus (see *Pyrus*)
- Malva parviflora, *Myzus persicae* on, in Arizona, 118
- Malva Moth (see *Pexicopia malvella*)
- malvae, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrtosiphon*) *malvella*, *Pexicopia* (*Pectinophora*)
- Mamestra brassicae*, in France, 363; in Germany, 324, 368; in Japan, 271, 300, 355, 399; in Rumania, 433; on beet, 433, 564; on cabbage, 300, 324, 355, 368, 399, 433; on peas, 433; on rape, 271; on sunflower, 433; on sweet potato, 564; other food-plants of, 271, 399; utilisation of food-plants by, 564; bionomics and adult habits of, 300, 368, 433; acetylcholine in eggs of, 435; phase variation in larvae of, 271; factors affecting diapause in, 363; fluctuations in populations of, 355; factors affecting populations of, 368, 478; natural enemies of, 399, 579; forecasting of outbreaks of, 324; toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 205, 246; increase of virus polyhedra in tissues of, 538; measures against, 324, 433, 500
- Mamestra oleracea* (see *Diataraxia*)
- Mamestra persicariae* (see *Melanchnra*)
- Manatha obscurior* sp.n., on cacao in Ghana and Nigeria, 336
- mancus, *Agriotes*
- Maneb, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 131; against *Phytoptus avellanae*, 160; in dusts, 131; in sprays, 131, 160
- Manganese, effects of chelate of, on fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, 222
- Mangels, *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, 133; virus diseases of, 133; question of alternation of, as measure against virus infection, 134
- mangiferae, *Sternonchetus*
- Mango, Coccids on, in Brazil, 339; *Diabrotica balteata* on, in Florida, 110; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, 514; pests of, in Queensland, 317, 437; timber of, used in tests with termites, 274
- Manihot esculenta*, list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287; food-plant preferences of *Bemisia tabaci* in relation to, 70
- manilensis, *Locusta migratoria*

- Manitoba, cereal pests in, **42, 127**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* transmitting aster yellows to lettuce in, **42**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on tamarack in, **450**; *Bessa harveyi* in, **128**
- Manodromius* (see *Dromius*)
- Manoxol OT (see Sodium Diocetyl Sulphosuccinate)
- Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*)
- Maple, Sugar (see *Acer saccharinum*)
- Maple, Tatar (see *Acer tataricum*)
- Maps, of distribution of pests, **137, 475**
- maracandicum*, *Eurydema*
- marcella*, *Depressaria*
- Margarodes*, on sugar-cane in S. Rhodesia, **505**
- marginata*, *Biston*; *Pennisetia* (*Bembecia*)
- marginellus*, *Carpophilus*
- Marietta costalimai* (see *Aphytis*)
- maritimus*, *Pseudococcus*
- Mariatiella prima*, reared from *Lopholeucaspis japonica* in Japan, **90**; characters of, **90**
- Marmara*, species of, on cacao in Ghana, **68**; ants predacious on, **68**; effects of sprays on natural enemies of, **68**
- maroccanus*, *Doclostaurus*
- martelli*, *Eurytoma*
- Maryland, pests of broccoli in, **110**; *Empoasca fabae* on lima beans in, **30**; *Drosophila* on tomatoes in, **121, 122**; pests of holly in, **63, 108, 220**; *Frankliniella tritici* on roses in, **415**; *Popillia japonica* in, **243**; beneficial insects in, **63, 221, 243**
- marylandensis*, *Sympiesis*
- mashona*, *Eulepida*
- Massachusetts, *Bruchidius ater* on broom in, **343**; *Amphorophora rubi* on raspberries in, **43**; Coleoptera infesting pine in, **229**; insects damaging timber in, **480**; parasite of *Hypera variabilis* introduced into, **34**
- Massospora cicadina*, **44**
- Massospora levispora* sp.n., infesting *Okanagana rimosa*, **44**
- Mastius*, parasitising *Neodiprion pratti pratti* in Virginia, **35**
- materiarius*, *Gnathotrichus*
- mathura*, *Lymantria*
- matricariae*, *Aphidius*
- Matsucoccus acalyptus*, bionomics of, on pines in U.S.A., **454**
- Matsucoccus feytaudi*, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **499**; other insects associated with, **499**; predator of, **499**
- Matthiola incana*, *Macrosiphum pisum* not developing on, **367**
- maura*, *Eurygaster*
- mauritica*, *Spodoptera*
- Mauritius, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, **90**; insects and mites on crops in, **46**; other species of *Oryctes* in, **90**; beneficial insect in, **90**
- Mayetiola dactylidis*, growth of cocksfoot affected by, in Britain, **201**
- Mayetiola destructor*, on wheat in Indiana, **40**; feeding habits of, in relation to varietal susceptibility of wheat, **40**; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on larvae of, **40**
- Maytenus undatus*, development of *Oemida gahani* on, in Kenya, **285**
- mbila*, *Cicadulina*
- mcdanieli*, *Tetranychus*
- MCPA (see 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic Acid)
- MCPB (see 4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-butyric Acid)
- MD60, in sprays against *Pieris*, **566**
- Meat, Dried, *Trogoderma angustum* infesting, **249**
- Meat-meal, arthropods in, **296**
- Mecarbam, survey of data on, **404**
- Mecas saturnina*, on *Helianthus* in Texas, **347**; bionomics of, **347**; question of introduction of, into Australia for control of *Xanthium pungens*, **347**
- Medetera obesa*, predacious on *Ips bidentatus* in Poland, **74**
- Medetera signaticornis*, predacious on *Ips bidentatus* in Poland, **74**
- medicaginis*, *Apanteles*; *Aphis* (*Pergandeida*) (see *A. craccivora*); *Contarinia*
- Medicago ciliaris*, *Hypera brunneipennis* on, in Egypt, **304**
- Medicago hispida*, *Eurytoma roddi* on, in California, **223**
- Medicago lupulina*, development of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, **367**
- Mediolata*, **573**
- mediterraneus*, *Phnigalio*
- Medlure, attraction of Trypetids to, **185**; chemical definition of, **3**
- Medoralis* (see *Aphis*)
- megacephala*, *Phaidole*
- Megachile mendica*, as pollinator of groundnut in Georgia, **124**
- Megaselia*, parasitising *Phoracantha semipunctata* in New South Wales, **561**
- Megaselia halterata*, bionomics and development of, on mushrooms in England, **176**; light-trap catches of, **176**; natural enemies of, **176**; insecticides against, **177**
- Megaselia nigra*, bionomics and development of, on mushrooms in England, **176**; light-trap catches of, **176**; natural enemies of, **176**
- Megastigmus*, review of species and food-plants of, **92**
- Megastigmus pistaciae* (see *Eumegastigmus*)
- Megastigmus spermatrophus*, on Douglas fir in Washington, **522**; unaffected by sprays against *Contarinia oregonensis*, **522**
- Megastigmus strobilobius*, on spruce in Poland, **74**
- megatoma*, *Attagenus*
- Megatox, containing sodium fluoroacetamide (q.v.), **171**
- megymeni*, *Xenoencyrtus* (*Tetracnemella*)
- Megymenum insulare*, parasitised by *Xenoencyrtus megymeni* in Northern Territory, **94**
- Melanagromyza atomella* (see *M. coffeae*)
- Melanagromyza centrosemae*, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, **194**; sprays against, **194**
- Melanagromyza coffeae*, *M. passiflorae* misidentified as, **173**; question of synonymy of, **173**
- Melanagromyza koizumii* sp.n., bionomics of, on soy bean in Japan, **8**
- Melanagromyza obtusa*, in India, **29, 463**; bionomics of, on leguminous crops, **463**; parasite of, **29**; sprays against, **463**



- Melanagromyza passiflorae*, on *Tylophora* in S. Africa, 173; on *Passiflora* in Cameroons, 173; on coffee and *Eugenia* in Kenya, 173; misidentified as *M. coffeae*, 173
- Melanagromyza phaseoli* (on leguminous crops), in Africa, Australia and Japan, 8; in India, 463; bionomics of, 463
- Melanagromyza shibatsuii* sp.n., bionomics of, on soy bean in Japan, 8
- Melanagromyza sojae*, bionomics of, on soy bean in Japan, 8
- Melanagromyza theae* (see *M. coffeae*)
- Melanagromyza weberi*, on leguminous cover crop for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- Melanchra persicariae*, on weeds in Japan, 399; parasites of, 399
- melanocerus*, *Anthocoris*
- melanogaster*, *Drosophila*
- Melanogryllus desertus*, bionomics and adult habits of, damaging crops in Yugoslavia, 15; insecticides against, 16
- Melanophila imitata*, population fluctuations of, on western hemlock in British Columbia, 508
- melanopa*, *Lema* (*Oulema*)
- Melanophila picta*, on poplar in Greece, 146
- Melanoplus bilituratus* (see *M. sanguinipes*)
- Melanoplus bivittatus*, damaging wheat in Colorado, 305; in Saskatchewan, 450, 549; development of, 450, 549; toxicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to, 148; seed treatment against, 305
- Melanoplus differentialis*, damaging wheat in Colorado, 305; question of transmission of viruses by, 417, 541; seed treatment against, 305
- Melanoplus mexicanus*, *M. sanguinipes* misidentified as, 303
- Melanoplus sanguinipes*, in Canada, 303, 450, 548; in U.S.A., 303, 304; on wheat, 304; development of, 450, 549; seed treatment against, 305; synonymy of, 303
- Melanotus caudex*, bionomics of, in Japan, 49, 480; used in tests of insecticides, 563
- Melanotus communis*, in Quebec, 449; flight periods of, 449; traps for, 449; complex of *M. fissilis* and, 449
- Melanotus fissilis*, in Quebec, 449; flight periods of, 449; traps for, 449; complex of *M. communis* and, 449
- Melanthrrips fuscus*, predacious on *Meligethes aeneus* in Italy, 156
- Melcha ornatipennis* (see *Isotima javensis*)
- meles*, *Heteroligus*; *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*)
- melete*, *Pieris*
- Melichares tarsalis*, predacious on *Anagasta kuehniella*, 341
- Meligethes*, on rape in Austria, 250; traps for, 250
- Meligethes aeneus* (on crucifers), in Austria, 250; in Britain, 359; in Italy, 156; bionomics of, 156; natural enemies of, 156, 359; sprays against, 359
- Melilotus*, *Hypera brunneipennis* on species of, in Egypt, 304; *Sitona* spp. feeding on root nodules of, in Nebraska, 344
- Melilotus alba*, grasshopper ovipositing in stems of, in Saskatchewan, 126; *Heliothis zea* at flowers of, 63; coumarin inhibiting feeding of *Listroderes costirostris* on, 192
- Melilotus indica*, *Lygus hesperus* reared on, 115
- Melilotus officinalis*, *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Nebraska, 41; coumarin inhibiting feeding by *Listroderes costirostris* on, 192
- Melinus minutiflora*, *Altermetoponia rubriceps* on, in Queensland, 94
- melinus*, *Aphytis*
- Melitene bifidella* (see *Isauria*)
- Melittobia*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Malaya, 507; parasitising *Zenarge turneri* in New South Wales, 93
- Melittobia hawaiiensis*, 507
- mellillus*, *Aeolus*
- mellonella*, *Galleria*
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita*, on beans in England, 9
- Melolontha*, survey of data on virus disease of species of, 239
- Melolontha hippocastani*, in France, 247; infected by *Rickettsiella melolonthae*, 247
- Melolontha melolontha*, in Czechoslovakia, 208; in France, 248; in Poland, 73; bionomics of, 73; orientation of, in electric fields, 288; natural enemies of, 208, 248, 579; effects of diseases on, 247, 283, 430, 539
- melolonthinae*, *Neoapectana*; *Rickettsiella*; *Skrjabinomermis* (*Tunicamermis*)
- Melon, aphids and virus diseases of, in Arizona, 118; *Liriomyza bryoniae* on, in Egypt, 574; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting mosaic virus of, in Israel, 150 (See also Cantaloup)
- membranaceus*, *Brachytrypes*
- Menazon, against aphids, 53, 170, 486, 583; toxicity of, to beet, 170; in granules, 53; in sprays, 170; seed treatment with, 53, 170, 486, 583; soil treatment with, 170; treatment of potato tubers with, 170; question of persistence of, 486, 583; survey of data on, 404
- mendica*, *Argyresthia*; *Megachile*
- mendicus*, *Cleonus* (*Conorhynchus*, *Temnorhinus*)
- Mentha*, pests of, in Jammu, 90; pests of, in U.S.A., 261, 519
- Mentha piperita*, insecticide residues in hay and oil of, 100
- Mentha spicata*, identity of aphid on, in Virginia, 261
- menthae*, *Phorodon* (see *Ovatus crataegarius*)
- Mercaptophos (see Fenthion)
- mercator*, *Oryzaephilus*
- Mercuric Chloride, use of, to prevent fungal growth in cultures, 514
- Mericia ampelus*, parasitising *Malacosoma neustria* in Germany, 425
- meridionale*, *Tetramorium*
- Merkaptofos (and Merkaptophos) (see Dementon)
- merkeri*, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*)
- Mermithids, infesting insects, 105, 248; bionomics of, 248
- Meromyza*, species of, on grasses and wheat in England, 51
- Mesites cunipes*, on willow in Egypt, 571
- mesocentrus*, *Ephialtes*
- Mesochorus*, hyperparasite of flea-beetles in France, 363
- Mesochorus anthracinus*, hyperparasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in Czechoslovakia, 468

- Mesoleius aulicus* (*tenthredinis*), parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Europe, 470; introduced into Canada, 470
- Mesoleurus dentipes*, on maize and tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 505
- Mesopolobus aequus*, on wheat in Finland, 375; predacious habits of, 376
- Mesopolobus graminum*, on wheat in Finland, 375; feeding habits of, 376
- Metacape, containing parathion and methylparathion (q.v.), 225
- Metagonistylum minense* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Trinidad, 400; introduced into India, 400
- Metaisosystox (see Methyl-demeton-S)
- Metanastria hyrtaca*, on *Eugenia* in India, 49
- Metaphycus* (see *Aphycus*)
- Metarrhizium*, against *Aphis gossypii* and *Empoasca*, 598
- Metarrhizium anisopliae*, infesting *Cephalcia abietis* in Austria, 247; infesting *Polyphylla* in Turkey, 183; influence of temperature on infestation of insects by, 282
- Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton)
- Metasystox i (see Methyl-demeton-O)
- Meta-Systox-R (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
- Metasystox-S (see O, O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphanyl-1-methyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate)
- Metatetranychus* (see *Panonychus*)
- Meteorus hyphantriae*, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Louisiana, 407; parasite of, 407
- Meteorus tetralophae*, parasitising *Dioryctria disclusa* in N. Carolina, 556
- Metepa, effects of, as chemosterilant for *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 358; chemical definition of, 3
- Methanol, effects of, on *Heliothis armigera*, 103
- Methaphoxide (see Metepa)
- l-Methionine, use of, labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$  in experiments on oviposition by *Prodenia litura*, 391
- Methiotepa, chemical definition of, 3
- Methotrexate, chemical definition of, 3
- Methoxy-DDT (Methoxychlor), against *Dia-brotica balteata*, 110; against *Drosophila*, 106; against Hemiptera, 131, 313, 541; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 340; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 411, 523; metabolism of, in insects, 180; in aerosols, 587; in baits, 106, in dusts, 110; in sprays, 313, 340, 541; residues of, on grasses, 587; persistence of deposits of, 541; bioassay of, 587
- Methoxyethylmercury Silicate, treatment of beet seed with insecticides and, 170
- m-Methoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate, repellent action of, in cotton to *Anthonomus grandis*, 121
- Methyl Apholate, chemical definitions of, 3
- Methyl Bromide (as fumigant), against ants, 339; against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 385; against springtail, 9; against pests of stored products, 71, 116, 289, 294, 338, 339, 398, 565; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, 338; garlic bulbs injured by, 116; applicator for, in insectaries, 603; and other fumigants, 9
- O-Methyl O-4-tert.-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl Methylphosphoramidate (see Ruelene)
- Methylbutyrate, hydrolysis of, by strains of *Musca domestica*, 180
- Methyl-carbophenothion, in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, 518; and DDT, 518; chemical definition of, 3
- Methyl Cellulose, as suspending agent in bacterial preparations, 473; as carrier for insecticides, 305, 309
- 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effects on populations of aphids of sprays containing, 268
- Methyl-demeton, against aphids, 53, 64, 65, 88, 98, 141, 142, 168, 170, 171, 179, 189, 202, 259, 268, 273, 330, 351, 486, 582, 583; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 78; against other Hemiptera, 188, 258; against Coleoptera, 39, 210; against Diptera, 39, 108, 203; ineffective against *Hylemya coarctata*, 201; against *Hoplocampa flava*, 9; against Lepidoptera, 289, 360, 362, 442, 560, 561, 583; diverse effects of, on mites, 142, 179, 259, 279, 330, 461, 572; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 168; residues of, in plants, 179, 189, 487; toxicity of, to plants, 336, 487, 560, 572; growth of cotton stimulated by, 573; as dip, 188; in granules, 39, 108; in sprays, 9, 53, 64, 65, 78, 88, 98, 108, 141, 142, 168, 170, 171, 179, 189, 201, 202, 259, 268, 273, 279, 289, 330, 351, 360, 362, 442, 486, 487, 561, 582, 583; seed treatment with, 573, 583; soil treatment with, 39, 259; treatment of potato tubers with, 188; tests of systemic activity and other methods of application of, 189, 203, 210, 289, 336, 572; analytical methods for, 536; determination of metabolites of, 189; and sulphur, 362; and thiram, 362
- Methyl-demeton-O, against *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 393; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 427; in sprays, 394; tests of systemic action of, 427; applied from aircraft, 394; and fertilisers, 427
- Methyl-demeton-S, against aphids, 86, 98, 330, 582, 583; against *Thomasiana lavandulae*, 580; against mites, 329, 330; in granules, 86; in sprays, 86, 98, 330, 582; seed treatment with, 583; tests of systemic activity and other methods of application of, 580; mammalian toxicity of, 330; effects of, on plants, 583
- 3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminophenyl Methylcarbamate (4-dimethylamino-m-tolyl methylcarbamate), in sprays against Lepidoptera, 55, 110, 112, 113, 119, 517; broccoli injured by, 110
- Methyl-ethyl Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, 210; in sprays, 210; question of mammalian toxicity of, 210
- Methyl Eugenol, attraction of Trypetids and other Diptera to, 313, 577
- O-Methyl O-Hydrogen S-(Methylcarbamoylmethyl)phosphorodithioate, as metabolite of dimethoate, 83
- Methylisoeugenol, in baits for Trypetids, 577
- O-Methyl O-3-Methyl-4-methylthiophenyl Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of fenthion, 301
- Methylnaphthalene, against Coleoptera, 192, 467; and other timber preservatives, 467



- Methyl-paraoxon (see Dimethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate)
- Methyl-parathion, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 33, 113, 312, 513, 520, 550; against other Coleoptera, 371, 496, 500, 594; against *Aphis fabae*, 500; demeton-resistant strain of *A. gossypii* not resistant to, 461; against other Hemiptera, 188, 219; toxicity of, to *Athalia rosae*, 137; toxicity of, to Diptera, 500; against Lepidoptera, 75, 123, 138, 225, 238, 357, 442, 443, 500; toxicity of, to Tetranychids, 500, 573; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 75, 138; effects of, on cotton, 550; metabolism of, 92, 113, 217, 240, 301; degradation of, 92; in baits, 594; in dusts, 33, 75, 92, 137, 188, 340, 371, 496, 513; in sprays, 33, 112, 123, 138, 219, 225, 238, 312, 442, 443, 513, 522, 550; as deposit, 500; applied from aircraft, 219, 312; treatment of potato tubers with, 188; against pests of stored products, 522; hazards in use of, 340; labelled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , 113; and bacterial preparations, 138; and carbaryl, 219; and DDT, 33, 112, 123, 312, 550; and Dilan, 219; and lime, 238; and parathion, 225; and toxaphene, 33, 112, 550
- 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Dimetilan)
- 6-Methylquinoxaline-2,3-dithiocarbonate, in sprays against Tetranychids, 216, 303; toxicity of, to roses, 303; determination of residues of, in fruits, 336
- 6-Methyl-2,3-quinoxalinedithiol Cyclic Carbonate (see 6-Methylquinoxaline-2,3-dithiocarbonate)
- 6-Methylquinoxaline-2,3-trithiocarbonate, survey of data on, 404
- 4-Methylthio - 3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, against Curculionids, 107, 112; against *Cydia pomonella*, 292; against *Phytomyza ilicicola*, 108; in dusts, 107; in sprays, 107, 108, 112, 292; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292; survey of data on, 404
- Methyl Trithion (see Methyl-carbophenothion)
- Methylene Chloride, as solvent for insecticides, 416
- 4-(3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-5-methyl-1,3-dioxane (see Safrozan)
- Metopolophium dirhodum* (see *Macrosiphum*)
- Mevinphos, against aphids, 116, 141, 168, 351, 393, 503, 510, 582; against other Hemiptera, 213, 576; ineffective against *Pachypsyla*, 386; against Coleoptera, 28, 210; diverse effects of, against Diptera, 201, 580; against Lepidoptera, 55, 119, 161, 289, 360, 471, 501, 507, 583, 589; ineffective against *Tryporyza incertulas*, 113; against Tetranychids, 272, 503; *Panonychus ulmi* favoured by, 501; toxicity of, to bees, 392; effects of, on beneficial insects, 116, 168; in sprays, 28, 55, 113, 116, 119, 141, 168, 201, 210, 213, 289, 351, 360, 392, 394, 471, 501, 503, 507, 510, 522, 576, 582, 583, 589; applied from aircraft, 394; soil treatment with, 386; uses of, against pests of stored products, 522; systemic and other methods of application of, 161, 289, 580; question of mammalian toxicity of, 210; residues of, in carrots, 588
- mexicanus*, *Ips*; *Melanoplus*
- Mexico, cotton pests in, 36, 227, 231, 311, 514; pests of fruits in, 155, 514; *Ips mexicanus* on pines in, 547; *Trogoderma granarium* in, 514; beneficial arthropods in, 299, 399; co-operative measures against pests by U.S.A. and, 514
- meyricki*, *Leucoptera*
- micaceanus*, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*)
- micans*, *Dendroctonus*
- Mice, toxicity of toxins of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 206; toxicity of insecticides to, 104; metabolism of paraoxon in, 359
- Michigan, aphids and cucumber virus in, 540; *Lema melanopa* on cereals in, 505; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on red pine in, 125; *Popillia japonica* in, 506
- Micraspis striata*, predacious on *Numicia viridis* in Swaziland, 241
- Microcerotermes greeni*, in Ceylon, 491
- Microchelonus* (see *Chelonus*)
- Microctonus*, parasitising flea-beetles in France, 363; parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in Pennsylvania, 35; bionomics and parasite of, 363
- Microctonus aethiops* (parasitising *Hypera variabilis*), in France, 34; established in U.S.A., 34
- Microctonus sitonae*, parasitising *Sitona scissifrons* in Ontario, 59
- Microdiprion pallipes*, in Austria, 497; on pine in Finland, 469; parasites of, 498
- Microgaster globata*, parasitising *Acrolepia assectella* in France, 244
- Microhodotermes viator*, insecticides against, in S. Africa, 66
- Microlarinus lareynii*, established in California for control of *Tribulus terrestris*, 506
- Microlarinus lypriformis*, established in California for control of *Tribulus terrestris*, 506
- Micromyzus* (see *Idiopterus*)
- Micronesia, parts of a work on insects of, 143
- Microphanurus* (see *Asolcus*)
- Microplitis ruricola*, parasitising *Calophasia lunula* in Europe, 297
- Microscopy, Electron, of plant viruses in aphids, 92
- Microtermes thoracalis*, attacking groundnuts and other crops in Sudan, 367, 471; seed treatment against, 471
- Microterys flavus* (parasitising *Coccis hesperidum*), 556; in California, 559; comparative development of *Aphycus luteolus* and, in *C. hesperidum*, 559
- Microterys sylvius*, parasitising *Eulecanium corni* in U.S.S.R., 595
- microtheriella*, *Nepticula* (*Stigmella*)
- Microtoridea*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Malaya, 507
- Middle East, *Aphidius matricariae* in, 59 (See also individual countries)
- migratoria*, *Locusta*
- migratorioides*, *Locusta migratoria*
- militaris*, *Neotermes*
- Milk, in diet for Anthocorids, 404; insecticide residues in, 99, 415, 526, 539, 587
- Milk Powder, in diet for *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, 137
- Milkweed (see *Asclepias syriaca*)
- Millet (see *Pennisetum* and *Sorghum*)

- Millepedes, damaging cotton in Nyasaland, 568; on groundnut in Sudan, 471; seed treatments ineffective against, 471
- millierella*, *Lithocolletis*
- Mine-detector, use of, in detection of marked areas of grassland, 201
- minense*, *Metagonistylum*
- Mineola scitulella* (see *Acrobasis tricolorella*)
- Minnesota, pests of crucifers in, 182; *Macrosteles fascifrons* as vector of virus disease of flax in, 551; *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, 32; maize pests in, 30, 431; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on conifers in, 32; predators of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 431
- MINOC (see Bakthane L-69)
- minor*, *Kaloterмес*
- Mint (see *Mentha*)
- minus*, *Asterolecanium*
- minuscule*, *Decadarchis*
- minuta*, *Hoplocampa*
- minutus*, *Trichogramma*
- minutus*, *Halticus*; *Rhynchites*
- Mipafox, seed treatment with, 573; growth of cotton stimulated by, 573
- mirabilis*, *Besbicus*
- Mirax nanivora*, parasitising *Nepticula pomella* in Italy, 157
- Mirex, in baits for ants, 528; in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, 112
- Mississippi, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton on, 117, 314, 513, 529; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, 308, 408
- Missouri, maize pests in, 30, 108; pests of soy bean in, 143
- Mists, book on properties and uses of, 601
- Misumena tricuspidata*, predacious on *Toxoptera piricola* in Japan, 302
- Mite, Cyclamen (see *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*)
- Mite, Red-Legged Earth (see *Halotydeus destructor*)
- Mites, of California, 184; on tea in Ceylon, 536; on wheat in China, 460; on wind-break trees in France, 85; on sugar-cane in India, 272; of E. Pakistan, 602; in W. Pakistan, 401; in sparrows' nests in Poland, 428; of Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 420; on grasses in S. Rhodesia, 505; on cotton in Nyasaland, 568; in Turkey, 288; tables for identification of galls induced by, in Europe, 377; and virus diseases of plants, 54, 150, 151, 552; as cause of leaf scorch of pears, 417; on tobacco, 67; experiments on degree of injury caused by, 9; question of relation of, to cushion gall of cacao, 47; varietal susceptibility of food-plants to, 127, 458; associated with stored products, 71, 284, 285, 291, 296, 398, 428, 587; infesting honey bees, 91, 97, 534; albinism in, 384; mouthparts and feeding habits of, 342; dispersal of, 201, 218; factors affecting development of, 370, 413; factors affecting fecundity of, 19, 218, 222, 413; cold-hardiness in, 545; fluctuations in populations of, 493; factors affecting populations of, 55, 98, 163, 367, 390, 489, 505, 543; fungus infesting, 226; survey of data on virus diseases of, 600; natural enemies of, 61, 142, 160, 165, 187, 327, 331, 367, 400, 401, 455, 502, 523, 543, 545, 557, 558, 573, 574, 586; predacious species of, 91, 105, 107, 128, 132, 142, 143, 160, 165, 184, 187, 226, 258, 327, 341, 367, 374, 399, 420, 455, 476, 478, 495, 502, 523, 543, 545, 557, 558, 571, 573, 574, 586; effect of fertilisers on, 474; review of chemosterilants for, 97; acaricides against, 141, 332; methods of testing acaricides against, 98, 457; resistance to acaricides in strains of, 52, 86, 106, 162, 173, 224, 303, 327, 379; favoured by insecticides, 362, 491, 501; isolation of stages of, 512; methods of collecting, 186, 535; methods of rearing, 225, 355; histological examination of, 512; forms of, 368, 369; complexes of, 368, 369, 455; classification and new species of, 54, 105, 143, 160, 183, 184, 191, 250, 431, 455, 459, 476, 573; (Phytoseiidi), characters of, 184
- Mitex (see Chlorfenson)
- mitsukurii*, *Asolcus*
- MM33, containing methyl bromide (*q.v.*), 339
- Mocis*, on Bermuda grass in Georgia, 109
- Mocis undata*, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- Molasses, in diet for *Drosophila seguyi*, 537; in baits: for *Dacus oleae*, 576; for Elaterids, 449
- Molasses Grass (see *Melinis minutiflora*)
- molesta*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspeyresia*)
- molitor*, *Tenebrio*
- Molopa planalis* (see *Anomis*)
- monacha*, *Lymantria*
- Monanthia globulifera*, on *Mentha* in Jammu, 90
- Mongolia, *Helotropha leucostigma* on maize in, 143; *Aphidius matricariae* in, 59
- monileatus*, *Banchus*
- monoceros*, *Hospitalitermes*; *Oryctes*
- Monochamus* (infesting logs), in Massachusetts, 229; in Ontario, 509; effects of water storage of logs on survival of, 509; treatment of timber against, 229
- Monodontomerus aereus*, hyperparasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in Czechoslovakia, 468
- Monoethyl Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of parathion in *Chilo suppressalis*, 357
- Monomorium pharaonis*, destroying bees in Germany, 370
- Monophadnus* (see *Cladardis*)
- Monsanto 40273 (see O-Propyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
- Monsanto 40294 (and CP-40294) (see O-Phenyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
- Montana, pests of wheat in, 305; *Coleophora laricella* on larch in, 506; *Aulocara eliotti* in, 455; insects in relation to control of noxious plants in, 163, 529; natural enemies of insects in, 128, 529
- montanus*, *Colladonus*
- Monterey Pine (see *Pinus radiata*)
- monticola*, *Dendroctonus* (see *D. ponderosae*)
- Montmorillonite, as carrier for insecticides, 540
- moorei*, *Zenargomyia*
- Morestan, containing 6-methylquinoxaline-2,3-dithiocarbonate (*q.v.*), 216
- mori*, *Bombyx*
- morigerus*, *Xylosandrus* (*Xyleborus*)
- Moringa oleifera*, *Lachnosterna insularis* feeding on, in India, 196
- morianellus*, *Isurgus*



- Morocco, pests of beet in, 17; *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* on *Citrus* in, 17; pests of tobacco in, 384; *Asolcus reticulatus* as egg-parasite of *Graphosoma lineatum* in, 578
- morosus*, *Carausius*; *Diospilus*
- Morphothion, against aphids, 582, 583; in sprays, 582; seed treatment with, 583; toxicity of, to plants, 487
- morstatti*, *Xylosandrus* (*Xyleborus*) (see *X. compactus*)
- Morus* (see Mulberry)
- Morzid, chemical definition of, 3
- mosellana*, *Sitodiplosis*
- mossambicus*, *Hodotermes*
- Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*)
- Mozambique, *Citrus* pests in, 173; 174; pests of stored products in, 71; beneficial insects in, 173
- Mucor hiemalis*, transmitted to tomatos by *Drosophila melanogaster* in California, 418
- Mulberry, *Bothrogonia japonica* on, in Japan, 303; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 337, 366; development of *Hyphantria cunea* on, 139; as food for *Bombyx mori*, 356; determination of insecticide residues on, 356
- multidigituli*, *Eotetranychus*
- multistriatus*, *Scolytus*
- munda*, *Liriomyza*
- Mung Bean (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
- mungomeryi*, *Lepidiotia*
- murina*, *Buphonella*
- murinana*, *Choristoneura* (*Cacoecia*)
- murinanae*, *Cephaloglypta*
- Musa*, *Frankliniella parvula* on species of, 60
- musae*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*)
- Musca*, review of bionomics of, 97
- Musca domestica*, damaging tobacco in India, 567; aliesterase activity in strains of, 180; precipitation of plant viruses by extracts of, 319; susceptibility of, to exotoxin from preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 473; tests of repellents against, 105; used in tests of insecticides, 10, 82, 100, 117, 206, 220, 317, 332, 482, 520, 567; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 180, 332; distribution of schradan in, 92; effects of insecticides on enzymes of, 117; metabolism of insecticides in, 180, 539; toxicity of metabolites of carbaryl to, 539; mode of action of O,O-diisopropyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate on, 540; as source of cholinesterase, 392
- Mushrooms, pests of, in Britain, 175, 176, 431; pests of, in Pennsylvania, 232; measures against pests of, 176, 220, 232
- Muskmelon, *Diabrotica balteata* on, in Florida, 110
- Muslin, susceptibility of, to damage by termites, 274
- Mustard, *Athalia proxima* on, in India, 102 (See also *Brassica juncea* and *Sinapis alba*)
- Mustard, Yellow (see *Brassica campestris*)
- Mustard Cabbage (see *Brassica juncea*)
- mutatella*, *Dioryctria*
- myceliophagus*, *Tarsonemus*
- Mycodiplosis*, question of relation of, to occurrence of *Antirrhinum* rust in Britain and California, 552
- Mycophila barnesi*, bionomics of, on mushrooms in England, 175
- Mycophila speyeri*, bionomics of, on mushrooms in England, 175; factors affecting development of, 175; insecticides against, 176
- Myelois ceratoniae* (see *Ectomyelois*)
- Myelois decolor* (see *Ectomyelois*)
- Myelois phoenicis* (see *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*)
- myersi*, *Carabunia*
- Myochrous armatus*, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in British Guiana, 532
- Myristic Acid, question of influence of, on susceptibility of *Lygus hesperus* to DDT, 307
- Myristicin (constituent of parsnip), insecticidal and synergistic action of, 100
- mytilaspidis*, *Aphytis*
- Mytilococcus beckii* (see *Lepidosaphes*)
- Myzocalis asclepiadis*, transmitting cucumber virus to *Asclepias syriaca*, 540
- Myzodes ajugae* (see *Myzus*)
- Myzodes persicae* (see *Myzus*)
- Myzus ajugae*, on *Ajuga reptans* in Germany, 472; transmission of viruses by, 472
- Myzus ascalonicus*, on strawberry in British Columbia, 508
- Myzus circumflexus*, map of distribution of, 137; transmission of viruses by, 92; loss of transmissibility of bean virus by, 558
- Myzus humuli* (on hops), in Czechoslovakia, 281; in U.S.S.R., 259; insecticides against, 259, 282
- Myzus malisuctus*, on apple in Japan, 302, 565; natural enemies of, 302; effects of gibberellin on populations of, 565
- Myzus ornatus*, on strawberry in British Columbia, 508; transmitting virus disease of spinach, beet and other plants in California, 419
- Myzus persicae*, in S. Africa, 64, 65, 171; in Australia, 54, 349; in Belgium, 85; in Brazil, 189; in Britain, 64, 133, 177, 439; in Canada, 56, 507; in China, 354, 395, 460, 461; in Denmark, 145; in France, 170, 582; in Germany, 64, 77, 138, 205, 324, 441, 472; in Hawaii, 312; in India, 273; in Israel, 151; in Lebanon, 506; in New Britain, 531; in Syria, 506; in continental U.S.A., 37, 39, 59, 118, 123, 150, 386, 411, 419, 540; in Venezuela, 560; on bean, 417; feeding habits of, in relation to transmission of bean virus, 551, 558; on beet, 39, 77, 118, 133, 170, 324, 582; and virus diseases of beet, 39, 77, 85, 118, 133, 145, 149, 170, 177, 199, 419, 439; on carnation, 411; carnation-mottle virus not transmitted by, 486; on carrot, 118; transmitting virus diseases of cereals, 56; on chard, 149; on *Citrus*, 506; transmitting virus disease of cowpea, 531; on crucifers, 118, 133, 171, 312, 318, 349, 354, 460, 507; and virus diseases of crucifers, 483, 521; transmitting mosaic virus of cucumber, 540; on *Datura* spp., 150, 552; transmitting virus diseases of iris, 151; on lettuce, 118, 205, 354, 441; on *Nicotiana glauca*, 150; on peach, 145, 171, 354, 460; transmitting virus diseases of peas, 199; transmitting viruses of peppers, 150; on potato, 57, 78, 123, 170, 189, 324; and virus diseases of potato, 46, 57, 64, 65, 138, 170, 171, 273, 552; use of, in determination of susceptibility of potato strains to virus, 138; on safflower, 118; on spinach,

354; transmitting virus disease of spinach, 419; on tobacco, 46, 460; experiments on transmission of tobacco viruses by, 61, 62, 417; tomato virus not transmitted by, 560; other food-plants of, 118, 123, 145, 205, 318, 386, 540, 552; food-plant selection by, 64; effect of anaesthetic on transmission of virus by, 536; electrostatic charge preventing transmission of virus by, 148; other factors affecting transmission of viruses by, 46, 199, 236, 318, 386, 417, 472; electron microscopy of virus particles from stylets of, 288; other aspects of transmission of viruses by, 43, 64, 92, 118, 205, 386, 395; precipitation of plant viruses by extracts of, 319; bionomics of, 144, 171, 312, 460; flight habits of, 64, 199; feeding habits of, 46, 319, 483; utilisation of amino acids by, 288; effects of diet on development of, 483; diets for, 288, 480; effects of temperature on, 145; overwintering of, 64, 123, 133, 145, 171, 354, 460; fluctuations in populations of, 54, 118, 164; forecasting of outbreaks of, 324; sprout-inhibitor in relation to, 123; colour preferences of, 441; virus-like bodies in, 588; parasite of, 59; traps for, 118, 138; insecticides against, 64, 65, 77, 85, 170, 171, 189, 273, 315, 386, 411, 460, 461, 507, 582; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 37, 78; other measures against, 460; rearing of, 480; labelled with <sup>32</sup>P, 46

## N

Nabam, toxicity of, to *Eotetranychus hirsti*, 101

Nabis, predacious on Homoptera in Yugoslavia, 277

Nabis ferus, destroying eggs of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Bulgaria, 275; predacious on *Nezara viridula* in Japan, 459; predacious on *Aphrodes bicinctus* in Yugoslavia, 277

Nacoleia diemenalis, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194

Nacoleia octasema, in New Britain, 46; in New Guinea, 44, 46; in Queensland, 46; on *Pandanus*, 46; new parasites of, 44, 46

Nadezhdiella cantori, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in China, 397

Nadia, parasitising *Tragocephala castnia cacaoensis* in Nigeria, 22

nakagawai, *Telenomus*

Naled, against aphids and other Hemiptera, 114, 213, 219; against Diptera, 114, 120; against Lepidoptera, 114, 283, 507, 517; toxicity of, to *Tribolium confusum*, 416; effects of, on beneficial insects, 114, 411; factors affecting toxicity of, 217; in aerosols, 416; in dusts, 114; in sprays, 100, 114, 120, 213, 219, 517, 522; applied from aircraft, 219; as deposit, 416; vapour toxicity of, 416; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 217, 522; residues of, in peppermint, 100; and carbaryl, 219; chemical definition of, 3

nana, *Strobliomyia* (*Actia*)

nanivora, *Mirax*

nanus, *Haplaspis*

Naphthalene, contact toxicity of, to *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 105; *Musca domestica* repelled by, 105

Naphthalenes, Chlorinated, treatment of wood-fibre boards with, against termites, 495

1-Naphthol, as metabolite of carbaryl, 539

1-Naphthyl Hydroxymethylcarbamate, as metabolite of carbaryl, 539; anticholinesterase activity of, 539

1-Naphthyl N-Methylcarbamate (see Carbaryl)

napi, *Ceutorhynchus*

*Napomyza lateralis* (see *Phytomyza*)

nasicornis, *Oryctes*

nasturtii, *Aphis* (*Aphidula*); *Contarinia*

*Nasturtium* (see *Tropaeolum*)

*Nasturtium montanum*, survival of virus in, in China, 395

*Nasturtium officinale*, virus disease of, in China, 395; *Macrosiphum pisum* not developing on, 367

*Nasutitermes ceylonicus*, attacking building timber in Ceylon, 491

*Nasutitermes columbicus*, treatment of concrete blocks against, 216

*Nasutitermes exitiosus*, in Australia, 284, 381; question of occurrence of repellents to, in timber, 284; resistance of plastics to, 381

natalensis, *Antonina*

*Nausinoe geometralis*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Jasminum* in India, 334; sprays against, 335

nawai, *Japanagromyza*

Nebraska, maize pests in, 30, 151; virus disease of maize in, 151; *Sitona* spp. on *Melilotus* in, 41, 344; *Diabrotica* spp. in, 30, 40

necessaria, *Amorphogynia*

nectarea, *Tinea*

*Necrobia*, species of, in Japan, 356; in stored cereals, 356

*Necrobia ruficollis*, 356

*Necrobia rufipes*, 356

Nellite (see N,N'-Dimethylphosphorodiamidate)

Nemacide (and Nemacide VC-13) (see O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate)

*Nemapogon cloacellus*, pyrethrum aerosol against, in wine cellars, 220

*Nemapogon personellus*, in Norway, 426; in stored grain, 426

Nematodes, tables for identification of galls induced by, in Europe, 377; bacteria associated with, 247; insects in relation to injurious species of, 439; infesting insects, 9, 122, 132, 184, 247, 248, 363, 378, 405, 432, 442, 571; use of, for control of insects, 128; survey of data on parasitism of insects by, 205; effects of Nellite on populations of, 554 (See also Mermithids)

*Nemeritis canescens* (see *Devorgilla*)

memoralis, *Anthocoris*

*Nemorilla floralis*, parasitising *Depressaria marcella* in Italy, 156

*Nemorilla maculosa*, parasitising *Depressaria subpropinquella* in Sardinia, 13

memorum, *Anthocoris*; *Phyllotreta*

*Nemosturmia amoena*, parasitising *Pygaera anastomosis* in U.S.S.R., 256

nenuphar, *Conotrachelus*



- Neoplectana janickii*, infesting Coleoptera, 247; bacteria associated with, 247
- Neoplectana melolonthae*, infesting Coleoptera, 247; bacteria associated with, 247
- Neoceratitis asiatica*, bionomics of, on *Lycium turcomanicum* in China, 566; soil treatment against, 566
- neocynodonis*, *Aceria*
- Neodiprion*, in Canada, 143; on Douglas fir in Idaho, 91; parasites of, 91, 143
- Neodiprion abietis*, parasitised by *Bessa harveyi*, 128
- Neodiprion excitans*, on pines in Florida, 415; surviving low temperatures, 415
- Neodiprion lecontei*, on pines in Canada, 266, 470; parasites of, 266, 381; parasites in relation to geographical distribution of, 470
- Neodiprion prattii prattii*, on pines in Virginia, 35, 385; bionomics of, 35; natural enemies of, 35, 385
- Neodiprion sertifer* (on pines), in Austria, 202, 497; in Czechoslovakia, 207; in Finland, 469; in Ontario, 546; bionomics of, 207; outbreaks of, 202, 469; effects of temperature on development of, 546; parasites of, 382, 498; DDT aerosol against, 208; timing of insecticides against, 208
- Neodiprion swaini*, on jack pine in Wisconsin, 410; natural enemies of, 410; used in experiments with *Drino bohemica*, 382
- neohumeralis*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *tryoni*
- Neokolla hieroglyphica*, on cherry in British Columbia, 508
- Neoleucinodes elegantalis*, on tomato, egg-plant and other solanaceous plants in Venezuela, 420
- Neomyzaphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
- Neomyzus circumflexus* (see *Myzus*)
- Neonitocris princeps*, not occurring in Kenya, 66; *Dirphya nigricornis* misidentified as, 66
- Neophyllobius ambulans* sp.n., predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in S. Africa, 143
- Neotermes greeni*, attacking tea and shade trees in Ceylon, 491
- Neotermes militaris*, attacking tea and shade trees in Ceylon, 491
- Nepal, *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 270
- nephantidis*, *Elasmus*
- Nephantis serinopa*, on coconut in Ceylon, 402; parasite of, 402
- Nephopteryx pirivorella* (see *Numonia*)
- Nephotettix bipunctatus*, on rice in Japan, 434; transmitting rice virus, 434
- Nephotettix cincticeps* (on rice), in Japan, 302, 434, 458; in Korea, 110; in Vietnam, 566; transmission of rice viruses by, 110, 302, 434; rice virus in, 240, 387, 458, 602; bionomics of, 302; population fluctuations in, 110; tests of insecticides against, 48, 110; susceptibility or resistance to phosphorus compounds in, 302; distribution of schradan in, 92
- Nepticula flosactella*, sprays against, on walnut in Italy, 158
- Nepticula malella* (see *Stigmella*)
- Nepticula microtheriella*, sprays against, on walnut in Italy, 158
- Nepticula pomella*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on apple in Italy, 156
- Nesoclutha obscura*, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Australia, 147; transmission of virus by, 147
- Neuroterus quercusbaccarum quercusbaccarum*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 375
- Neuroterus numismalis*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 375
- Neurotoma flaviventris*, on pear in France, 330; vamidothion ineffective against, 330
- neustria*, *Malacosoma*
- Neutral Red, survival of *Myzus persicae* adversely affected by, 484
- New Britain, *Achaea janata* on cacao in, 532; aphids and virus disease of cowpea in, 531; *Planococcus citri* on pigeon pea in, 45; new parasite of *Nacoleia octasema* on *Pandanus* in, 46
- New Brunswick, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, 303; Lepidoptera on blueberry in, 413; *Macrosiphum porosum* on strawberry in, 450; forest pests in, 128, 233, 262-265, 546; forms of *Hyphantria cunea* in, 545, 549; outbreaks of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in, 602; natural enemies of pests in, 128, 263, 264, 545
- New Guinea, Coccids on coffee in, 598; *Nacoleia octasema* on *Pandanus* in, 46; new parasites of *N. octasema* in, 44, 46; beneficial insects introduced into, 132, 598 (See also New Britain and Papua and New Guinea, Territory of)
- New Jersey, pests of tomato in, 152, 312, 515; wilt disease of tomato in, 152; *Asphondylia ilicicola* on *Ilex opaca* in, 220; other insect pests in, 34, 506; beneficial insects in, 34, 385
- New Mexico, insects on range grass in, 58; *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* in, 522; nematode parasites of *Scolytus ventralis* in, 405; *Trogoderma granarium* not found in, 506
- New South Wales, pests of cereals and grasses in, 146, 350; virus disease of cereals in, 146; *Amnemos* spp. on clovers in, 24; *Dacus tryoni* in orchards in, 290, 437; forest pests in, 93, 267, 349, 561; *Zenarge turneri* on *Callitris hugelii* in, 336; fungus infesting *Roeselia lugens* in, 268; natural enemies of pests in, 93, 268, 336, 349, 561
- New York, pests of apple in, 59, 503, 510; *Steneotarsonemus fragariae* on strawberry in, 31; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on red currant in, 225; *Paralobesia viteana* on vines in, 305; aphids on cereals in, 524; Hemiptera on grasses in, 31; pests of forage legumes in, 215, 526; *Fiorinia externa* on *Tsuga* in, 223; other pests in, 36, 125, 304, 307, 506; beneficial insects in, 31, 59, 125
- New Zealand, pests of apple in, 179, 269; *Rhopalosiphum padi* and virus disease of cereals in, 268, 351, 393; pests of crucifers in, 72, 179, 245, 392; grassland pests in, 56, 72; *Coleophora* spp. on white clover in, 392; *Parlatoria pittospori* on pine in, 269; *Anobium punctatum* infesting timber in, 444; other insect pests in, 79, 95, 178; diseases of insects in, 245, 392; natural enemies of pests in, 95, 245; key to native and introduced Pimplinae in, 94
- Newfoundland, *Chermes piceae* on balsam fir in, 316
- Nezara antennata*, parasites of, in Japan, 459

- Nezara viridula*, in Queensland, 94; in Japan, 192, 301, 456, 459, 564; in Sicily, 160; on hazel, 160; on potato, 192, 301, 459; on rape, 301; on rice, 192, 301, 459; on wheat, 301; overwintering on evergreens, 301; fecundity and sexual behaviour of, 456; physiological changes in, 564; life tables for, 192; natural enemies of, 94, 192, 459; other factors affecting populations of, 192; BHC against, 160
- Nezara viridula smaragdula*, in Canberra, 94; on vegetables and other crops in Hawaii, 506; parasites of, 94, 506
- ni*, *Trichoplusia*
- Nicandra physalodes*, insecticide isolated from, 240
- Nicandrenone, 240
- Nicaragua, cushion gall of cacao in, 47
- nicellii*, *Lithocolletis*
- Nicotiana glauca*, *Myzus persicae* in relation to virus disease of, in California, 150
- Nicotiana glutinosa*, experiments on transmission of viruses to, by aphids, 61, 178, 417
- Nicotiana palmeri*, mites on, in S. Africa, 67
- Nicotiana paniculata*, mites on, in S. Africa, 67
- Nicotiana repanda*, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in S. Africa, 67
- Nicotiana rustica*, infected with cowpea mosaic virus, 531
- Nicotinamide, essential for development of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 512
- Nicotine, against *Capitophorus fragaefolii*, 14; against Lepidoptera, 158; effects of, on development of *Lasioderma serricornis*, 172; in sprays, 14, 158; ornamental plants unharmed by, 487
- Nicotine Sulphate (in sprays), against aphids, 340; against *Clelea plumbeola*, 29; against *Diabrotica balteata*, 110; selection increasing resistance of *Drosophila melanogaster* to, 104; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 36; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 411, 523; and lead arsenate, 36, 110
- niger*, *Anisodromus*; *Pterostichus*; *Xenoencyrtus*
- Nigeria, cacao pests in, 21, 22, 68, 69, 336, 569; virus disease of cacao in, 568, 569; *Earias insulana* on cotton in, 69; *Cydia* sp. on cowpea in, 420; *Aphis craccivora* in relation to virus disease of groundnuts in, 199; pests of sorghum in, 133, 443; new Cecidomyiid on *Andropogon gayanus* in, 443; *Heteronychus lica* on sugar-cane in, 420; pests of yams in, 23, 420; *Oryctes* breeding in stumps of *Elaeis guineensis* in, 377; termites damaging *Eucalyptus citriodora* in, 534; pests of stored groundnuts in, 134, 338; natural enemies of pests in, 22, 69, 244, 293, 569
- Nightshade, Silverleaf (see *Solanum elaeagnifolium*)
- nigra*, *Megaselia*; *Periploca*; *Telsimia nigricana*, *Eucosma* (*Epinotia*)
- nigricans*, *Formica*; *Hylesia nigricollis*, *Podagricomela nigricornis*, *Dirphya*; *Valanga nigrinus*, *Hylastes nigripes*, *Blondelia nigrirostris*, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*)
- nigrisigna*, *Autographa* (*Plusia*)
- nigritarius*, *Cratichneumon*
- nigriteleus*, *Aphidius* (see *A. matricariae*)
- nigritulus*, *Elachertus*
- nigrivitta*, *Herculia nigrocellulata*, *Cremifania nigromaculata*, *Athalia nigronervosa*, *Pentalonia nigropilosus*, *Thrips*
- Nilaparvata lugens* (on rice), in Fiji, 24, 54; in Japan, 563; in Vietnam, 566; ecology of, 24; overwintering of, 563; natural enemies of, 24; measures against, 24
- niponensis*, *Carposina* (see *C. sasakii*)
- Nipponorthezia ardisiae*, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Japan, 562; toxicity of insecticides to, 563
- nitens*, *Gymnosoma* (*Rhodogyne*)
- Nitocris princeps* (see *Neonitocris*)
- Nitrogen (as plant nutrient), effects of, on populations of *Aphis maidis*, 457; influence of, on injury to rice by *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, 115; effects of, on Tetranychids, 390, 413, 474, 489
- nivella*, *Scirpophaga*
- njalensis*, *Planococcoides*
- nobilis*, *Tragocephala*
- Nodostoma aeneipenne* (see *Basilepta haroldi*)
- Nomadacris septemfasciata*, in Madagascar, 442; in Tanganyika, 25; bionomics and factors affecting populations of, 442; survival of starved hatchlings of, 20; estimation of populations of, 25; characters of stages of, 442; measures against, 442
- nonagrioides*, *Sesamia*
- Nonyl Phenol-10 Ethylene Oxide, with pyrethrins, 485
- nordmannianae*, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*)
- Northern Territory (see Australia, Northern Territory of)
- Norway, pests of crucifers in, 80, 426, 427; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on vegetables, fruits and roses in, 426; forest pests in, 79, 293; question of *Scolytus laevis* in relation to Dutch elm disease in, 146; *Chrysomela varians* on *Hypericum* in, 376; pests of stored products in, 426; *Grynobius planus* infesting boatsheds in, 426; beneficial insects in, 293, 426
- Nosema*, infecting *Tribolium*, 251; susceptibility of other insects to, 251
- notata*, *Semiothisa*
- notatus*, *Exochus*; *Pissodes*
- Notodonta anceps*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 594
- Notostira erratica*, on rye in Poland, 428; cultural measures against, 428
- Notostrix attenuata* sp.n., question of relation of, to cadang-cadang of coconut in Philippines, 54
- Nova Scotia, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 543; *Macrosiphum porosum* on strawberry in, 450; pests of cauliflower in, 55; forests pests in, 233, 545, 547; *Hyphantria cunea* in, 545, 549; wireworms in, 541; natural enemies of pests in, 543, 545
- novella*, *Agalliopsis*
- novempunctata*, *Clytra*
- noxius*, *Brachycolus* (*Cuervavaca*); *Tyrophagus* (see *T. putrescentiae*)
- NPD (see Tetra-n-propyl Dithionopyrophosphate)



- NPH 60 (see Phosphamidon)  
 NS-29 (see Ethylene Oxylated Tridecyl Alcohol)  
*nubigera*, *Heliothis*  
*nubilalis*, *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*)  
*nubilus*, *Scyrnus*  
*nudibasis*, *Actia*  
*nuesslini*, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*) (see *C. nordmannianae*)  
*Numicia viridis*, in Natal, 481; in Swaziland, 241, 481; on sugar-cane, 241, 481; bionomics and natural enemies of, 241; measures against, 241, 481  
*numismalis*, *Neuroterus*  
*Numonia privorella*, in China, 461; in U.S.S.R., 321; on pear, 321, 461; bionomics of, 321, 461; measures against, 321, 461  
 Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*)  
*Nupserha antennata*, on *Xanthium* and *Helianthus* in India, 347; question of introduction of, into Australia for control of *X. pungens*, 347, 348; bionomics of, 347  
 Nut-grass (see *Cyperus*)  
 Nuvan (see *Dichlorvos*)  
 Nyasaland, cotton pests in, 568; survey of data on pests of stored products in, 67; phytophagous mites of, 420  
 Nylon, susceptibility of, to damage by *Attagenus megatoma*, 596; resistance of, to attack by termites, 381  
*nymphaeae*, *Rhopalosiphum*  
*Nymphalis polychloros*, on fruit trees in Turkey, 50  
*Nymphula*, on rice in Northern Australia, 532  
*Nymphula depunctalis*, map of distribution of, 475  
*Nysius huttoni*, bionomics and adult habits of, in New Zealand, 178  
*Nythobia*, species of, parasitising *Swammerdamia* spp. in Europe, 403; question of introduction of, into Canada, 403  
*Nythobia armillata*, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, 477

## O

- Oak, *Lymantria dispar* on, in N. Africa, 579; Lepidoptera on, in Czechoslovakia, 81, 579; *L. dispar* on, in France, 579; *Tortrix viridana* on, in Germany, 138, 165, 325; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Hungary, 476; *L. dispar* on, in Turkey, 50; insects associated with, in U.S.S.R., 257, 259, 322, 374, 594; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.A., 316, 342; *L. dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, 16; *Formica* spp. in forests of, 165, 166; effects of defoliation on growth of, 594; question of systemic activity of SD-3562 in, 316 (See also *Quercus* spp.)  
 Oak, Black (see *Quercus velutina*)  
 Oak, Chestnut (see *Quercus prinus*)  
 Oak, Cork (see *Quercus suber*)  
 Oak, Northern Red (see *Quercus rubra*)  
 Oak, Red (see *Quercus rubra*)  
 Oak, Scarlet (see *Quercus coccinea*)  
 Oak, Valley (see *Quercus lobata*)  
 Oak, White (see *Quercus alba*)  
 Oats, pests of, in Australia, 147; aphids on, in Belgium, 504; aphids on, in Canada, 56, 351; *Cicadulina pastusae* in relation to enanismo disease of, in Colombia and Ecuador, 150; *Javesella pellucida* on, in Finland, 6; *Oscinella frit* on, in France, 502; thrips on, in Germany, 586; aphids on, in Illinois, 152; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New Zealand, 351, 393; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Uruguay, 98; Hemiptera and virus diseases of, 6, 56, 126, 147, 150, 151, 152, 351, 393, 504, 524; virus disease of rice on, 553; experiments with toxin of *J. pellucida* on, 6; development of aphids on, 126, 409; influence of, on infestation of vines by *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, 38; estimation of damage by *O. frit* to, 487; seed treatment of, 502; toxicity of insecticides to, 503; in diet for *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, 137; (stored), arthropods in, 296  
 Oatmeal, in diet for *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, 137  
*obesa*, *Carcelia*; *Medetera*  
*obesus*, *Odontotermes*  
*oblineatus*, *Lygus* (see *L. lineolaris*)  
*obliqua*, *Diacrisia*  
*obliquus*, *Listroderes* (see *L. costirostris*)  
*obliterata*, *Aphidecta*  
*oblongus*, *Phyllobius*  
*obovatus*, *Brevipalpus*  
*obscura*, *Nesoclytha*  
*obscurata*, *Brachymeria*  
*obscurator*, *Orgilus*  
*obscuriceps*, *Hypotermes*; *Syntomosphyrum*  
*obscurior*, *Manatha*  
*obscurus*, *Agriotes*; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*); *Tenebrio*  
*obsoleta*, auct., *Chloridea* (*Heliothis*) (see *H. armigera*)  
*obsoletus*, *Acanthoscelides* (see *A. obtectus*)  
*obtectus*, *Acanthoscelides*  
*obtusa*, *Melanagromyza* (*Agromyza*)  
*occidentalis*, *Frankliniella*; *Pogonomyrmex*; *Typhlodromus*  
*ocellana*, *Spilonota*  
*ocellata*, *Epilachna*  
*ocellatella*, *Scrobipalpa* (*Phthorimaea*)  
*ochraceus*, *Strongylohrinus*  
*Ochrogaster contraria*, on *Acacia* and *Eucalyptus* in W. Australia, 436  
*ochropa*, *Arge*  
*Ocherostoma*, species of, on pines in Ontario, 125  
*Ocherostoma strobivorum*, 125  
 Octachlorodipropyl Ether, as synergist with pyrethrins, 485  
 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8 - Octachloro - 1,3,3a,4,7,7a - hexahydro-4,7-methanoisobenzofuran (see Iso-benzan)  
 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8 - Octachloro - 3a,4,7,7a - tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan (see Isobenzan)  
*octasema*, *Nacoleia*  
*octomaculatum*, *Theridion*  
 Octyl Phenol-8 Ethylene Oxide, with pyrethrins, 485  
*oculata*, *Chrysopa*  
*oculiperda*, *Thomasiniana*  
*Ocyptera* (see *Cylindromyia*)  
*Odontocolon* (*Odontomerus*) *dentipes*, parasitising *Asemum striatum* in Poland, 74

- Odontotermes*, damaging *Eucalyptus citridora* in Nigeria, 534; insecticides against, 534
- Odontotermes assmuthi*, in India, 274; susceptibility of textiles to injury by, 274
- Odontotermes ceylonicus*, in Ceylon, 491; attacking building timber, 491
- Odontotermes formosanus*, in China, 495; treatment of timber against, 495
- Odontotermes hainanensis*, in China, 495; treatment of timber against, 495
- Odontotermes horni*, in Ceylon, 491; attacking building timber, 491
- Odontotermes obesus*, in India, 398; attacking timber, 398; tests of insecticides against, 398
- Odontotermes parvidens*, in India, 274, 398; attacking timber, 398; susceptibility of textiles to injury by, 274; tests of insecticides against, 398
- Odontotermes redemanni*, in Ceylon, 491; attacking building timber, 491
- Odontothrips confusus*, on lucerne in France, 535
- Oebalus pugnax*, bionomics of, on rice in Arkansas, 62
- Oecophylla smaragdina*, control of *Citrus* pests with, in China, 103
- Oemida gahani*, in S. and W. Africa, 285; bionomics and adult habits of, on conifers, 285; natural enemies of, 286; measures against, 286
- Oenospila flavifusata*, on *Eugenia* in India, 49
- Ohio, *Empoasca fabae* on beans in, 122; *Liriomyza munda* on tomato in, 558; maize pests in, 121, 183, 316, 384; *Lema melanopa* on other cereals in, 505; pests of forest and ornamental trees in, 230, 386, 453; *Hyperdiplosis phlox* on phlox in, 384; ants in, 453; *Popillia japonica* in, 384; beneficial insects in, 34, 315, 384
- Oil Emulsions, against aphids, 141, 524; against Coccids, 30, 120, 159, 188, 279, 333, 412, 445, 500, 510, 519, 525; against other Hemiptera, 555, 576; against bark-beetles, 468; against Cynipids, 526; against Lepidoptera, 77, 158, 477, 502, 525, 582, 583; against mites, 37, 86, 159, 279, 501, 519; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 78, 141, 265, 411, 523; effects of, on plants, 30, 412, 526, 576; question of repellent effect of, 555; colorimetric determination of deposits of, 526; and virus, 525; and carbaryl, 526; and DDT, 77, 477, 501, 594; and DNC, 141, 158; and lime-sulphur, 37; and phosphorus insecticides, 141, 160, 164, 333, 411, 412, 445, 500, 502, 526, 582; and pyrethrins, 555
- Oil, Fish (see Fish Oil)
- Oil, Rose (see Rose Oil)
- Oil, Tar (see Tar Oil)
- Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineensis*)
- Oil-seed Cake, arthropods in, 296
- Oils, in baits for ants, 528; effects of, on repellent action of insecticides on ants, 308; against Coccids, 83, 269, 519, 592; effects of, on transmission of viruses by *Myzus persicae*, 46, 236; factors affecting toxicity of, to eggs of *Cydia molesta*, 120; against *Panonychus citri*, 519; other uses of, as solvents or carriers for insecticides, 12, 13, 117, 127, 200, 232, 276, 321, 322, 438, 445, 446, 448, 468, 481, 503, 510, 531; effects of, on plants, 30, 127, 446; effects of, on efficiency of diazinon, 311; effects of, on toxicity of insecticides to bees, 421; marking of, with fluorescent material, 200; BHC residues in, 240; and lime-sulphur, 269; and phosphorus insecticides, 269, 592
- Oils, Essential (See Angelica, Citronella, Peppermint and Rose Oils)
- Oils, Vegetable, effects of, on transmission of virus by *Myzus persicae*, 236; as vehicles for p-dichlorobenzene, 161 (See also Cottonseed, Linseed, Maize, Oiticica, Olive, Perilla, Rice and Tung Oils)
- Oinophila v-flava*, pyrethrum aerosol against, in wine cellars, 220
- Oiticica Oil, in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 528
- Okanagana rimosa*, new fungus infesting, in Ontario, 44
- Oklahoma, *Aphis maidis* on sorghum in, 215
- Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*)
- oleae*, *Dacus*; *Dasyneura*; *Prays*; *Saissetia* (*Coccus*)
- oleellus*, *Prays* (see *P. oleae*)
- Oleic Acid, question of influence of, on susceptibility of *Lygus hesperus* to DDT, 307
- oleiperda*, *Hylesinus*
- oleivora*, *Phyllocoptruta*
- Oleoakarition, containing carbophenothion (*q.v.*), 592
- Oleofosfotion, containing malathion (*q.v.*), 592
- Oleoparathion, 141, 169, 500, 582, 592
- oleracea*, *Diataraxia* (*Mamestra*)
- Olethreutes leucaspis* (see *Argyroplote*)
- Oligonychus bicolor*, on *Quercus rubra* in Nova Scotia, 545; bionomics and predator of, 545
- Oligonychus coffeae* (on tea), in Ceylon, 491, 536; in India, 185, 196; measures against, 185, 196, 536; favoured by DDT, 491
- Oligonychus ilicis*, on azalea, *Buxus* and tea in Japan, 459
- Oligonychus indicus*, on sugar-cane in India, 489; factors affecting populations of, 489; acaricides against, 489
- Oligonychus pratensis*, on maize in California, 555; acaricides against, 555
- Oligonychus punicea*, *Typhlodromus rickeri* predacious on, 557
- Oligonychus shinkajii* sp.n., on rice and maize in Japan, 459
- Oligonychus ununguis*, in France, 85; in Germany, 164, 367, 370, 474, 586; in Italy, 334; on cypress, 85; on larch, 367; on spruce, 164, 334, 367, 370, 474, 586; on *Thuja*, 85; bionomics of, 164, 370; effects of soil fertilisers on, 474; natural enemies and other factors affecting populations, of, 165, 367; sprays against, 165, 334
- Oligotrophus*, bionomics of, on juniper in Illinois, 119, 316; natural enemies of, 120; insecticides against, 120, 316
- Olive, pests of, in Greece, 332, 477, 577; pests of, in Italy, 14, 82, 84, 210, 331, 332, 432; *Prays oleae* on, in Lebanon, 574; *Dacus oleae* on, in Tripolitania, 197; *D. oleae* on, in Tunisia, 481, 570; translocation of dimethoate in fruit of, 82; toxicity of dimethoate to, 210; residues of insecticides in fruit of, 82, 144, 332



- Olive Oil, insecticide residues in, 278, 332
- ombrodelta*, *Cryptophlebia*
- Oncometopia clarior*, damaging bananas in Honduras, 597
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects of 2-imidazolidinone on fecundity and development of, 525
- Oncopsis*, on birch in Canada, 547
- Onion, *Hylemya antiqua* on, in Canada, 219, 511; pests of, in Costa Rica, 88; *Ceutorhynchus suturalis* on, in Holland, 328; *H. antiqua* on, in Israel, 377; pests of, in U.S.A., 32, 314
- Onobrychis viciifolia*, development of *Macroshum pisum* on, 367
- Ontario, pests of apple in, 129, 510, 543; pests of peach in, 55, 143, 545; *Ancylys comptana* on strawberry in, 545; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, 42; pests of cereals and grasses in, 130, 266, 541; aphids in relation to virus diseases of cereals and grasses in, 55, 126; pests of forage legumes in, 59, 344, 541; *Plutella maculipennis* on crucifers in, 543; tomato pests in, 131, 137; pests of other vegetables in, 131, 219, 447; tobacco pests in, 31, 42, 130, 131; forest pests in, 125, 266, 448, 509, 546, 601; *Monochamus* infesting logs in, 509; *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, 548; wireworms in, 130, 143; *Leptocoris trivittatus* in houses in, 131; virus disease of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in, 129; new fungus infesting *Okanagana rimosa* in, 44; natural enemies of pests in, 59, 129, 266, 543, 545, 601
- Onthophagus*, sprays against, on tobacco in India, 567
- onusta*, *Macronoctua*
- Onychiurus*, on crops and ornamental plants in U.S.A., 314
- Onychiurus armatus*, on crops and ornamental plants in California, 314
- Onychiurus fimetarius*, damaging anemone in England, 9; soil treatment against, 9
- Onychiurus folsomi*, on lilies in Japan, 90
- Onychiurus hortensis*, damaging beans in England, 9; soil fumigation against, 9
- Ooencyrtus*, 94; species of, as egg-parasites of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Syria, 578
- Ooencyrtus pityocampae*, egg-parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Greece, 161
- Ooencyrtus podontiae*, egg-parasite of *Plesispa reichei* in Malaya, 507
- Ooencyrtus telenomicida*, egg-parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Syria, 578
- oophilus*, *Opius*
- operculella*, *Phthorimaea* (*Gnorimoschema*)
- Operophtera brumata*, in Czechoslovakia, 208; in France, 581; in U.S.S.R., 259, 322, 374, 594; on forest trees, 208, 259, 322, 374, 594; on fruit trees, 581; bionomics of, 322; natural enemies of, 208, 259; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 581; insecticides against, 322
- Ophiomyia pinguis* (see *Tylomyza*)
- Ophiomyia strigalis* sp.n., on *Striga hermonthica* in Kenya, 173, 177; bionomics and parasites of, 178
- Opius concolor* (parasitising Trypetids), introduced into Italy, 84, 331; in Tunisia, 481, 570; bionomics of, 482, 570; factors affecting populations of, 482; methods of rearing, 83, 331; survey of data on, 332
- Opius longicaudatus*, introduced into Hawaii against Trypetids, 45
- Opius oophilus*, introduced into Hawaii against Trypetids, 45
- Opius persulcatus*, parasitising *Dacus dorsalis* in W. Pakistan, 402
- Opius reconditor*, parasitising *Phytomyza ilicis* in Germany, 78
- Opius siculus* (see *O. concolor*)
- Opius vandenboschi*, introduced into Hawaii against Trypetids, 45
- Oporinia autumnata*, on larch in Switzerland, 84
- Opsiphanes tamarindi*, insecticides against, on banana in Venezuela, 242
- orana*, *Adoxophyes*
- Orange, tristeza virus of, in Argentina, 154; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Cyprus, 445; pests of, in Italy, 83, 160, 279; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Tunisia, 569; pests of, in U.S.A., 34, 408; distribution of *Unaspis yanonensis* on, 336; Eriophyids reared on, 225; translocation of dimethoate in, 82; (fruits), residues of Bayer S 4741 in, 458; effects of processing on residues of azinphos-methyl in, 144; determination of ethylene chlorobromide in, 409
- Orange, Mandarin, *Saissetia oleae* on, in Sicily, 160; Eriophyids reared on, 225
- Orange Juice, chemosterilants administered to *Anastrepha ludens* in, 88
- Orasema assectator* sp.n., bionomics of, on tea in Assam, 22; ants in relation to, 23
- Orasema initiator* sp.n., bionomics of, on tea in Assam, 22; ants in relation to, 23
- orbonalis*, *Leucinodes*
- Oronectes*, neuroactive substance induced by DDT in, 308
- Oregma lanigera*, on sugar-cane in Vietnam, 566
- Oregon, factors affecting deterioration of roots of alsike clover in, 438; question of transmission of virus of cherry by arthropods in, 552; forest pests in, 346, 385, 548; aphids on lilies in, 38; *Scutigerella immaculata* damaging mint in, 519; *Tyria jacobaeae* established in, for control of ragwort, 228; *Empoasca flavescens* in, 480
- oregonensis*, *Contarinia*
- oreophilus*, *Tetrastichus*
- Organismo Internacional Regional de Sanidad Agropecuaria, 383
- Orgilus obscurator*, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Germany, 370
- Orgyia anartoides*, on forest and other trees in W. Australia, 436
- Orgyia pseudotsugata* (see *Hemerocampa*)
- Orgyia turbata*, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- orichalcea*, *Plusia*
- orientalis*, *Archenomus*; *Lachnaea*; *Maladera* (*Serica*); *Rhyssmodes* (*Rhyssmus*)
- Orius insidiosus*, in U.S.A., 262, 315; on maize, 315; predacious habits of, 316; daily activity of, 262; pollen in diet of, 315
- orizicola*, *Sogatodes* (*Sogata*)
- ornata*, *Gonia* (*Salmacia*)
- ornatipennis*, *Melcha* (see *Isotima javensis*)
- ornatus*, *Myzus*
- ornigis*, *Apanteles*

- ornithogalli*, *Prodenia*  
*Orthezia praelonga*, on *Citrus* in Brazil, 339; climate limiting distribution of, 339  
*Orthosoma brunneum*, infesting beech logs in Canada, 509; gaseous components of environment of, in decaying wood, 288; factors affecting survival of, 509  
*Orthotomicus* (see *Ips*)  
*Orthotylus virescens*, on broom in England, 440; labelled with radioisotopes, 440  
*Oryctes*, breeding in stumps of *Elaeis guineensis* in Nigeria, 377; key to species of, 90  
*Oryctes boas*, in Kenya and Zanzibar, 132; coconut unharmed by, 132; parasitised by *Scolia ruficornis*, 132  
*Oryctes monoceros*, on coconut in E. Africa, 132; breeding places of, 132; natural enemies of, 132  
*Oryctes nasicornis*, pathogenicity of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* to, 247  
*Oryctes rhinoceros* (on coconut), in Ceylon, 566; in Diego Garcia, 90; in Fiji, 400; in India, 400; in Mauritius, 90; predators of, 90, 400; influence of colour in attraction of, to traps, 567  
*Oryza*, species of, as hosts of rice virus, 434  
*Oryza perennis*, *Sogatodes orizicola* and virus disease of rice on, 553  
*oryzae*, *Chlorops*; *Latheticus*; *Pachydiplosis oryzae* (L.), *Sitophilus (Calandra)*  
*oryzae*, auct., *Sitophilus (Calandra)* (see *S. zeamais*)  
*Oryzaephilus mercator*, in stored groundnuts in Nigeria, 134  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in stored foodstuffs: in Britain, 485; in Norway, 426; in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67; in U.S.A., 407; l-arginine requirements of larvae of, 44; dispersal of, 295, 485; ecological succession of, 291; effects of *Trogoderma granarium* on populations of, 407; tests of Teflon as barrier for, 41; tests of insecticides against, 310; other measures against, 412, 485  
*oryzophilus*, *Lissorhoptrus*  
*Oscinella frit* (on cereals), in Britain, 51, 201; in France, 502; in Poland, 593; on grasses, 51; bionomics of, 51; estimation of damage to grain by larvae of, 487; method of marking areas infested by, 201; insecticides against, 51, 502; members of complex of, 51; *O. pusilla* considered distinct from, 593  
*Oscinella pusilla*, in Poland, 593; considered distinct from *O. frit*, 593  
*Oscinella vastatrix*, on grasses and wheat in England, 51  
*Oscinis coffeae* (see *Melanagromyza*)  
*ostreaeformis*, *Quadraspidiotus*  
*ostricolorella*, *Euzophera*  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, in Canada, 113, 266, 544; in China, 396, 397; in Czechoslovakia, 589; in Israel, 28; in Italy, 156; in U.S.A., 108, 124, 314, 315, 384, 431; in Yugoslavia, 334, 493; on beet, 156; infesting peaches, 314; on maize, 28, 108, 113, 266, 315, 334, 384, 396, 397, 431, 493, 544, 589; effects of, on maize yields, 397; as precursor of secondary damage, 590; bionomics of, 108, 589; factors affecting diapause in, 124, 384; predators of, 316, 431; other factors affecting populations of, 266, 544; life tables for, 544; light-trap catches of, 266; measures against, 131, 134, 334, 396, 397, 493, 590  
*Otiorynchus cribricollis*, establishment of, in Hawaii, 480  
*Otiorynchus ligustici*, on lucerne in New York, 526; dieldrin against, 526  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, on blueberry in British Columbia, 265; on strawberry in Italy, 14; on vines in Washington, 38; effects of cover crop on infestation by, 38; trap for, 38; insecticides against, 14, 265  
*oudemansi*, *Typhlodromus (Amblyseius)*  
*Oulema melanopa* (see *Lema*)  
*Ovatus crataegarius*, on *Mentha* spp. in U.S.A., 261; *Crataegus* as primary food-plant of, 261; synonymy of, 261  
*ovatus*, *Aleuroglyphus*; *Alphitobius* (see *A. diaperinus* (Panz.))  
*Ovex* (see *Chlorfenson*)  
*Ovomitex* K, in sprays against mites, 279, 334; constituents of, 279  
OW-9 (see 2-Chloroethyl 2-(2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)isopropoxy)isopropyl Sulphite)  
Oxydemeton-methyl, against *Pieris rapae*, 55; against mites, 196; in sprays, 55, 196; survey of data on, 404; chemical definition of, 3  
Oxygen, effects of concentrations of, on populations of *Orthosoma brunneum*, 509  
*oxylus*, *Panstenon*  
*Oxyrhachis randandus*, bionomics of, on shade trees of tea in India, 380; DDT against, 380  
*Oxytelus latiusculus*, sprays against, on tobacco in India, 567  
Oxytetracycline, against diseases of *Protoparce sexta* in cultures, 410

## P

- Pachybrachys limbatus*, on *Pistacia* spp. in Greece, 238  
*Pachydiplosis oryzae*, map of distribution of, 137  
*Pachymerus chinensis* (see *Callosobruchus*)  
*Pachynematus*, bird predacious on, in forests in Czechoslovakia, 208  
*Pachynematus alaskensis*, parasitised by *Bessa harveyi*, 128  
*Pachynematus itoi*, on larch in Japan, 298  
*Pachypsysella celtidis mamma*, bionomics of, on hackberry in Ohio, 386; insecticides against, 386  
*Pachypsysella celtidisvesiculum*, bionomics of, on hackberry in Ohio, 386; insecticides against, 386  
*Pachyzancla* (see *Psara*)  
Pacific Islands, list of pests of *Capsicum* spp. in, 432; pest of sugar-cane in, 536; list of insects on tomato in, 536; question of introducing natural enemy of *Oryctes* into, 132 (See also Fiji, Micronesia, New Britain and Tahiti)  
*pacificus*, *Tetranychus*  
Packaging Materials, treatments of, against insect pests, 71, 317  
*packardi*, *Cydia (Grapholitha)*  
Paddy, effects of drying on infestation of, by *Rhyzopertha dominica*, 596



- padellus*, *Hyponomeuta*  
*padi*, *Rhopalosiphum*  
*Pagria signata*, on leguminous cover crop for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194  
Pakistan, *Aphytis melinus* in, 153; lists of Coccoidea of, 336; natural enemies of pests in, 336 (See also following entries)  
Pakistan, East, pests of fruit trees in, 379; pests of rice in, 492; list of insects and mites of, 602  
Pakistan, West, *Eurygaster integriceps* on cereals in, 492; *Dacus dorsalis* on apricot, guava and other fruits in, 402; *Alcidodes porrectirostris* on walnut in, 401; forest pests in, 297, 399, 401; insects destroying noxious plants in, 297, 299; list of predators of mites in, 401; other beneficial arthropods in, 297, 401, 402  
*Pales pavid*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea processionea* in U.S.S.R., 257  
*palitans*, *Praon*  
*pallida*, *Biorhiza*; *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*)  
*pallidus*, *Dalopius*; *Elachertus*  
*pallidus* (Banks), *Steneotarsonemus*  
*pallidus*, auct., *Steneotarsonemus* (see *S. fragariae*)  
*pallipes*, *Aphaereta*; *Microdiprion* (*Diprion*); *Pristiphora*  
Palm, Oil (see *Elaeis guineensis*)  
*palmarum*, *Rhynchophorus*; *Tyrophagus*  
Palmitic Acid, question of influence of, on susceptibility of *Lygus hesperus* to DDT, 307  
Palmitoleic Acid, question of influence of, on susceptibility of *Lygus hesperus* to DDT, 307  
*Palorus ratzeburgi*, in stored cereals in Japan, 357  
*Palorus subdepressus*, imported into Japan, 357; in stored cereals, 357  
*palposa*, *Contarinia* (see *C. sorghicola*)  
*pampina*, *Euciroedia*  
PAN, resistance of, to damage by termites, 274  
*Panacela lewiniae*, on pines and other trees in New South Wales, 561  
Panama, *Ceramidia butleri* on banana in, 89; cushion gall of cacao in, 47; new parasite of *C. butleri* in, 89  
*Pandanus*, *Nacoleia octasema* on, in New Britain, New Guinea and Queensland, 46  
*Panicum*, *Schistocerca gregaria* on, in Ethiopia, 95  
*Panicum crusgalli* (see *Echinochloa*)  
*Panicum maximum*, *Altermetoponia rubriceps* on, in Queensland, 94  
*Panolis flammea*, birds predacious on, in forests in Czechoslovakia, 208; on pine in Germany, 203; use of parasite against, 203; *Trichogramma* spp. reared from eggs of, 370  
*Panonychus citri* (on *Citrus*), in China, 461; in India, 400; in Japan, 270; bionomics and factors affecting development of, 345, 461; albinism in, 384; predators of, 270, 400, 557; acaricides against, 461, 519; metabolism of chlorfenson in, 48  
*Panonychus ulmi*, in Belgium, 474; in Canada, 55, 511; in France, 330, 362, 501; in Germany, 139, 474; in Holland, 326, 474; in Italy, 14; in Lebanon, 574, 589; in U.S.A., 216, 224, 417, 503; on fruit trees, 14, 55, 139, 216, 224, 326, 330, 417, 474, 503, 511, 574, 589; on vines, 362, 501; as cause of leaf scorch, 417; natural enemies of, 327, 456, 502, 559; effects of orchard management on populations of, 326; effects of insecticides on populations of, 55, 139, 501; toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, 500; acaricides against, 216, 224, 330, 362, 417, 474, 503, 511; Cidial ineffective against, 14  
*Panorpa communis*, damaging peaches in Switzerland, 183  
*Panstenon oxylus*, on wheat in Finland, 375; predacious habits of, 376  
Pantakan (See DDT)  
*panteucha*, *Surattha* (*Talis*)  
Pantrin (see Carbaryl)  
*Papaver dubium*, *Clinodiplosis papaveris* on, in Czechoslovakia, 337  
*Papaver orientale*, *Clinodiplosis papaveris* on, in Czechoslovakia, 337  
*Papaver rhoeas*, *Clinodiplosis papaveris* on, in Czechoslovakia, 337  
*Papaver somniferum*, *Clinodiplosis papaveris* on, in Czechoslovakia, Holland and Sweden, 337  
*papaveris*, *Clinodiplosis* (*Carpodiplosis*)  
Papaya, *Dacus cucumis* on, in Queensland, 437  
Paper, method of testing insect-proofing of, 317  
Paper Bags, protection of dates with, against *Diceroprocta apache*, 119  
Paper Chromatography, of insecticides and their residues, 34, 36, 144, 189, 231, 278; of plant constituents, 265  
Papua and New Guinea, Territory of, insects on sugar-cane in, 184  
*parabile*, *Trogoderma*  
Paraffin, effects of, on transmission of virus by *Myzus persicae*, 46  
Para film, effects of, on transmission of virus by aphid, 386; used in artificial feeding of aphids, 483; used in tests of insecticides against aphids, 315  
*Parahormius leucopterae*, parasitising *Leucoptera meyricki* in Kenya, 293; effects of sprays on populations of, 293  
*Paralobesia viteana*, on vines in New York, 305; sprays against, 305  
Paramar (see Parathion)  
*Paramyelois transitella*, infesting walnuts imported into Japan from California, 270  
*Parandra thunbergi*, question of relation of, to fungus infecting *Leucadendron argenteum* in S. Africa, 286  
*Paraneotermes simplicicornis*, treatment of concrete blocks against, 216  
*Paranthrene tabaniformis*, on poplar in Greece, 146, 161; parasites of, 161; insecticides against, 161  
Paraoxon, resistance to, in *Chilo suppressalis*, 357; metabolism and anticholinesterase activity of, in cockroach and amphibians, 359; influence of, on metabolism of phosphorus compounds, 48; labelled with <sup>32</sup>P, 359; as metabolite of parathion, 357  
*Parasa lepid*a, on coconut in Malaya, 507; parasites of, 507  
*Parasetigena segregata* (see *Phorocera sylvestris*)  
*Parasitylenchus elongatus*, infesting *Scolytus ventralis* in New Mexico, 405  
*Parasitylenchus scrutillus*, infesting *Scolytus ventralis* in New Mexico, 405

- Paratetranychus indicus* (see *Oligonychus*)  
*Paratetranychus ununguis* (see *Oligonychus*)  
*Paratheresia claripalpis* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Trinidad, 400; introduced into India, 400  
 Parathion, against aphids, 116, 141, 170, 186, 202, 273, 362, 500, 524, 598; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 37, 78; against Coccids, 83, 120, 164, 188, 269, 333, 408, 412, 416, 445, 500, 592, 595; against other Hemiptera, 85, 181, 241, 259, 330, 433, 500, 504, 598; ineffective against *Siphoninus phillyreae inaequalis*, 576; against Curculionids, 84, 210, 211, 372, 374, 496; resistance to, in *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 113; against other Coleoptera, 4, 28, 38, 110, 186, 190, 196, 278, 356, 500, 516, 567; effects on reproduction by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* of sublethal doses of, 503; against Diptera, 82, 475, 500, 577; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 104, 180; ineffective against *Hylemya coarctata*, 201; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Musca domestica*, 180, 332, 567; against *Eurytoma roddi*, 223; against sawflies, 9, 469; unsatisfactory against *Athalia rosae*, 137; against Pyralids, 101, 113, 186, 194, 335, 598; against Tortricids, 111, 197, 212, 272, 292, 305, 321, 360, 361, 501, 581, 583; resistance to, in *Chilo suppressalis*, 355, 357; against other Lepidoptera, 29, 119, 129, 139, 157, 225, 283, 293, 332, 379, 422, 442, 443, 492, 500, 517, 560, 582; against Gryllids, 567; toxicity of, to *Locusta migratoria*, 182; ineffective against springtail, 9; against Thysanoptera, 6, 88, 329; against Eriophyids, 196; against Tetranychids, 28, 101, 112, 196, 272, 500; Tetranychids favoured by, 501; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 327; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, 330, 411, 520; toxicity of, to honey bees, 368, 421; effects of, on beneficial insects, 61, 116, 141, 169, 174, 293, 332, 355, 411, 577; effects of, on nervous system of carp and crayfish, 140; mammalian toxicity of, 330; genetics of resistance to, 327; metabolism of, 357, 359; in dusts, 4, 137, 139, 188, 190, 330, 340, 412, 595; in sprays, 6, 9, 28, 29, 55, 61, 78, 82, 84, 85, 88, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 119, 120, 129, 139, 141, 157, 164, 169, 181, 182, 186, 194, 196, 197, 201, 202, 210, 225, 241, 259, 269, 272, 273, 278, 292, 293, 330, 332, 333, 335, 355, 360, 361, 362, 364, 379, 408, 411, 412, 416, 421, 422, 442, 445, 471, 475, 487, 492, 496, 500, 501, 504, 517, 520, 522, 524, 560, 567, 576, 577, 581, 582, 583, 587, 592, 595, 598; applied from aircraft, 6, 241; as deposit, 182, 225, 305; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292, 408; seed treatment with, 170; soil treatment with, 9, 196, 223, 330, 411, 516, 567; as plant dip, 372, 443; treatment of planting material with, 188, 329; in trap-bands, 321; trunk treatment with, 164; uses of, against pests of stored products, 522; timing of applications of, 225; persistence of, 82, 272; residues of, in plants, 225, 333, 356, 364, 471, 587, 588; effects of light on inactivation of residues of, 333; tolerance limit for, 471; hazards in use of, 340; toxicity of, to plants, 412, 487, 560, 567; question of tainting of rose oil by, 186; bioassay of, 82, 356, 587; determination of, 144, 356, 432; and copper oxychloride, 362; and DDD, 129; and DDT, 157, 332, 475, 583; and dimethoate, 408; and malathion, 421, 445; and methyl-parathion, 225; and oil emulsions, 141, 164, 169, 269, 333, 411, 412, 421, 445, 500, 524, 582, 592; and sodium arsenite, 412  
*Paratoxoptera* (see *Toxoptera*)  
 parazeae, *Cicadulina*  
 pardalina, *Locustana*  
 pariana, *Anthophila*  
*Parlatoria pergandii* (on *Citrus*), in Florida, 60; in Lebanon, 574; in Syria, 506; thrips predacious on, 60  
*Parlatoria pittospori*, on apple and pine in New Zealand, 269; sprays against, 269  
*Parlatoria ziziphus*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in Sicily, 159  
*Parnara*, on rice in N. Australia, 532  
*parreyssii*, *Syrista*  
 Parsnip, insecticidal action of constituent of, 99  
 partellus, *Chilo*  
 partenopea, *Encarsia* (*Trichaporus*)  
*Parus coeruleus*, destroying forest pests in Czechoslovakia, 208  
*Parus major*, destroying forest pests in Czechoslovakia, 81, 208  
 parva, *Eublemma*  
 parvidens, *Odontotermes*  
 parvipennis, *Pteroptrix* (*Casca*)  
 parvula, *Epitrix*; *Frankliniella*  
 parvulus, *Longitarsus*; *Pediobius*  
*Paspalum dilatatum*, *Altmetoponia rubriceps* on, in Queensland, 94  
*Passiflora*, *Melanagromyza passiflorae* on, in Camerouns, 173  
*passiflorae*, *Dacus*; *Melanagromyza*  
*Pastinaca sativa* (see Parsnip)  
 Pastures, ecology of, in relation to *Anomala horticola*, 136 (See also Grasses)  
 pastusae, *Cicadulina*  
*Patasson*, egg-parasite of *Hypera brunneipennis* in Egypt, 304  
*Patasson stubaiensis*, parasitising *Rhynchaenus salicis* in Italy, 211  
 patruelis, *Hilda*  
 Paururus (see *Sirex*)  
 pavid, *Pales*  
 PCPBS (see Fenson)  
 PCPPCBS (see Chlorfenson)  
 Pea, *Sitona lineatus* damaging, in Britain, 9, 201; Agromyzids on, in India, 463; *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Rumania, 433; *S. lineatus* on, in Switzerland, 84; pests of, in U.S.A., 213, 440; effect of defoliation on yield of, 9; aphids and virus diseases of, 199, 440; development of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, 367; amino acids in relation to susceptibility of varieties of, to *M. pisum*, 29; influence of, on oviposition by *Empoasca fabae*, 517; development of *Hyphantria cunea* on, 139; not attacked by *Calophasia lunula*, 297; (stored), *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, 33; treatments of, 33  
 Pea, Field (see *Pisum arvense*)  
 Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*)



- Peach, pests of, in S. Africa, 171, 173; Trypetids on, in Brazil, 340; pests of, in China, 181, 354, 460; *Myzus persicae* on, in Denmark, 145; *Scolytus aegyptiacus* on, in Egypt, 571; pests of, in France, 292, 362, 500, 582; pests of, in Germany, 77, 164; pests of, in Italy, 14, 158, 333, 421; *Dacus tryoni* on, in New South Wales, 290; pests of, in Ontario, 55, 143, 545; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Rumania, 5; *Panorpa communis* damaging fruit of, in Switzerland, 183; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Tunisia, 570; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Turkey, 79; pests of, in U.S.A., 118, 188, 244, 314, 418; susceptibility of wood of, to *Scolytus multistriatus*, 230; factors affecting infection of, by *Sclerotinia cinerea*, 340; toxicity of virus of, to *Colladonus montanus*, 319; translocation of dimethoate in, 83; insecticide residues in fruits of, 144, 332; used in tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against Lepidoptera, 213
- Pear, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in S. Africa, 173; *Psylla pyricola* on, in Canada, 7, 151, 265, 450; *Numonia privorella* on, in China, 461; *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 497; pests of, in France, 212, 330, 360, 361, 362, 582; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Germany, 424; *Siphoninus phillyrae inaequalis* on, in Greece, 576; *P. pyri* on, in Italy, 14; pests of, in Japan, 90, 302, 303, 399; *Hoplocampa brevis* on, in Lebanon, 574; *Dacus tryoni* on, in New South Wales, 290; *Eriophyes* sp. on, in S. Rhodesia, 420; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Rumania, 5; *P. pyricola* on, in Switzerland, 404; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Turkey, 79; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., 320, 321, 494; pests of, in U.S.A., 37, 106, 151, 224, 311, 417, 448, 529, 554, 555; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Yugoslavia, 373; relation of *P. pyricola* to decline disease of, 7, 152, 554, 555; effect of rootstock on susceptibility of varieties of, to *P. pyricola*, 554, 555; Tetranychids causing leaf scorch of, 417; larvae of *Lymantria dispar* not surviving on, 50; not attacked by *Calophasia lunula*, 297; residues of insecticides in fruits of, 336; toxicity of oil emulsion to, 576
- Pecan, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Louisiana, 407
- pectinicornis*, *Phigalia*
- Pectinophora gossypiella* (on cotton), in China, 396; in Mali, 274; in Mexico, 36, 227, 231, 514; in U.S.A., 36, 40, 123, 143, 230, 231, 306, 311, 451, 514, 517, 556; effects of, on cotton yields, 40; bionomics of, 396; female reproductive system of, 92; sex attractant of, 123; mating habits of, 306; nocturnal flight activity of, 556; factors affecting development of, 396; factors affecting diapause in, 451, 454, 537; development of *Rogas testaceus* in larvae of, 146; dietary requirements of, 512; estimation of populations of, 517; determination of sexes of pupae of, 602; method of rearing, 518; detection of larvae of, in cottonseed by soft X-rays, 416; effects of abrasion on water loss from larvae of, 214; effects of  $\gamma$ -rays on, 414; toxicity of gossypol to, 311; traps for, 123, 230; marking of, 123; insecticides against, 123, 143, 227; resistance to insecticides in, 36, 227, 231; metabolism of DDT in, 36
- Pectinophora malvella* (see *Pexicopia*)
- Pediobius* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Japan, 456; in Malaya, 507
- Pediobius detrimentosus*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Malaya, 507
- Pediobius parvulus*, hyperparasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Malaya, 507; parasite of *Promecotheca cumingii* in Singapore, 507
- Pediobius pyrgo*, parasitising *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, 157
- Pediobius saulius*, as primary and secondary parasite of *Lithocolletis millierella* in Italy, 158
- pedionoma*, *Hednota* (*Talis*)
- Pegomyia*, species of, on beet in Morocco, 17
- Pegomyia betae* (*hyoscyami*, auct.) (on beet), in Czechoslovakia, 14, 249; in France, 248, 330; in Germany, 76, 585; in Morocco, 17; factors affecting diapause in, 248; number of generations in, 249; method of rearing, 14; insecticides against, 76, 585; vamidothion ineffective against, 330
- pela*, *Ericerus*
- Pelargonium hortorum*, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* transmitted to, by *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 184
- pelekassi*, *Aculus*
- pelleraui*, *Eucoila*
- pello*, *Attagenus*
- pellionella*, *Tinea*
- pellucida*, *Cammula*; *Diaphnocoris* (*Diaphnidia*); *Javesella* (*Calligypona*)
- peltigera*, *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*)
- pemphigae*, *Leucopis*
- Pemphigus betae*, bionomics of, on beet, *Chenopodium* and poplar in Canada, 449; effects of, on sugar content of beet, 449; predators and other factors affecting populations of, 449
- Penicillium digitatum*, used in rearing *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, 355
- pennipes*, *Trichopoda*
- Pennisetia hylaeiformis*, on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 256
- Pennisetia marginata*, effects of, on yields of loganberry in British Columbia, 542; diazinon against, 542
- Pennisetum*, in relation to *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in Mali, 197
- Pennisetum clandestinum*, *Altmetoponia rubriceps* on, in Queensland, 94
- Pennsylvania, *Empoasca fabae* on lucerne in, 261; Diptera infesting mushrooms in, 232; *Drosophila* in tomato fields in, 122; Tetranychids on pear in, 417; *Ampelogypter ater* on vines in, 535; *Amphimallon majalis* in, 506; parasite of *Hypera variabilis* introduced into, 34
- pennsylvanicus*, *Gryllus*
- Pentac (see Decachloro-1'-bi-2,4-cyclopentadienyl)
- Pentachlorophenol, treatment of wood fibre and timber with, against termites, 495; and BHC, 495; and DDT, 495
- 1,1,1,2,3-Pentachloropropane, toxicity of, to *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 375

- 1,1,1,2,3-Pentachloropropylene, toxicity of, to *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 375
- pentagona, *Pseudaulacaspis* (*Aulacaspis*, *Diaspis*)
- Pentatonia nigronevosa*, in Honduras, 597; in India, 29; on banana, 29, 597; on larger cardamom, 29; transmission of Foorki virus by, 29
- Pentatrichopus* (see *Capitophorus*)
- Penthaleus*, bionomics of, on wheat in China, 460
- Penthaleus major*, growth of cocksfoot affected by, in Britain, 201
- Pentodon bispinosus*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on graminaceous crops in Egypt, 571; measures against, 571
- tert.-Pentyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitidis capitata*, 318
- Pepein S-50, containing DDT and BHC (q.v.), 373
- Peperomia magnoliaefolia*, effects of pyrethrum aerosol on, 220
- Peppermint (see *Mentha piperita*)
- Peppermint Oil, insecticide residues in, 100
- Peppers (see *Capsicum*)
- Perchloric Acid, used in analysis of phosphorus compounds, 384
- peregrina*, *Sarcophaga*
- Perfekthion (see Dimethoate)
- perforans, *Cryptotermes*
- Pergandeida medicaginis* (see *Aphis craccivora*)
- pergandii*, *Parlatoria*
- Pericerya* (see *Icerya*)
- Peridermium pini*, relation of *Cryptocephalus pini* to infection of pines by, 281
- Peridesmia discus* (parasitising *Hypera variabilis*), in France, 35; introduced into U.S.A., 35
- Peridroma saucia*, on maize in Israel, 27; on tobacco in Ontario, 131; toxicity of insecticides to, 131
- Perilampus*, hyperparasite of *Apogonia cribricollis* in Malaya, 507
- Perilampus hyalinus* (parasitising *Neodiprion*), in Ontario, 266; in Wisconsin, 410
- Perilla Oil, in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 528
- Perilloides* (*Perillus*) *bioculatus*, introduced into Hungary, 72; in U.S.S.R., 323; predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 72, 323; natural enemies of, 72
- peringueyi*, *Crematogaster*
- Periplaneta americana*, susceptibility of, to *Nosema*, 251; neuroactive substance induced by phosphorus compounds in, 308; influence of anaesthesia on toxicity of insecticides to, 240; effects of insecticides on, 8, 53, 98; metabolism of insecticides in, 48, 92, 309, 359, 539; distribution of schradan in, 92
- Periploca nigra* sp.n., bionomics of, on junipers in California, 523; parasite of, 523
- perla*, *Chrysopa*
- perniciosi*, *Prospaltella*
- pernicosus*, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*)
- pernyi*, *Antheraea*
- perplexus*, *Pilophorus*
- perpusilla*, *Pyrilla*
- Perrhaebius*, on leguminous cover crop for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- Persectania ewingii*, forecasting outbreaks of, on graminaceous crops in Tasmania, 91; light-trap catches of, 91; DDT against, 91
- Persia, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on rice, in, 49; *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, 50; *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 37
- persicae*, *Myzus* (*Myzodes*)
- persicariae*, *Melanchnra* (*Mamestra*)
- persimilis*, *Phytoseiulus*
- Persimmon*, pests of, in Brazil, 341; new mite on, in Japan, 191; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Louisiana, 407; *Dacus jarvisi* on, in Queensland, 437
- personellus*, *Nemopogon*
- perspicax*, *Gitonides* (*Gitona*)
- persuasoria*, *Rhyssa*
- persulcatus*, *Opius*
- Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD)
- pertinax*, *Anobium*
- Peru, *Aphidius matricariae* in, 59
- Petrobia latens*, bionomics of, in China, 460; in S. Rhodesia, 420; on wheat, 420, 460; cultural measures against, 460
- Petrova cristata*, on pines in Japan, 456, 563; parasites of, 456, 563
- Pexicopia malvella*, on cotton and other malvaceous plants in U.S.S.R., 321, 464; bionomics of, 465; factors affecting diapause in, 464
- Phacelia campanularia*, used in tests of toxicity of insecticides to bees, 216
- Phaedon cochleariae*, toxicity of pyrethrum to, 485
- Phalera bucephala*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 257, 374; parasite of, 257
- Phalera flavescens*, on apple and pear in Japan, 399; parasites of, 399
- Phalonia*, on teasel in England, 293; parasite of, 293
- Phalonia roseana*, 293
- Phaltan (see Folpet)
- Phanerotoma dentata*, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Algeria, 11
- pharaonis*, *Monomorium*
- phaseoli*, *Melanagromyza*
- Phaseolus*, factors restricting feeding of *Epilachna varivestis* on species of, 452 (See also Beans)
- Phaseolus aconitifolius*, *Melanagromyza* spp. on, in India, 463
- Phaseolus angularis* (Stored), *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, 33; insecticide treatments of, 33
- Phaseolus aureus* (Stored), *Callosobruchus chinensis* in, 33; insecticide treatments of, 33
- Phascolus coccineus* (see Beans)
- Phaseolus mungo*, *Melanagromyza obtusa* on, in India, 463
- Phaseolus vulgaris* (see Beans)
- Phasia subcoleoprata*, parasitising *Eurygaster* in U.S.S.R., 244
- Pheidole*, relation of, to *Oreasema* spp. in India, 23
- Pheidole megacephala*, in relation to *Aonidiella aurantii* in Mozambique, 173
- Phenacoccus insolitus* (see *Centroccoccus*)
- Phenacoccus madeirensis*, in Nigeria, 568; on cacao, 439, 568; feeding habits of, in relation to virus transmission, 439, 568



- Phenacoccus solani*, feeding on *Cyperus* in California, 413; parasites of, 403, 413
- Phenkapton (in sprays), against *Cydia pomonella*, 292; against Tetranychids, 360, 363, 379; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292; survey of data on, 404
- Phenthion, in sprays against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 123; and DDT, 123
- 2-Phenylethylisothiocyanate (constituent of crucifers), insecticidal activity of, 317
- Phenyl Methylcarbamate, against *Musca domestica*, 206; in aerosols, 206; and BHC, 206
- O-Phenyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 112, 518; against Lepidoptera, 119, 518; metabolism of, in plants and rats, 539; labelled with  $^{14}\text{C}$ , 539; in sprays, 112, 119, 518; and DDT, 518
- Phenylthiourea, susceptibility or resistance to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 104
- Phenylurea, in relation to DDT-resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 104
- Pheropophus hilaris sobrinus* (*desbordesii*), predacious on *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, 400; introduced into Fiji, 400
- Phidippus audax*, in U.S.A., 60, 407; predacious on *Anthonomus grandis*, 60; predacious on *Hyphantria cunea*, 407
- Philaenus spumarius* (*leucophthalmus*), on grasses and forage legumes in Ontario, 541; bionomics of, on red clover in Yugoslavia, 276; as virus vector, 538; culture of tissues of, 538; sprays against, 541
- Philippines, pests of cereals in, 28, 401; new Eriophyids and cadang-cadang disease of coconut in, 54, 419; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting virus disease of cotton in, 242; pests of sugar-cane in, 536; effects of *Empoasca formosana* feeding on weeds in, 419; mite infesting honey bees in, 91; other arthropods in, 335, 459; fungus diseases of insects in, 401
- phillyreae, *Siphonius*
- Phlegetonia delatrix*, on *Eugenia* in India, 49
- Phleum pratense*, *Philaenus spumarius* on, in Ontario, 541; influence of, on phytotoxin of *Javesella pellucida*, 6; cutting in relation to insecticide residues on, 541
- phloeocoptes, *Aceria* (*Phytoptus*)
- Phloeosinus bicolor* (see *Hylesinus oleiperda*)
- Phloeosinus thujae*, on cypress and *Thuja* in France, 85
- Phlox, *Hyperdiplosis phlox* on, in Ohio, 384
- phlox, *Hyperdiplosis*
- phoeniciensis, *Sphenophorus*
- phoenicis, *Asterolecanium*; *Brevipalpus*; *Myeloides*
- Phoenicurus phoenicurus*, destroying forest pests in Czechoslovakia, 208
- Phoracantha semipunctata*, damaging *Eucalyptus* and other trees in S. Africa, Israel and New South Wales, 561; natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, 561
- Phorate, against aphids, 38, 39, 98, 215, 282, 309, 386, 411, 495, 583; against other Hemiptera, 30, 109, 213, 221, 313, 416, 503, 563; diverse effects of, on *Pachypsylla* spp., 386; against *Cephus cinctus*, 305; against *Eurytoma roddi*, 216, 223; against Coleoptera, 39, 224, 408, 495, 515, 516; against Diptera, 39, 51, 108, 306; ineffective against *Oligotrophus*, 120; against Lepidoptera, 414, 562; against grasshoppers, 305; against Thysanoptera, 39, 411; against mites, 272, 281, 555, 572; toxicity of, to bees, 216; in dusts, 51; in granules, 38, 39, 109, 120, 215, 221, 223, 306, 386, 411, 414, 416, 503, 515, 555; in sprays, 98, 108, 189, 213, 215, 216, 221, 313, 503, 522; seed treatment with, 224, 305, 306, 309, 495, 573, 583; soil treatment with, 30, 38, 39, 120, 221, 223, 281, 306, 386, 411, 515, 516; applied from aircraft, 223; tests of systemic and other methods of application of, 408, 503, 562, 572; uses of, against pests of stored products, 522; question of repellent effect of, 306; effects of, on plants, 305, 309, 572, 573, 583; residues of, in tomatoes, 189; determination of metabolites of, 189; objectionable odour of, 282; and beet juice, 221
- Phorbia* (see *Hylemya*)
- Phorocera assimilis*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Greece, 161; parasite of, 161
- Phorocera grandis*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Greece, 161; parasite of, 161
- Phorocera silvestris*, in Poland, 75; toxicity of insecticides to, 75
- Phorodon menthae* (see *Ovatus crataegarius*)
- phorodontis, *Aphidius* (see *A. matricariae*)
- Phosdrin (see *Mevinphos*)
- Phosphamidon, against *Anastrepha*, 341; against *Anomala horticola*, 84; against aphids, 116, 393, 411, 503, 582, 583; against *Pulvinaria psidii*, 416; ineffective against *Empoasca fabae*, 30; against *Eurytoma roddi*, 216; against Lepidoptera, 13, 14, 111, 119, 228, 292, 360, 361, 442, 477, 581, 583; against thrips, 411; against *Phytoptus avellanae*, 160; against Tetranychids, 28, 101, 379, 503; toxicity of, to bees, 216; effects of, on beneficial insects, 116; effects of, on wild life, 228; in granules, 216, 411; in sprays, 13, 14, 28, 30, 84, 111, 116, 119, 160, 216, 228, 292, 341, 360, 361, 379, 416, 442, 477, 503, 581, 582, 583; seed treatment with, 583; soil treatment with, 216, 411; applied from aircraft, 228; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292; toxicity of, to plants, 487; determination of residues of, 144, 179; survey of data on, 404; and dichlorvos, 442
- Phosphine, as fumigant (see Aluminium Phosphide)
- Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of phosphorus insecticides, 83, 301, 357, 458
- Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of fen-thion, 301
- Phosphorus (as plant nutrient), effects of, on populations of Tetranychids, 390, 489
- Phosphorus, Radioactive, used in studies of insects, 40, 46, 146, 187, 359, 440, 569; uptake of, by locusts, 574; effects on insects, of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 40; plant virus labelled with, 318; insecticides labelled with, 82, 92, 113, 301, 359, 457, 521
- Phostex (mixture of bis(dialkoxyposphinothioyl) disulphides), in sprays against *Eriophyes pyri*, 37; survey of data on, 404
- Photography, use of, in analysis of behaviour of locust hoppers, 384

- Photoperiod, influence of: on *Mamestra brassicae*, 478; on oviposition by *Empoasca fabae*, 517; on sexual development of *Hypera variabilis*, 230; on diapause in insects, 7, 36, 56, 124, 248, 255, 352, 363, 451, 454, 464, 537, 590
- Phragmataecia*, on sugar-cane in Vietnam, 566; bionomics of, 566
- Phryxe* (see *Zenillia*)
- Phthalimidomethyl-O,O-dimethylphosphorodithioate (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate)
- Phthorimaea ocellatella* (see *Scrobipalpa*)
- Phthorimaea operculella*, in California, 114; in Egypt, 576; in Lebanon, 574; in Queensland, 561, 598; on *Capsicum*, 598; on egg-plant, 598; on potato, 561, 574, 576, 598; on tobacco, 561; on tomato, 114, 561, 598; bionomics of, 561, 576; development of *Spoggosia bezziana* in, 402; effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on, 416; measures against, 114, 561
- phycidis, *Habrocytus*
- Phyllobius oblongus*, bionomics of, on fruit and other trees in Yugoslavia, 372; tests of insecticides against, 372
- Phyllocnistis populiella*, on *Populus tremuloides* in Canada, 507; insecticides against, 507
- Phyllocoptes*, *Eriophyes pini* misidentified as species of, 369
- Phyllocoptes vitis*, on vines in France, 330; tests of sprays against, 330
- Phyllocotruta oleivora* (on *Citrus*), in Argentina, 154, 155; in Cyprus, 446; in Florida, 225; in Israel, 493; in Lebanon, 574; in Syria, 506, 574; fluctuations in populations of, 493; infested by *Hirsutella thompsonii*, 226; *Typhlodromus rickeri* predacious on, 557; method of rearing, 225; acaricides against, 154, 155; dimethoate ineffective against, 446
- Phyllopertha horticola* (see *Anomala*)
- Phyllostachys edulis*, *Ceracris kiangsu* on, in China, 396
- Phyllostachys puberula*, *Ceracris kiangsu* on, in China, 396
- Phyllotreta*, on rape in Austria, 250
- Phyllotreta nemorum*, on crucifers in France, 243
- Phyllotreta striolata* (*vittata*), virus not transmitted by, in China, 395
- Phylloxera vitifoliae* (on vines), distribution of, in Ontario, 42; in U.S.S.R., 375; type of soil in relation to, 42; soil fumigants against, 375
- Phyalis floridana*, used in experiments on virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*, 43, 318, 552
- Phytocoris dimidiatus*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, 543
- Phytodecta fornicata*, characteristics and world distribution of, 188
- Phytodietus annulatus*, parasitising *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in Ontario, 128
- Phytol, effects of, on eggs of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 7
- Phytolacca dioica*, *Cephus siccifolius* ovipositing on, in Argentina, 532
- Phytolyma lata* (on *Chlorophora excelsa*), in Congo, 503; in Uganda, 239; new parasites of, 239; tests and uses of systemic insecticides against, 503
- Phytometra gamma* (see *Autographa*)
- Phytomyza atricornis*, on leguminous crops in India, 463; sprays against, 463
- Phytomyza heringiana*, on apple in Italy, 158
- Phytomyza ilicicola*, on *Ilex opaca* in Maryland, 108; insecticides against, 108
- Phytomyza ilicis*, on holly in Germany, 78; bionomics and natural enemies of, 78
- Phytomyza lateralis*, on chicory in Belgium, 504; sprays against, 504
- Phytonomus* (see *Hypera*)
- Phytophaga destructor* (see *Mayetiola*)
- Phytoptus avellanae* (on hazel), in Germany, 473; bionomics and natural enemies of, in Italy, 160; fungus infesting, 160; measures against, 160, 473
- Phytoptus phloeocoptes* (see *Aceria*)
- Phytoscapus leporinus*, on leguminous cover crop for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- Phytoseiulus persimilis*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius*, 543
- Picea abies* (*excelsa*), *Dendroctonus micans* on, in Austria, 585; *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* on, in Britain and Denmark, 79; pests of, in Germany, 79, 585; pests of, in Poland, 74; factors affecting infestation of, by *D. micans*, 585
- Picea glauca*, pests of, in New Brunswick, 263; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in U.S.A., 32; susceptibility of, to *C. fumiferana*, 263
- Picea glehni*, bark-beetles infesting, in Japan, 468
- Picea jezoensis*, bark-beetles infesting, in Japan, 468
- Picea mariana*, susceptibility of, to *Choristoneura fumiferana* in New Brunswick, 263
- Picea rubens*, pests of, in Canada, 233, 263
- Picea sitchensis*, *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* on, in Britain, 79; *Ips concinnus* on, in Canada, 547; *R. abietinum* on, in Denmark, 79; pests of, in Germany, 79, 165, 585; *I. concinnus* on, in U.S.A., 547; factors affecting infestation of, by *Dendroctonus micans*, 585
- Picea smithiana*, Siricids attacking, in W. Pakistan, 401
- piceae*, *Chermes* (*Adelges*, *Dreyfusia*)
- piceaella*, *Puliclavaria* (*Eucordylea*, *Recurvaria*)
- piceana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*)
- piceus*, *Attagenus* (see *A. megatoma*)
- picta*, *Melanophila*
- pictipes*, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*)
- Pierce's Disease (of vines), 423
- pieridis*, *Apanteles*
- Pieris*, on crucifers in Vietnam, 566; sprays against, 566; resistance to malathion in, 566
- Pieris brassicae* (on crucifers), in Britain, 245; in France, 581; in Germany, 166, 473; in Switzerland, 166; in Turkey, 50; parasite and secondary parasite of, 166; granulosis virus of, 245; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 246, 473, 581; toxicity of insecticides to, 485, 500
- Pieris melete*, on horse radish in Japan, 602; natural enemies of, 602
- Pieris rapae* (on crucifers), sprays against, in Canada, 55, 507; in China, 395, 397; in Japan, 399; in New Zealand, 245; in U.S.A., 182, 283, 517; effects of, on crop yields, 182;



- virus not transmitted by, 395; effects of photoperiod on diapause in, 56; parasites of, 245, 399; virus diseases of, 245; tests of bacteria against, 283, 397, 507; toxicity of toxins of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 205; sprays against, 507, 517; resistance to DDT in, 507
- Pieris rapae crucivora* (on cabbage in Japan), bionomics and adult habits of, 184, 300; fluctuations in populations of, 287, 355
- Piezodorus lituratus*, on hazel in Sicily, 160; BHC against, 160
- Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*)
- Pigeons, toxicity of insecticides to, 337
- Pignut Hickory (see *Carya glabra*)
- Pigs, toxicity of gossypol to, 311
- Pikonomia* (see *Pachynematus*)
- pilatella*, *Argyresthia*
- Pilophorus perplexus*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, 543
- pilosa*, *Icerya*
- pilosus*, *Anthocoris*
- Pimpla*, parasitising *Prays citri* in Sicily, 332
- Pimpla instigator*, parasitising *Aporia crataegi* in Germany, 77
- Pimphlopterus evetriae*, parasitising Lepidoptera in Japan, 456, 563; bionomics of, 563
- pinastri*, *Sphinx*
- pindrowi*, *Gilpinia*
- Pine, pests of, in Austria, 202, 204, 369, 470; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Britain, 470; pests of, in Canada, 125, 143, 204, 448, 470, 509, 547, 601; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 81, 207, 208, 494; Lepidoptera on, in France, 212, 328, 499, 578, 581; pests of, in Germany, 138, 203, 204, 369, 370, 470, 579; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Greece, 161; pests of, in Holland, 239; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Hungary, 238; *T. wilkinsoni* on, in Israel, 492; pests of, in Italy, 280, 281, 423; pests of, in Japan, 456, 470, 563; *Ips* spp. on, in Mexico, 547; pests of, in New South Wales, 561; *Parlatoria pittospori* on, in New Zealand, 269; Siricids attacking, in W. Pakistan, 401; pests of, in Poland, 73, 74, 75; pests of, in Scandinavia, 79, 469; pests of, in Switzerland, 470, 579; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 259, 466, 593; pests of, in U.S.A., 35, 60, 114, 115, 125, 153, 204, 229, 233, 345, 369, 385, 388, 410, 415, 432, 452, 454, 547, 555, 556; *Pissodes notatus* on, in Yugoslavia, 372; beneficial ants in forests of, 165, 166, 593; effects of *R. buoliana* on growth of, 125; *Limothrips cerealium* overwintering in bark of, 52; secondary infection of, by fungus, 281; bark-beetles in relation to, 230, 232, 388, 546, 547; question of toxicity of resin vapours of, to *Dendroctonus*, 115; effect of blue stain on nutritional value of wood of, to *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 381; planting of, as measure against movement of *Oemida gahani*, 286; radial growth of, as measure of past infestation, 509; treatment of timber of, 229, 495
- Pine, Foxtail (see *Pinus balfouriana*)
- Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*)
- Pine, Japanese Black (see *Pinus thunbergi*)
- Pine, Jeffrey (see *Pinus jeffreyi*)
- Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*)
- Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*)
- Pine, Longleaf (see *Pinus palustris*)
- Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*)
- Pine, Pinyon (see *Pinus edulis*)
- Pine, Pond (see *Pinus serotina*)
- Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
- Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*)
- Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
- Pine, Scrub (see *Pinus virginiana*)
- Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*)
- Pine, Single-leaf Pinyon (see *Pinus monophylla*)
- Pine, Slash (see *Pinus elliottii*)
- Pine, Sugar (see *Pinus lambertiana*)
- Pine, Virginia (see *Pinus virginiana*)
- Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*)
- Pine Looper (see *Bupalus piniarius*)
- Pine Moth (see *Dendrolimus pini*)
- Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*)
- Pine Sphingid (see *Sphinx pinastri*)
- pineoides*, *Chermes* (*Pineus*)
- pineticola*, *Conwentzia*
- Pineus* (see *Chermes*)
- pinguis*, *Tylomyza* (*Ophiomyia*)
- pini*, *Cryptocephalus*; *Dendrolimus*; *Diprion*; *Eriophyes*; *Ips*; *Lamachus*; *Leucodiaspis* (*Leucaspis*); *Trichogramma cacoeciae*
- pinarius*, *Bupalus*
- pinifex*, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgops*)
- pinifoliae*, *Azotus*
- pinifoliella*, *Exoteleia*
- Pinus balfouriana*, *Matsucoccus acalyptus* on, in U.S.A., 454
- Pinus banksiana*, *Neodiprion swainei* on, in Wisconsin, 410
- Pinus contorta*, *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in U.S.A., 385; fumigation of, 385
- Pinus contorta latifolia*, pests of, in Poland, 74
- Pinus coulteri*, question of toxicity of resin vapours of, to *Dendroctonus*, 115
- Pinus echinata*, *Neodiprion pratti pratti* on, in Virginia, 35
- Pinus edulis*, *Matsucoccus acalyptus* on, in U.S.A., 454
- Pinus elliottii*, pests of, in U.S.A., 60, 114
- Pinus elliottii densa*, *Cydia* spp. on, in U.S.A., 60
- Pinus halepensis*, not infested by *Matsucoccus feytaudi* in France, 499; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Greece, 161; systemic treatment of, with insecticides, 161
- Pinus jeffreyi*, Coleoptera infesting, in California, 115, 388; question of toxicity of resin vapours of, to *Dendroctonus*, 115; factors affecting attraction of *Ips confusus* to, 388
- Pinus lambertiana*, pests of, in U.S.A., 346, 388; factors affecting attraction of *Ips confusus* to, 388; question of toxicity of resin vapours of, to *Dendroctonus*, 115
- Pinus maritima* (see *P. pinaster*)
- Pinus monophylla*, *Matsucoccus acalyptus* on, in U.S.A., 454
- Pinus montana* (see *P. mugo*)
- Pinus monticola*, effects of odour of, on Scolytids, 115, 232
- Pinus mugo*, pests of, in Italy, 280, 281
- Pinus nigra*, pests of, in Italy, 280, 281; *Pissodes notatus* on, in Yugoslavia, 372

- Pinus nigra nigra (austriaca)*, *Leucodiaspis pini* on: in France, 578; in Germany, 579; in Switzerland, 579
- Pinus palustris*, pests of, in U.S.A., 233, 555
- Pinus pinaster*, pests of, in France, 499
- Pinus pinea*, not infested by *Matsucoccus feytaudi* in France, 499
- Pinus ponderosa*, Scolytids infesting, in California, 115, 388; factors affecting attraction of *Ips confusus* to, 388; susceptibility of wood of, to *Scolytus multistriatus*, 230, question of toxicity of resin vapours of, to *Dendroctonus*, 115; other Scolytids on, 546; 547
- Pinus radiata*, *Parlatoria pittedospori* on, in New Zealand, 269; pests of, in U.S.A., 153, 556; question of toxicity of resin vapours of, to *Dendroctonus*, 115
- Pinus resinosa*, *Rhyacionia buolinana* on, in Michigan, 125; pests of, in Ontario, 266, 448; effects of *R. buolinana* on growth of, 125
- Pinus roxburghii*, Siricids attacking, in W. Pakistan, 401
- Pinus sabiniana*, question of toxicity of resin vapours of, to *Dendroctonus*, 115
- Pinus serotina*, *Neodiprion excitans* on, in Florida, 415
- Pinus strobus*, pests of, in U.S.A., 229, 452; treatment of timber of, 229
- Pinus sylvestris*, Lepidoptera on, in Czechoslovakia, 81, 494; pests of, in Italy, 280, 281; effect of blue stain on nutritional value of wood of, to *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 381
- Pinus taeda*, pests of, in U.S.A., 35, 41, 415, 555
- Pinus thunbergi*, Lepidoptera on, in Japan, 456; *Rhyacionia buolinana* on, in U.S.A., 385; fumigation of, 385
- Pinus virginiana*, pests of, in U.S.A., 35, 385, 555
- pinus*, *Choristoneura*
- Pinyon Pine (see *Pinus edulis*)
- Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist: with carbamates, 100, 118, 482; with pyrethrins, 33, 71, 100, 119, 206, 220, 232, 481, 485, 580; with other insecticides, 100
- piricola*, *Toxoptera*
- pirivorella*, *Numonia (Nephopteryx)*
- pisi*, *Apion*; *Macrosiphum* (see *M. pisum*)
- pisorius*, *Protichneumon (Ichneumon)*
- Pissodes approximatus*, infesting pine logs in Massachusetts, 229; treatment of timber against, 229
- Pissodes notatus* (on pine), in France, 499; as secondary pest in Italy, 281; adult habits and bionomics of, in Yugoslavia, 372; *Matsucoccus feytaudi* associated with, 499; measures against, 372
- Pissodes validirostris*, on *Pinus contorta* in Poland, 74; parasites of, 74
- Pistachio (see *Pistacia vera*)
- Pistachio, Wild, pests of, in Turkey, 50 (See also *Pistacia* spp.)
- Pistacia lentiscus*, Coleoptera on, in Greece, 238
- Pistacia terebinthus*, Coleoptera on, in Greece, 238
- Pistacia vera*, Coleoptera on, in Greece, 238; pests of, in Turkey, 50
- pistaciae*, *Eumegastigmus (Megastigmus)*
- Pisum arvense*, influence of, on development of *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 72
- pisum*, *Macrosiphum (Acyrtosiphon)*
- pittedospori*, *Parlatoria*
- pityocampa*, *Thaumetopoea*
- pityocampae*, *Ooencyrtus*
- Pityogenes* (see *Ips*)
- Pityokteines*, on *Abies* in Czechoslovakia, 469
- Pityophthorus glabratus*, as secondary pest of pine in Italy, 281
- plagiata*, *Anaitis*; *Tiracola*
- plagiator*, *Ephedrus*
- Plagiognathus chrysanthemi*, bionomics of, on forage legumes and other plants in Ontario, 344
- Plagiolepis pygmaea*, bionomics of, in relation to pests of fruit trees, in Sicily, 331; predacious habits of, 331; other ants in relation to, 331; sprays against, 331
- planalis*, *Anomis (Molopa)*
- Plane (see *Platanus*)
- Planococcoides njalensis* (on cacao), in Ghana, 68; in Nigeria, 568; in Sierra Leone, 597; ants in relation to, 68; transmitting viruses, 439, 568, 597; feeding habits of, 439, 568; ants in relation to, 68; insecticides against, 68
- Planococcus celtis*, transmitting swollen-shoot virus to cacao in Sierra Leone, 597
- Planococcus citri*, in Italy, 83, 423; in Mozambique, 174; in New Britain, 45, 531; in New Guinea, 598; in Nigeria, 568; in Sierra Leone, 597; in Syria, 506; in U.S.S.R., 595; on cacao, 568, 597; on *Citrus*, 83, 174, 423, 506; on coffee, 598; on fig, 595; on pigeon pea, 45, 531; on vines, 595; as vector of viruses, 45, 417, 531, 597; feeding habits of, 568; natural enemies of, 403, 595, 598; insecticides against, 45, 83, 595
- Planococcus kenya*, transmitting swollen-shoot virus to cacao in Sierra Leone, 597
- plantaginea*, *Anuraphis*
- Plantago lanceolata*, effects of, on populations of *Crambus caliginosellus*, 217
- Plant Protection, bibliographies of: in India, 490; for 1958, 143
- Plant Protection Committee for South East Asia and Pacific Region, 383
- Plant Protection Organisations, Regional, 383
- planus*, *Grynobius*
- Plaster of Paris, use of, in rearing *Hepialus humuli*, 295
- Plastics, perforated by *Chilo suppressalis*, 384; resistance of, to attack by termites, 381
- plastographus*, *Ips*
- platanicola*, *Typhlocyba*
- Platanus acerifolia*, *Typhlocyba platanicola* on, in Italy, 422
- Platanus orientalis*, *Typhlocyba platanicola* on, in Italy, 422; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Louisiana, 407
- Platyedra gossypiella* (see *Pectinophora*)
- Platygaster* (parasitising Cecidomyiids), in British Columbia, 548; in U.S.A., 120, 548
- Platyeris eribus*, as natural enemy of *Oryctes* in Kenya, 132



- Platyeris rhadamanthus*, destroying *Oryctes monoceros* in Kenya and Zanzibar, 132; introduced into Fiji and New Guinea, 132
- platyptera*, *Eurytoma*
- Platyptilia rhododactyla*, on roses in Turkey, 186; measures against, 186
- Platypus cylindrus*, infesting oak logs in Britain, 380
- plebeja*, *Euscelis*
- Plemiella abietina*, on spruce in Poland, 74; parasite of, 74
- plena*, *Erythroneura*
- Plesiocyptera rufipes*, parasitising *Stollia* in U.S.S.R., 243
- Plesipha reichei*, on coconut and other palms in Malaya, 507; egg-parasites of, 507
- pleurostigma*, *Ceutorhynchus*
- Plodia interpunctella*, in Japan, 356; in Nigeria, 134; in stored cereals, 356; in stored ground-nuts, 67, 134
- plorabunda*, *Chrysopa*
- plotnikovi*, *Eurytoma*
- Plum*, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in S. Africa, 173; *Carolinaia setariae* on, in Arizona, 118; *Hoplocampa flava* on, in England, 9; *Lepidoptera* on, in Germany, 77, 324; *Gastropacha quercifolia* on, in Italy, 421; *Aceria phloeocoptes* on, in Lebanon, 574; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Poland, 209; *A. phloeocoptes* on, in Syria, 574; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Turkey, 50; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 320; *Phyllobius oblongus* on, in Yugoslavia, 372
- plumbeola*, *Clelea*
- plumbeus*, *Anopheles*
- Plusia gamma* (see *Autographa*)
- Plusia nigrisigna* (see *Autographa*)
- Plusia orichalcea*, on *Trifolium alexandrinum* in India, 101; bacterial disease of, 101
- Plutella maculipennis* (on crucifers), in Britain, 86; in Canada, 507, 543; in Japan, 399; in U.S.A., 110, 119, 182; effects of, on crop yields, 182; population dynamics of, 86, 543; plant constituents stimulating feeding by, 265; parasites of, 399; sprays against, 110, 119, 507
- pluviale*, *Malacosoma*
- PNigalio mediterraneus*, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Greece, 577; effects of parathion on, 577
- PNigalio pectinicornis*, as primary and secondary parasite of *Lithocolletis millierella* in Italy, 158
- Podagricomela nigricollis*, on *Citrus* in China, 103; controlled by ant, 103
- Podisus maculiventris*, predacious on *Hyphantria cunea* in Canada, 545; predacious on larvae of *Neodiprion swainei* in Wisconsin, 410; population dynamics of, 545
- Podocarpus dactyloides*, *Anobium punctatum* infesting timber of, 444
- podontiae*, *Ooencyrtus*
- Poecilocapsus lineatus*, experiments with tobacco mosaic virus and, 417
- poecilopus*, *Habrocytus* (see *H. eucerus*)
- Pogonocherus fasciculatus*, on *Pinus contorta* in Poland, 74
- Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, in New Mexico, 522; determination of colony vigour of, 522
- Poland, cereal pests in, 427, 429, 593; *Thrips lini* on flax in, 429; pests of fruit trees in, 209, 252; *Contarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, 429; aphids on potato in, 252; forest pests in, 73, 74-76, 371; pests of stored products in, 71, 251, 428; *Coleoptera* infesting building timber in, 253; mites in sparrows' nests in, 428; other pests in, 73, 210, 593; beneficial insects in, 74, 75, 76, 209, 252
- Polia purpurissata*, feeding habits of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, 413
- Polia spinaciae* (see *Hadena*)
- Pollination, and bees, 124, 167; *Forcipomyia* spp. in relation to, 241; insects associated with, in raspberry, 256
- pollinosa*, *Torocca*
- Polybutene, in sprays against mites, 589
- polychloros*, *Nymphalis* (*Vanessa*)
- Polychrosis botrana* (see *Lobesia*)
- polycyeta*, *Formica*
- Polyester Resins, resistance of, to attack by termites, 381
- Polyethylene, resistance of, to attack by termites, 381; protection of stored maize with sheeting of, 289
- Polyethylene Wax, as adhesive for seed treatments, 305
- polygonata*, *Pulvinaria*
- polygoni*, *Aphidius* (see *A. matricariae*)
- Polygonum pennsylvanicum*, as preferred food-plant of *Popillia japonica* in Indiana, 111
- Polygraphus proximus*, measures against, on *Abies* in Japan, 468
- Poly-kil, containing polybutene (*q.v.*), 589
- Polyphylla*, species of, in fruit orchards in Turkey, 182; fungus infesting, 183
- Polyphylla fullo*, in Yugoslavia, 17; feeding habits of, 17; soil treatments against, 17
- polytoma*, *Gilpinia*
- Polyvinyl Acetate, as adhesive for seed treatments, 305
- Polyvinyl Chloride, resistance of, to attack by termites, 381
- pomella*, *Nepticula*
- pomi*, *Aphis* (*Medoralis*)
- pomonella*, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Laspeyresia*); *Rhagoletis*
- Pond Pine (see *Pinus serotina*)
- Ponderosa Pine (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
- ponderosae*, *Dendroctonus*; *Ips*
- Popillia japonica*, question of economic importance of, in Europe, 91; in Japan, 243; in U.S.A., 111, 243, 307, 384, 408, 506, 536; on maize, soy bean and other plants, 111; bionomics and natural enemies of, 243, 536; population studies of, 111; infected by *Rickettsiella popilliae*, 282; toxicity of bacteria to, 235, 405; biological control of, 243; baits for, 111, 307; insecticides against, 111, 118, 124, 408; other measures against, 118, 307, 506
- popilliae*, *Rickettsiella*
- Poplar, *Pemphigus betae* on, in Canada, 449; pests of, in France, 85; pests of in Greece, 146, 161; pests of, in Italy, 210, 211; *Pygaera anastomosis* on, in Japan, 399; as source of orchard infestation by *Ceresa bubalus* in Rumania, 5; *Saperda populnea* on, in Sweden, 467; *P. anastomosis* on, in U.S.S.R., 256; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Europe and

- U.S.A., 476; systemic activity of insecticides in, 161, 210 (See also *Populus*)
- Poplar, Eastern (see *Populus deltoides*)
- Poppy (see *Papaver*)
- Population Studies, of insects, 111, 187, 207, 262-265, 290, 294, 447, 488, 542-545; methods for, 81
- populiella*, *Phyllocnistis*
- populifoliae*, *Pterocomma*
- populnea*, *Saperda*
- populneus*, *Ephialtes*
- Populus angustifolia*, *Pemphigus betae* on, in Alberta, 449
- Populus balsamifera*, *Pemphigus betae* on, in Alberta, 449
- Populus deltoides*, *Pseudobunaea epithyrena* on, in S. Africa, 420; susceptibility of wood of, to *Scolytus multistriatus*, 230
- Populus tremula*, *Saperda populnea* on hybrid of, in Sweden, 467; *Pygaera anastomosis* on, in U.S.S.R., 256
- Populus tremuloides*, *Choristoneura conflictana* on, in California, 33; pests of, in Canada, 479, 507, 508; *Saperda populnea* on hybrid of, in Sweden, 467; systemic activity of insecticides in, 507
- Porcellio*, on cotton in Texas, 311; toxicity of gossypol to, 311
- Porina*, on grasses in New Zealand, 72; DDT against, 72
- porosum*, *Macrosiphum* (*Rhodobium*)
- porrectirostris*, *Alcidodes* (*Alcides*)
- Portheria* (see *Lymantria*)
- Portugal, pests of stored products in, 71, 133, 270
- prospjelovi*, *Tetrastichus*
- postica*, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*)
- Potassium (as plant nutrient), effects of, on populations of Tetranychids, 390, 489
- Potassium Bifluoride, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 365; treatment of timber with, 365
- Potato, aphids on, in S. Africa, 64, 65, 171; pests of, in Brazil, 189, 190; pests of, in Britain, 142, 583; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Bulgaria, 78, 275; *Myzus persicae* not overwintering in plants of, in Denmark, 145; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Egypt, 576; pests of, in France, 170, 330; pests of, in Germany, 98, 138, 324, 475; *L. decemlineata* on, in Hungary, 72; pests of, in India, 273; pests of, in Italy, 78, 280; *Nezara viridula* on, in Japan, 192, 301, 459; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Lebanon, 574; *L. decemlineata* on, in Ontario, 447; aphids on, in Poland, 252; *P. operculella* on, in Queensland, 561; *L. decemlineata* on, in Rumania, 5; pests of, in U.S.A., 110, 123, 516; *L. decemlineata* on, in U.S.S.R., 78, 323, 533, 595; *L. decemlineata* on, in Yugoslavia, 78; list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287; distribution of *L. decemlineata* on, in Europe, 78; question of, as food-plant of *Aphis frangulae*, 499; not attacked by *Calophasia lunula*, 297; oviposition by *Empoasca fabae* on, 342; used in rearing *Protoparce sexta*, 222; feeding habits of wireworms in, 57; factors affecting transmission of virus of, by *Agallia constricta*, 418; aphids and virus diseases of, 46, 57, 64, 65, 138, 170, 171, 236, 273, 472, 583; determination of resistance of, to viruses, 138; systemic activity of dimethoate in, 82; effects of disulfoton on, 170; effects of insecticides on flavour, of 10, 87, 595; question of insecticide residues in, 189; (tubers), effects on aphids, of treatment of, with maleic hydrazide, 123; *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, 188; treatment of, with insecticides, 188
- Potentilla argentea*, *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* on, in Ontario, 344
- praelonga*, *Orthezia*
- praetiosa*, *Bryobia*
- Praon abjectum*, parasitising *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, 244
- Praon palitans*, parasitising *Therioaphis maculata*, 558; effects of temperature on development of, 558
- pratensis*, *Lygus*; *Oligonychus*
- pratti*, *Neodiprion*
- Prays citri* (on *Citrus*), in Cyprus, 90; in Sicily, 83, 332; bionomics and parasites of, 332; measures against, 83, 332
- Prays oleae* (*oleellus*) (on olive), in Greece, 477; in Lebanon, 574; bionomics and parasites of, 477; sprays against, 477
- $\Delta$ -4-Pregnene-3,20-dione (see Progesterone)
- prima*, *Marlattella*
- Prince Edward Island, *Tetramesa hordei* on barley in, 541
- princeps*, *Neonitocris* (*Dirphyia*, *Nitocris*)
- Priobium carpini* (see *Trypopytus*)
- Priophorus brullei*, on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 256
- Pristiphora abietina*, in Austria, 468; in Czechoslovakia, 208; in Germany, 165; on spruce, 165, 468; natural enemies of, 165, 208; insecticides against, 469; surveys of data on, 188, 468
- Pristiphora erichsonii*, in Austria, 470; in Britain, 470; in Canada, 128, 298, 450, 470; in Germany, 470; in Japan, 297, 298, 470; in Switzerland, 470; in U.S.A., 128; on larch, 297, 298, 450; on pine, 470; bionomics of, 298; natural enemies of, 128, 298, 470; other factors affecting survival of larvae of, 450; characters of stages of, 479
- Pristiphora geniculata*, parasitised by *Bessa harveyi*, 128
- Pristiphora laricis*, on larch in Switzerland, 84
- Pristiphora pallipes*, toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 246
- Procambarus clarkii*, toxicity of insecticides to, 228
- Proceras indicus*, parasitised by *Spoggosia bezziana*, 402
- Proceras sacchariphagus*, on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 27, 430; parasites of, 27, 430, 431; other factors affecting populations of, 430; map of distribution of, 476
- Proceras venosatus*, in Formosa, 400; in E. Pakistan, 492; in Vietnam, 566; on rice, 492; on sugar-cane, 566; parasite of, 400; infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 436; sprays against, 492
- procerus*, *Trox*
- processionea*, *Thaumetopoea*
- processioneae*, *Carcelia*
- proclia*, *Aphytis*



- proclinata*, *Argyrophylax*  
*Procryptotermes hubbardi*, treatment of concrete blocks against, 216  
*Prodenia*, on cabbage in Hong Kong, 401; virus disease of, 401  
*Prodenia eridania*, determination of sexes of pupae of, 602; toxicity of carbamates to, 482  
*Prodenia litura*, in glass-houses in Britain, 86, 145; in China, 395, 460; in Egypt, 527, 572; in Formosa, 436; in India, 195; in Israel, 27, 441; in Nigeria, 69, 569; on cabbage, 195; on cacao, 69, 569; on castor, 195, 527; on chrysanthemums, 86, 145; on cotton, 391, 441, 527, 572; on maize, 27; on tobacco, 195; on tomato, 145; on other plants, 145, 460, 572; virus not transmitted by, 395; bionomics of, 145; fluctuations in populations of, 572; effects of radioactive carbon on fecundity of, 391; virus disease of, 288; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 436; insecticides against, 86, 441, 527; effects of food-plant on susceptibility of, to insecticides, 195; resistance to insecticides in, 391, 527  
*Prodenia ornithogalli*, determination of sexes of pupae of, 602  
 Prodizine (see Ipazine)  
 Progesterone, effects of, on fertility of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 305; and  $\alpha, \alpha'$ -diethylstilboestrol, 306  
*prognathana*, *Spilonota* (*Tmetocera*)  
 Progoitrin, stimulating feeding by *Plutella*, 265  
 Prolan, mixture of Bulan and (see Dilan)  
*Prolasiptera berlesiana*, destroying eggs of *Dacus oleae* in Greece, 577; effects of para-thion on, 577  
*proletella*, *Aleyrodes*  
 Proline, in haemolymph of *Macrosiphum pisum*, 30  
*prolixus*, *Rhodnius*  
*Promecotheca cumingii*, on coconut in Singapore, 507; parasites of, 507  
*Prontaspis yanonensis* (see *Unaspis*)  
*pronuba*, *Triphaena*  
*pronubana*, *Cacoecimorpha* (*Cacoecia*, *Tortrix*)  
 Propargyl Bromide (as fumigant), against springtail, 9; and other fumigants, 9  
*Propylea japonica*, in Japan, 302, 380; predacious on *Toxoptera piricola*, 302  
 Propylgallate, effects of, on virus-infected pupae of *Antheraea pernyi*, 245  
 O-Propyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, in sprays against Lepidoptera, 119  
*Prosapia bicincta*, on Bermuda grass in Georgia, 109; bionomics of, 109; measures against, 109  
*Prosema siberita*, parasitising *Popillia japonica* in Japan, 243  
*Prospaltella aurantii*, *P. intermedia* misidentified as, 579  
*Prospaltella berlesei*, parasitising *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Italy, 333  
*Prospaltella diaspidicola*, parasitising *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Italy, 333  
*Prospaltella fasciata*, use of, as parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Germany, 76  
*Prospaltella intermedia*, parasitising *Leucodiaspis pini* in France, Germany and Switzerland, 578; bionomics of, 579; misidentified as *P. aurantii*, 579  
*Prospaltella leucaspidis*, parasitising *Leucodiaspis pini* in France, 578  
*Prospaltella perniciosi* (parasitising Coccids), in California, 154; in Germany, 76; in Switzerland, 46; competition between other parasites and, 154  
 Protein Hydrolysates, in baits and diets for Trypetids, 88, 576  
*Proteus mirabilis*, transmitted to *Galleria mellonella* by parasite, 147  
 Prothoate, against aphids, 362; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, 360; against Tetranychids, 362; in sprays, 360, 362; chemical definition of, 3  
*Protichneumon pisorius*, in Poland, 75; toxicity of insecticides to, 75  
*Protoparce quinque maculata*, toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 240  
*Protoparce sexta* (in U.S.A.), on tobacco, 222, 410; on tomato, 221; induction of diapause in, 222; parasite of, 410; methods of rearing, 221, 410; toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 240; fate of DDD in larvae of, 309  
 Protozoa, infecting insects, 77, 143, 205, 251, 264, 363, 365, 539; survey of data on, 205  
*proxima*, *Athalia lugens*  
*proximus*, *Polygraphus*  
*prunicola*, *Anuraphis*  
*pruniella*, *Argyresthia* (see *A. ephippella*)  
*Prunus*, *Thecla betulae* on species of, in Germany, 202; question of transmission of virus of, by arthropods in Oregon, 552  
*Prunus amygdalo-persica*, holocyclic overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on, in Denmark, 145  
*Prunus avium*, *Myzus persicae* not overwintering on, 145  
*Prunus bokhariensis*, *Dacus dorsalis* infesting, in W. Pakistan, 402  
*Prunus cerasus*, *Myzus persicae* not overwintering on, 145  
*Prunus davidiana*, holocyclic overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on, in Denmark, 145  
*Prunus laurocerasus*, used in tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against Lepidoptera, 212  
*Prunus nigra*, *Anuraphis* in relation to, in Germany, 164  
*Prunus serotina*, holocyclic overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on, in Denmark, 145; (as rootstock for pear), effect of, on susceptibility of pear varieties to feeding by *Psylla pyricola*, 554, 555  
*Prunus serrulata*, *Myzus persicae* not overwintering on, 145  
*Prunus spinosa*, insects in relation to, in Europe, 164, 403, 583  
*Prunus tenella*, *Myzus persicae* not overwintering on, 145  
*Prunus virginiana*, *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in Ontario, 126  
*Psalliota campestris* (see Mushrooms)  
*psalliotae*, *Henria*  
*Psammotettix alienus*, on cereals in Yugoslavia, 276  
*Psammotettix lividellus*, on cherry in British Columbia, 508  
*Psara bipunctalis*, on maize in Missouri 108  
*Pseudacanthotermes harrisensis* sp.n., damaging stakes in Sudan, 367  
*Pseudaletia loreyi* (see *Leucania*)

- Pseudaletia separata*, migration of, in China, 193, 353, 354, 395, 396, 397, 459; in Fiji, 54; in Japan, 399, 457; on rice, 54, 399, 459; on wheat, 395, 459; on other graminaceous crops, 459; mating habits of, 354; question of overwintering of, 193; parasites of, 399; other factors affecting populations of, 353, 395; effects of mechanical stimuli on larvae of, 457; traps for, 353; tests of bacteria against, 397; thiotepea against, 353
- Pseudaletia unipuncta* (Haw.), in China, 193; on maize in Israel, 27; in New Brunswick, 602; bionomics of, on rice in Persia, 49
- Pseudaletia unipuncta*, auct. (see *P. separata*)
- Pseudaphycus angelicus*, parasitising *Phenacoccus solani* in California, 413
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, in France, 500; in Italy, 14, 333; in Yugoslavia, 337; on mulberry, 337; on peach, 14, 333, 500; bionomics of, 333; as precursor of *Scolytus rugulosus*, 333; natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, 333; measures against, 14, 333, 500
- pseudobrassicæ*, *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*
- Pseudobunaea epithyrena*, on poplar in S. Africa, 420; infected by *Vibrio leonardii*, 420
- pseudococci*, *Anagyrus*
- Pseudococcus adonidum*, on coffee in New Guinea, 598; bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Sicily, 159; in Sierra Leone, 597; swollen-shoot virus of cacao not transmitted by, 597
- Pseudococcus celtis* (see *Planococcus*)
- Pseudococcus citri* (see *Planococcus*)
- Pseudococcus comstocki*, predator of, in Japan, 480
- Pseudococcus concavocerarii*, transmitting swollen-shoot virus to cacao in Sierra Leone, 597
- Pseudococcus hargreavesi*, transmitting swollen-shoot virus to cacao in Sierra Leone, 597
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, on stored potato tubers in Brazil, 188; on fruits in California, 213, 311, 412; distribution of mobile stages of, 213; sampling method for, 311; measures against, 188, 311, 412
- Pseudococcus saccharifolii*, on sugar-cane in India, 101, 490; transmitting spike disease, 101; natural enemies of, 490
- Pseudoceliodes rubricus*, bionomics of, on pistachio in Greece, 238
- Pseudomermis hagmeieri*, bionomics of, infesting *Melolontha* in France, 248
- Pseudomonas*, relation of *Hylemya brassicae* to rots of crucifers caused by, 440
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, infecting Coleoptera in association with nematodes, 247; determination of toxicity of, to grasshoppers, 148
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, pathogenicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 533; effects of DDT and *Beauveria bassiana* on content of, in haemolymph, 533
- Pseudomonas septica*, pathogenicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 533; effects of DDT and *Beauveria bassiana* on content of, in haemolymph, 533
- pseudoperpulchra*, *Entomobrya atrocincta*
- Pseudophonus rufipes* (see *Harpalus*)
- Pseudopomola brachyptera*, ovipositing in stems of *Melilotus* and Russian thistle in Saskatchewan, 126
- Pseudopterocomma hughi* (see *Fullawayia*)
- Pseudoscymnus hareja*, predacious on Coccids in Japan, 270, 380
- Pseudosinella sexoculata*, on crops in California, 314
- pseudospretella*, *Hofmannophila*
- Pseudothaptus wayi*, on coconut in Zanzibar, 63; new parasite of, 63
- Pseudotorymus apionis*, parasitising *Apion* spp. in Czechoslovakia, 496
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, pests of, in British Columbia, 127, 234, 548; pests of, in U.S.A., 34, 91, 127, 231, 388, 522, 548; factors affecting attraction of Scolytids to, 232, 388, 546; effect on populations of *Trypodendron lineatum* of slash from, 127; method of observing *Dendroctonus pseudotsugæ* in, 231; effects of oil-based sprays on cones of, 127
- pseudotsugæ*, *Dendroctonus*
- pseudotsugata*, *Hemerocampa* (*Orgyia*)
- psidii*, *Pulvinaria*
- Psila rosae* (on carrot), in Britain, 53, 358; in Czechoslovakia, 80, 167; in Germany, 76, 139, 364, 473; effects of weather on behaviour of, 358; method of rearing, 448; insecticides against, 53, 76, 80, 139, 167, 364, 473
- Psylla pyri*, on pear in Italy, 14; Cidial against, 14; difficulty of rearing Anthocorids on, 404
- Psylla pyricola*, in British Columbia, 7, 151, 265, 450; in Switzerland, 404; in U.S.A., 151, 448, 554; causing chlorotic streaking of *Anisantha tectorum*, 450; on *Crataegus*, 404; on pear, 7, 151, 265, 404, 448, 450; effect of stock on susceptibility of varieties of pear to feeding by, 554, 555; relation of, to pear decline, 7, 151, 554, 555; sooty mould favoured by, 7; bionomics of, 265; determination of populations of, 404; natural enemies and other factors affecting populations of, 265, 448; difficulty of rearing Anthocorids on, 404; measures against, 7, 555; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 555; question of repellent effect of oil emulsions on, 555
- Psylla striata*, on birch in Canada, 547
- Psylliodes chrysocephalus*, bionomics and adult habits of, on rape in Bavaria, 4; insecticides against, 4
- Pterandrus rosa* (see *Ceratitis*)
- ptericoptrophagus*, *Hormiopus*
- Ptericoptus acuminatus*, bionomics and parasites of, on sweet potato in Argentina, 560
- pteridis*, *Empoasca*
- Pterocomma populifoliae*, *Typhlodromus similoides* not predacious on eggs of, 455
- Pteromalus puparum*, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, 245; effects of virus disease of *P. rapae* on, 245
- Pteroptrix parvipennis*, parasitising *Aspidiotus destructor* in Malaya, 506
- Pterostichus niger*, as predator in Germany, 324
- Pterostichus vulgaris*, as predator in Germany, 324
- Ptinus pusillus*, in stored wheat, 291; ecological succession of, 291
- Ptinus tectus*, in Norway, 426; in stored food-stuffs, 291, 426; ecological succession of, 291



*Ptycholomoides aeriferana*, on larch in Switzerland, 84  
*Ptychomyia* (see Bessa)  
*Puccinia antirrhini*, question of relation of insects to occurrence of, on *Antirrhinum* in Britain and California, 552  
*Pueraria phaseoloides*, insects damaging, in Malaya, 194  
 Puerto Rico, *Diatraea saccharalis* on maize and sugar-cane in, 559; *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, 443  
*pugnax*, *Oebalus*  
*pulchellus*, *Diadromus*; *Ephedrus*  
*pulcher*, *Cirrospilus*  
*Puliclavaria apitripunctella*, status of, 233  
*Puliclavaria australis* gen. et sp.n., on juniper in Louisiana, 233  
*Puliclavaria (Evagora) coniferella*, on pines in Ontario, 125; status of, 233  
*Puliclavaria gibsonella*, as type species, 233  
*Puliclavaria piceaella*, status of, 233  
*Puliclavaria thujaella*, status of, 233  
*Pulvinaria polygonata*, bionomics of, on cotton in Formosa, 287  
*Pulvinaria psidii*, on *Ixora* in Alabama, 416; insecticides against, 416  
*pumila*, *Rodolia*  
*pumilis*, *Dolurgus*  
*pumillata*, *Tephroclystia*  
 Pumpkin, insects transmitting virus of, in U.S.A., 417  
*punctatum*, *Anobium*  
*punctatus*, *Dendrolimus*  
*punctiferalis*, *Dichocrocis*  
*punctigera*, *Heliothis*  
*punctigerum*, *Apion*  
*punctipes*, *Geocoris*  
*punctiventris*, *Cleonus (Bothynoderes)*  
*punicae*, *Oligonychus*  
*punjabensis*, *Empoasca*  
*puparum*, *Pteromalus*  
*purchasi*, *Icerya (Pericerya)*  
*purpurissata*, *Polia*  
*pusilla*, *Hyalomyia*; *Oscinella*  
*pusilloides*, *Cryptolestes*  
*pusillus*, *Cryptolestes*; *Ptinus*  
*pustulata*, *Scobicia*  
*Putranjiva roxburghii*, *Dacus dorsalis* infesting, in W. Pakistan, 402  
*putrescentiae*, *Tyrophagus (Tyroglyphus)*  
*Pyemotes ventricosus*, effects of, on tests of wood preservatives against *Anobium punctatum*, 8  
*Pygaera anastomosis*, in Japan, 399; bionomics of, in U.S.S.R., 256; on poplar, 256, 399; on willow, 256; parasites of, 256, 399  
*pygmaea*, *Heteropeza*; *Plagiolepis*  
*Pygostolus falcatus*, question of establishment of, as parasite of *Sitona scissifrons* in Ontario, 59  
*Pyralis farinalis* (in stored grain), in Egypt, 575; in Japan, 357; treatments against, 575  
*pyralis*, *Sacadodes*  
*Pyrausta nubilalis* (see *Ostrinia*)  
 Pyrenone Grain Protectant, 33  
*Pyrethrum* (including extracts), against aphids, 14, 220, 485; against other Hemiptera, 195, 555; against Coleoptera, 33, 66, 485, 580; resistance to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, 338;

against Diptera, 177, 206, 220, 232; toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, 485; against Lepidoptera, 119, 195, 293, 485, 527; effects of, on beneficial insects, 293; question of toxicity of, to plants, 220, 487; in aerosols, 71, 206, 220, 481; in dusts, 71, 232; in sprays, 14, 195, 293, 481, 555; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, 33, 71, 481, 580; trunk injection with, 66; treatment of mushroom beds with, 177; persistence of, 33; with piperonyl butoxide, 33, 71, 100, 119, 206, 220, 232, 481, 485, 580; with other synergists, 100, 485; and oil emulsions, 555; and surface-active agents, 485

*pyrgo*, *Pediobius*

*pyri*, *Anuraphis*; *Eriophyes*; *Psylla*; *Typhlodromus*

*pyricola*, *Psylla*

Pyridoxine, essential for development of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 512

$\alpha$ -Pyridylaldoxime Sulphomethylate, as antidote for vamidothion, 330

*Pyrilla*, on sugar-cane in India, 239; distribution of egg-masses of, 239

*Pyrilla perpusilla*, characteristics and world distribution of, 188; nomenclature of, 144

*pyrina*, *Zeuzera*

*Pyroderces bicincta*, destroying eggs of *Icerya purchasi* in São Tomé, 245

*Pyroderces rileyi*, on cotton in Afghanistan, 259; on quarantine list of U.S.S.R., 259; feeding habits of, 259, 260

*Pyrus*, *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* on, in Ontario, 126 (See also Pear)

## Q

*Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis*, bionomics of, in Canada, 510; in New York, 510; on apple, 510; sprays against, 510

*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (on fruit trees), in S. Africa, 91; in California, 188; in Czechoslovakia, 79, 592; in France, 79; in Germany, 76, 79; in Switzerland, 46, 79; in Turkey, 79; in U.S.S.R., 79, 260; in Yugoslavia, 79; distribution of, in Europe, 79; parasites of, 46, 76; sprays against, 592; factors affecting value of insecticides against, 188

*quadridens*, *Ceutorhynchus*

*quadridentata*, *Ascogaster*

*quadrigemina*, *Chrysomela*

*quadripunctata*, *Agallia*

*quadripustulatus*, *Exochomus*

*quadrisignatus*, *Carpophilus*; *Glischrochilus*

*quadrispinosus*, *Scolytus*

*quadristriatus*, *Trechus*

*quadrituberculatus*, *Annemus*

*quatuordecimpustulata*, *Coccinula*

Quebec, apple pests in, 232, 510, 511, 512, 544; *Macrosiphum pisum* on clover and lucerne in, 126; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 113, 544;

*Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, 511; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on conifers in, 448, 509;

colour forms of *M. pisum* in, 126; wireworms in, 449; fungus infesting *H. antiqua* in, 511;

natural enemies of pests in, 510, 511, 544

- Queensland, cotton pests in, 317, 560; pests of fruit trees in, 317, 436, 437; *Altermetoponia rubriceps* on grass in, 94; Cicadellid in relation to virus disease of grasses and cereals in, 146; pests of sugar-cane in, 317, 536; pests of tobacco in, 67, 561; *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato in, 561; pests of tomato in, 436, 437, 561, 598; insects on other solanaceous plants in, 598; *Roeselia lugens* on *Eucalyptus* in, 267; *Nacoleia octasema* on *Pandanus* in, 46; introduction of insects into, for control of *Xanthium*, 297, 347; other beneficial insects in, 46, 94
- quercetorum*, *Haltica*  
*quercifolia*, *Gastropacha*  
*Quercus*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 452  
*Quercus alba*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 528  
*Quercus acuta*, attraction of *Drosophila* to sap of, in Japan, 301  
*Quercus acutissima*, attraction of *Drosophila* to sap of, in Japan, 300  
*Quercus coccinea*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 529  
*Quercus garryana*, *Besbicus mirabilis* on, in Canada, 480  
*Quercus lobata*, pests of, in California, 453, 525; systemic activity of Bidrin in, 526; toxicity of sprays to, 526  
*Quercus petraea*, Cynipids on, in U.S.S.R., 374  
*Quercus prinus*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 528  
*Quercus pubescens*, Cynipids on, in U.S.S.R., 374  
*Quercus robur*, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on, in Holland, 470; Cynipids on, in U.S.S.R., 374  
*Quercus rubra*, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on, in Holland, 470; *Oligonychus bicolor* on, in Nova Scotia, 545; *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 528  
*Quercus suber*, *Heliozela stanneella* on, in Sardinia, 13  
*Quercus velutina*, *Ennomos subsignarius* on, in U.S.A., 529  
*quercus*, *Typhlocyba*  
*quercusbaccarum*, *Neuroterus*  
*quercusfolii*, Cynips  
*querula*, *Cicadatra*  
Quince, *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Rumania, 5; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Turkey, 50; *Typhlocyba rosae* on, in U.S.S.R., 257; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Yugoslavia, 373  
Quinoxaline-2,3-trithiocarbonate (see Thioquinox)  
*quinquefasciatus*, auct., *Culex* (see *Culex pipiens fatigans*)  
*quinquemaculata*, *Protoparce*  
*quinquepunctata*, *Coccinella*
- R**
- rabus*, *Zenarge turneri*  
*radiatae*, *Conophthorus*; *Ips* (see *I. mexicanus*)  
Radioactive Isotopes, effects on insects of  $\gamma$ -radiation from, 37, 40, 98, 108, 114, 258, 391, 414, 416  
Radioactive-tracer Methods, in studies of feeding habits of insects, 40, 46, 318, 359, 568; in studies of dispersal of insects, 146, 187, 203, 440, 569; in investigations on insecticides, 36, 47, 48, 82, 92, 113, 230, 301, 309, 318, 359, 457, 521, 539  
Radiography, determination of populations of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* by, 547  
Radish, *Myzus persicae* on, in Arizona, 118; *Athalia proxima* on, in India, 103; insecticidal constituent of, 318; systemic action of Bayer S 4741 in, 458  
Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*)  
Rainfall, in relation to insects, 50, 153, 192, 254, 266, 333, 344, 543, 562; effects of: on dispersal of plant virus, 395; on insecticide deposits, 158, 225, 292, 394, 408, 472  
Raisin Dehydrators, infested by *Drosophila*, 415  
*Ramosia* (see *Aegeria*)  
*rapae*, *Diaeretiella* (*Aphidius*, *Diaeretus*); *Pieris*; *Trybliographa* (*Idiomorpha*)  
Rape, Coleoptera on, in Austria, 250; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* overwintering on, in China, 354, 395; pests of, in France, 499; *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* on, in Germany, 4; *Nezara viridula* on, in Japan, 301; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in New Zealand, 392; *Hylemya* spp. on, in Norway, 427; aphids on, in Victoria, 349; varietal susceptibility of, to *B. brassicae*, 349; aphids in relation to virus diseases of, 318, 395; *Mamestra brassicae* reared on, 271; *Macrosiphum pisum* not developing on, 367; used in tests of toxicity of insecticides to bees, 216; seed treatment of, 4, 427  
*rapidus*, *Adelphocoris*  
*Raptoformica* (see *Formica*)  
Raspberry, *Macropsis fuscula* on, in Holland, 504; *Amphorophora rubi* on, in British Columbia, 43; pests of, in U.S.A., 38, 43, 453; insect fauna of, in U.S.S.R., 256; *Anthonomus rubi* on, in Yugoslavia, 16; varietal susceptibility of, to *Amphorophora rubi*, 43; reproductive potential of *Anthonomus rubi* on, 371; virus diseases of, 43, 504; pruning of, as measure against *Agrilus rubicola communis*, 38  
Rats, metabolism of insecticides in, 218, 539, 540; enzyme activity of homogenates of liver of, on phosphorus compounds, 48  
*ratzeburgi*, *Palorus*  
*raymondi*, *Triodonta*  
reconditor, *Opius*  
*recticollis*, *Dereodus*  
*Recurvaria apictripunctella* (see *Puliclavaria*)  
*Recurvaria canusella* (see *Evagora*)  
*Recurvaria coniferella* (see *Puliclavaria*)  
*Recurvaria gibsonella* (see *Puliclavaria*)  
*Recurvaria piceaella* (see *Puliclavaria*)  
*Recurvaria resinosae* (see *Evagora*)  
*Recurvaria thujaella* (see *Puliclavaria*)  
redemanni, *Odontotermes*  
*reichei*, *Plesispa*  
*remota*, *Bessa* (*Ptychomyia*)  
*reniformis*, *Rotylenchulus*  
*renipustulatus*, *Chilocorus*  
*renominatus*, *Aphidius* (see *A. matricariae*)  
Rentokil, 495



- Repellents, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 121, 122, 229; against *Musca domestica*, 105; question of phorate acting as, 306
- Resilin, survey of data on, 433
- resinosae*, *Evagora*
- Resins, as barrier for insects, 41
- reticulana*, *Adoxophyes* (see *A. orana*)
- reticulatus*, *Asolcus*; *Typhlodromus*
- Reticulitermes flavipes*, in Wisconsin, 215; treatment of concrete blocks against, 215
- Reticulitermes hesperus*, treatment of concrete blocks against, 216
- Reticulitermes lucifugus*, in Sardinia, 211; attacking timber, 211
- Retinia buoliana* (see *Rhyacionia*)
- retusus*, *Gnathotrichus*
- Reviews: Alam (M.Z.), Insect and mite pests of fruits and fruit trees in East Pakistan and their control, 379; Beament (J.W.L.), Treherne (J.E.) & Wigglesworth (V.B.), Ed., Advances in insect physiology, (vol. 1), 96; (vol. 2), 433; Buhr (H.), Bestimmungstabellen der Gallen . . . an Pflanzen Mittel- und Nordeuropas, (Bd. I), 377; DeBach (P.), Ed., Biological control of insect pests and weeds, 383; Edwards (C.A.) & Heath (G.W.), The principles of agricultural entomology, 425; Gilyarov (M.S.), Ed., Opredelitel' obitayushchikh v pochve lichinok nasekomyx, 320; Green (H.L.) & Lane (W.R.), Particulate clouds: dusts, smokes and mists (2nd. edn.), 601; Jones (F.G.W.) & Jones (M.G.), Pests of field crops, 383; Kloet (G.S.) & Hincks (W.D.), A check list of British insects. Part I: Small orders and Hemiptera (2nd. edn.), 426; Martin (H.), The scientific principles of crop protection (5th. edn.), 601; Oldroyd (H.), The natural history of flies, 235; Pape (H.), Krankheiten und Schädlinge der Zierpflanzen und ihre Bekämpfung (5th edn., revd.), 167; Rockstein (M.), Ed., The physiology of insects (vol. 1), 479; Smith (R.F.) & Mittler (T.E.), Ed., Annual review of entomology (vol. 9), 97; Stammer (H.J.), Ed., Beiträge zur Systematik und Ökologie mitteleuropäischer Acarina . . . (Bd. II), 476; Thomas, (J.G.), Dissection of the locust, 184; Thompson (W.R.) & Simmonds (F.J.), A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests (Sect. 3), 431; von Frisch (K.), Ten little housemates, 530; Wigglesworth (V.B.), The life of insects, 335; Wright (R.H.), The science of smell, 185; Zwizda (R.), Vocabularium nomenclum florum, 287; International bibliography of rice research, 147
- Rhabditis*, infesting *Hylemya antiqua* in Israel, 378
- rhadamanthus*, *Platyeris*
- Rhagoletis cerasi* (on cherry), in Germany, 369; in Poland, 252; insecticides against, 252, 369
- Rhagoletis pomonella* (on apple), in Canada, 303, 548; in Wisconsin, 229, 520; effects of temperature on overwintering pupae of, 548; dietary requirements of, 409; method of rearing, 409; baits and traps for, 520; insecticides against, 34, 36, 229, 303
- rharni*, *Doralis* (see *Aphis nasturtii*); *Zygina*
- Rhamnus cathartica*, *Aphis frangulae* on, in Austria, 498
- Rhamnus frangula*, *Aphis frangulae* on, in Austria, 498
- rhenanus*, *Typhlodromus*
- rhinoceros*, *Oryctes*
- Rhiphiphorothrips cruentatus*, on larger cardamom in India, 29
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, tests of Teflon as barrier for, 41
- Rhizococcus caticans*, feeding on *Cyperus* in California, 413; natural enemies of, 413
- Rhizococcus kondonis*, on *Citrus* in Japan, 562; bionomics of, 562; toxicity of insecticides to, 563
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, on lilies in Japan, 90; method of rearing, 355
- Rhizopus stolonifer*, transmitted to tomatoes by *Drosophila melanogaster*, 418
- Rhodamine B, marking of *Drosophila* with, 121
- Rhodesia, phytophagous mites of, 420
- Rhodesia, Northern, pests of cereals in, 420, 443, 505; *Aleurocanthus hansfordi* on *Citrus* in, 505; *Dereodius reticulatus* on cotton and other crops in, 505; pests of field and stored groundnuts in, 67
- Rhodesia, Southern, pests of cereals and grasses in, 420, 505; virus disease of maize in, 505; *Citrus* pests in, 174, 420; mites on other fruits in, 420; *Dereodius reticulatus* on cotton and other crops in, 505; *Mesoleurus dentipes* on tobacco in, 505; *Margarodes* sp. on sugar-cane in, 505; pests of field and stored groundnuts in, 67; *Oemida gahani* in, 285; beneficial insects in, 174, 437
- Rhodnius prolixus*, question of defence reaction of, to *Devorgilla canescens*, 484; experiments with juvenile hormone and, 7
- Rhodobium porosum* (see *Macrosiphum*)
- rhododactyla*, *Platyptilia*
- Rhododendron*, *Chlamisus laticollis* on, in Japan, 269 (See also *Azalea*)
- Rhodogyne* (see *Gymnosoma*)
- rhopalantennalis*, *Taeniothrips*
- Rhopalicus*, parasitising *Oligotrophus* in Illinois, 120
- Rhopalicus tutela*, parasitising *Ips bidentatus* in Poland, 74
- Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon*, used in tests of aerosols, 220
- Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*, overwintering of, in Denmark, 145
- Rhopalosiphum abietinum* (on spruce), in Britain and Denmark, 79; in Germany, 79, 585; world distribution of, 79; bionomics of, 79, 585; factors affecting population of, 79, 586
- Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae* (on crucifers), in China, 354, 395; in India, 489; in Texas, 39, 524; overwintering of, 354; virus transmitted by, 395; Coccinellid predacious on, 489; insecticides against, 39, 385, 524
- Rhopalosiphum fitchii* (Sand.), in Illinois, 152; in Ontario, 55, 126; on cereals and grasses, 55, 126, 152; and viruses, 55, 126, 152; natural enemies of, 152; considered distinct from *R. insertum*, 126; aphids recorded as, 55, 126, 152

- Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, auct. (see *R. padi*)  
*Rhopalosiphum insertum*, *R. fitchii* considered distinct from, 126  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* (see *Aphis*)  
*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, on cucumber in Michigan, 541; as vector of cucumber virus, 541  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* (on cereals and grasses), in Canada, 42, 55, 126; in New Zealand, 268, 351, 393; in Philippines, 28; in U.S.A., 524, 541; in Victoria, 147; on cucumber, 541; on *Prunus virginiana*, 126; varietal susceptibility of cereals to, 42, 351; and virus diseases, 55, 126, 147, 151, 268, 351, 393, 394, 504, 524, 541; flight habits of, 268; effects of soil nutrients on populations of, 163; effects of weed control on incidence of, 268; traps for, 268; insecticides against, 268, 351, 393, 583; misidentified as *R. fitchii*, 126  
*Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, on rice in Fiji, 54  
*Rhorus substitutor*, parasitising *Microdiprion pallipes* in Austria, 498  
*Rhus*, *Tibicen haematodes* on, in U.S.S.R., 374  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* (on pines), in Austria, 202, 204; in Canada, 143, 204, 448, 601; in France, 212; in Germany, 204, 370; in Hungary, 238; in U.S.A., 125, 204, 385; effects of, on growth of red pine, 125; bionomics of, 212, 448; diseases of, 370; natural enemies of, 204, 370, 601; factors affecting outbreaks of, 202; insecticides against, 212, 238, 385; survey of data on, 143  
*Rhyacionia duplana*, on pine in Germany, 204; parasite of, 204  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, on loblolly pine in N. Carolina, 41; attractants for, 41  
*Rhyacionia simulata*, parasites of, on *Pinus thunbergi* in Japan, 456  
*rhyacioniae*, *Hyssopus*  
*Rhynchaenus salicis*, bionomics and parasites of, on poplars in Italy, 211; parathion against larvae of, 211  
*Rhynchites aequatus*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 373; toxicity of insecticides to, 374  
*Rhynchites germanicus*, on strawberry in Yugoslavia, 372  
*Rhynchites hungaricus*, on roses in Turkey, 186; measures against, 186  
*Rhynchites minutus*, bionomics of, on basket willows in Hungary, 371; methyl-parathion against, 371  
*Rhynchocoris humeralis*, on *Citrus* in China, 103; controlled by ant, 103  
*Rhynchophorus palmarum*, on coconut in Trinidad, 237; bionomics of, 237, 602; method of rearing, 237  
*Rhyssa persuasoria himalayensis*, parasitising Siricids in W. Pakistan, 401  
*Rhyssmodes (Rhyssmus) orientalis*, sprays against, on tobacco in India, 567  
*Rhyzopertha dominica* (in stored foodstuffs), in Britain, 285; in British Guiana, 89; in Egypt, 575; in Japan, 357; in Sumatra, 394; in Trinidad, 596; in U.S.A., 407; dispersion of, 134, 295; effects of *Trogoderma granarium* on populations of, 407; effects of infra-red irradiation on, 107; effects of drying on infestation by, 596; treatments against, 521, 575  
*ribauti*, *Anacratagallia (Aceratagallia) ribis*, *Cecidophyopsis (Cecidophyes)*  
Riboflavin, essential for development of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 512  
Ribonucleic Acid, in inclusion bodies of virus disease of *Bombyx mori*, 92  
Rice, pests of, in N. Australia, 532; pests of, in China, 181, 351, 384, 396, 459, 461; *Rupela albinella* on, in Dutch Guiana, 502; pests of, in Fiji, 24, 54; *Tryporyza incertulas* on, in India, 113; *Chilo* sp. on, in Israel, 28; pests of, in Japan, 7, 191, 192, 299, 301, 302, 355, 357, 399, 434, 458, 459, 563, 564; *Nephotettix cincticeps* on, in Korea, 110; pests of, in Madagascar, 27, 289, 442; pests of, in E. Pakistan, 492; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* on, in Persia, 49; Lepidoptera on, in Philippines, 401; pests of, in U.S.A., 62, 105, 121, 414, 505, 553; pests of, in Vietnam, 566; virus diseases of, 110, 147, 302, 434, 459, 505, 553; *N. cincticeps* infected with virus disease of, 240, 602; distribution of *C. suppressalis* on, 191; factors inhibiting development of *C. suppressalis* on, 302; varietal susceptibility of, to pests, 121, 442, 458; in diet for *Sitophilus oryzae*, 180; cultural practices in relation to infestation of, 24, 351, 357; seed treatment of, 121, 221, 414; persistence of BHC on, 190; systemic action of insecticides in, 47, 191, 457; metabolism of insecticides in, 92, 301; effects of insecticides on, 105, 221; bibliography of research on, 147  
Rice (Stored), Coleoptera in, 40, 54, 89, 107, 267, 296, 394, 492, 596; other arthropods in, 89, 296, 492; losses caused from, by pests, 89; effect of type of grain on development of *Sitophilus* in, 267; effects of drying on infestation of, 596; infra-red irradiation of, 107; fumigation of, 40  
Rice Bran, malathion residues in, 93  
Rice Oil, as adhesive for seed treatments, 305  
*richteri*, *Solenopsis saevissima*  
*Ricinus communis*, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in India, 28; *Achaea janata* reared on, 532; used in tests of insecticides against *Prodenia litura*, 195, 527  
*rickeri*, *Typhlodromus*  
*Rickettsia*, in *Melolontha melolontha*, 539; development of, in cells of vertebrates, 539  
*Rickettsiella melolonthae*, in France, 247; pathogenicity of, for Lamellicorns, 247, 283; *in vitro* culture of, 283  
*Rickettsiella popilliae*, infecting *Popillia japonica*, 283; *in vitro* culture of, 283  
*riehmi*, *Therioaphis*  
*Rileyia cecidomyiae*, parasitising *Asphondylia ilicicola* in U.S.A., 221  
*rileyi*, *Pyroderces*  
*rimosa*, *Okanagana*  
*riparius*, *Tridactylus* (see *T. variegatus*)  
*Ripersia sacchari*, on sugar-cane in India, 101  
Risella Oil, 481 (See also Shell Risella 17)  
*ritchiei*, *Achrysocharella*  
*rivillei*, *Holocacista*



- Robinia pseudacacia*, *Leucoptera spartifoliella* ovipositing on, 524
- roborator*, *Ephialtes*
- roboris*, *Lachnus*
- Rock Phosphate, against Coleoptera and *Pyrallis farinalis*, 575; treatment of stored grain with, 575; as constituent of Katelsous, 575
- roddi*, *Eurytoma* (*Bruchophagus*)
- Rodolia cardinalis* (predacious on *Icerya purchasi*), introduced into China, 354; in Japan, 270, 380; introduced into São Tomé from Spain, 245; in U.S.S.R., 354; bionomics of, 354; toxicity of insecticides to, 354
- Rodolia pumila*, controlling *Icerya purchasi* in China, 103
- Rodolia rufopilosa*, controlling *Icerya purchasi* in China, 103
- Rodolia seabrai*, destroying eggs of *Icerya purchasi* in São Tomé, 245
- Roeselia lugens*, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in New South Wales, 267; factors affecting populations of, 268
- Rogas* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Sardinia, 13; in U.S.S.R., 466
- Rogas circumscriptus*, 13
- Rogas testaceus*, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Greece, 477; fate of eggs of, in Lepidopterous larvae, 146
- rogersii*, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrtosiphon*) *malvae*
- Rogor (also as Rogor L and Rogor L 20) (see Dimethoate)
- Ronnel (see Fenchlorphos)
- Root Nodules, *Sitona* spp. feeding on, 201, 344
- Rondania cucullata*, bionomics of, parasitising *Cleonus mendicus* in Italy, 155
- Rorippa montana*, as source of virus disease of crucifers in China, 395
- Rosa*, *Typhlocyba rosae* on, in Britain, 241 (See also Rose)
- rosa*, *Ceratitis* (*Pterandrus*)
- rosae*, *Arge* (see *A. ochropa*); *Athalia*; *Eurytoma*; *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*; *Typhlocyba* (*Edwardiana*)
- Rose, *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in France, 330; *Cnephiasia virgaureana* on, in Norway, 426; pests of, in Turkey, 186; *Typhlocyba rosae* on, in U.S.S.R., 257; pests of, in U.S.A., 303, 415; other insects on, 424, 450; elimination of, for control of *T. rosae*, 258; toxicity of acaricides to, 303 (See also *Rosa*)
- Rose Oil, question of tainting of, by insecticides, 186
- roseana*, *Phalonia*
- rossica*, *Locusta migratoria*
- rostellum*, *Chorizococcus*
- rostrata*, *Aelia*
- Rotenone, against *Capitophorus fragaefolii*, 14; against *Hoplocampa flava*, 9; effects of, on *Periplaneta americana*, 8; in sprays, 9, 14
- Rothane (see DDD)
- rotundatum*, *Gymnosoma* (*Rhodogyne*)
- Rotylenchus reniformis*, on cotton in Louisiana, 554; Nellite against, 554
- rouxi*, *Habrolepis*
- Rubber, pests of, in Malaya, 194; insects damaging cover crops for, 194 (See also Hevea)
- rubi*, *Amphorophora*; *Anthocoptes*; *Anthonomus rubicola*, *Agrilus*
- rubidus*, *Spathius*
- rubricatus*, *Xenoencyrtus*
- rubriceps*, *Altmetoponia*
- rubricus*, *Pseudocoeliodes*
- rubrioculus*, *Bryobia*
- rubrocinctus*, *Selenothrips*
- Rubrofusarin, question of effects of, on termites, 284
- rubropilosa*, *Atta sexdens*
- Rubus bifrons*, new Eriophyid on, in Germany, 183
- Rubus strigosus*, *Amphorophora rubi* on, in British Columbia and Massachusetts, 43; varietal susceptibility of, to *A. rubi*, 43
- rudis*, *Ernestia*
- Ruelene, chemical definition of, 3
- rufa*, *Formica*
- rufiabdominalis*, *Rhopalosiphum*
- rufibarbis*, *Formica*
- ruficollis*, *Dysdercus*; *Necrobia*
- ruficornis*, *Aphanistes*; *Athalia rosae*; *Scolia*; *Trigonotylus*
- ruffrons*, *Cybocephalus*
- rufimanus*, *Bruchus*
- rufimitrana*, *Enarmonia* (*Zeiraphera*)
- rufipes*, *Harpalus* (*Pseudophonus*); *Necrobia*; *Plesiocyptera* (*Cylindromyia*)
- rufopilosa*, *Rodolia*
- ruforum*, *Acchrysocharella*
- rufovillosum*, *Xestobium*
- rugipennis*, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgops*)
- rugulosus*, *Scolytus*
- Rumania, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* infesting field and stored beans in, 4; pests of other vegetables in, 5, 433; *Acanthiophilus helianthi* on safflower in, 299; *Mamestra brassicae* on sunflower in, 433; *Ceresa bubalus* on orchard and forest trees in, 5; *Aceria tulipae* transmitting virus of wheat in, 150
- Rumex crispus*, *Argyrotaenia velutinana* feeding on, in Ontario, 129
- rumicis*, *Aphis* (see *A. fabae*)
- Rungia kurdjumovi*, on wheat in Ontario, 56; transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 56
- Rupela albinella*, on rice in Dutch Guiana, 502; flight periods of, 502; cultural measures against, 502
- ruralis*, *Voria*
- ruvicola*, *Microplitis*
- rusci*, *Ceroplastes*
- rustica*, *Tachina*
- rusticus*, *Arhopalus* (*Criocephalus*)
- Rutabaga (see Swede)
- Ryania, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 292; question of toxicity of, to beneficial mite, 523; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292
- Rye, pests of, in Germany, 471, 474, 475, 586; pests of, in Ontario, 130; Heteroptera on, in Poland, 427; *Anisoplia* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., 254; *Aphis maidis* reared on, 429; *Sogatodes orizicola* and virus disease of, 553, seed treatment of, 474
- Rye-grass (see *Lolium perenne*)
- Rytigynia eikii*, *Dirphya nigricornis* on, in Kenya, 66
- Rytigynia schumannii*, *Dirphya nigricornis* on, in Kenya, 66

## S

- S-14 (see Dimefox)  
 S 31 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Methylcarbamoyl-methyl Phosphorothioate)  
 S 421 (see Octachlorodipropyl Ether)  
 S 1752 (see Fenthion)  
 Sabah, *Herculia nigrivitta* damaging thatch in, 531; parasite of *H. nigrivitta* in, 531  
*Sacadodes pyralis*, question of, on cotton in Venezuela, 89  
*saccharalis*, *Diatraea*  
*sacchari*, *Ripersia*; *Saccharicoccus*  
*Saccharicoccus sacchari*, on sugar-cane in India, 101; *Dacus cucurbitae* attracted to honeydew of, 437  
*saccharifolii*, *Pseudococcus*  
*saccharina*, *Aeneolamia varia*; *Lepisma sacchariphagus*, *Proceras*  
*Saccharum* (see Sugar-cane)  
*Sacchiphantes* (see *Chermes*)  
 Sacks, effects of heat treatment of, on pests and weed seeds, 485  
*saevissima*, *Solenopsis*  
 Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*)  
 Saffroxan, chemical definition of, 3  
*Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao in W. Africa, 69, 569; susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, 69, 70  
 Sainfoin (see *Onobrychis viciifolia*)  
*Saissetia coffeae*, on coffee in New Guinea, 598; on *Citrus* in Lebanon, 506  
*Saissetia oleae*, in Israel, 183; in Italy, 14, 159, 423; on *Citrus*, 14, 159, 183, 423; on olive, 14; bionomics of, 159; natural enemies of, 159, 183; sprays against, 14, 159  
*Saissetia somereni*, on *Citrus* in Mozambique, 174  
*salebrosus*, *Aprostocetus*  
*salicis*, *Rhynchaenus*; *Stilpnolia*  
 Salicylic Acid, as factor inhibiting development of *Chilo suppressalis* in rice, 303  
*salignus*, *Lachnus* (*Tuberolachnus*)  
*Salix acutifolia*, *Pygaera anastomosis* on, in U.S.S.R., 256  
*Salix americana*, weevils on, in Europe, 371, 476; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in U.S.A., 476  
*Salix viminalis*, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Europe and U.S.A., 476  
*Salmacia* (see *Gonia*)  
*Salsola kali tenuifolia*, grasshopper ovipositing in stems of, in Saskatchewan, 126  
*saltuum*, *Teleiodes* (*Teleia*)  
*Salvelinus fontinalis*, effects of DDT on, 530  
*Salvia sclarea*, *Taeniothrips fedorovi* on, in U.S.S.R., 257  
*sambuci*, *Aphis*  
*Sambucus nigra*, effects of, on predators of *Aphis sambuci* feeding on, 243  
*Sambucus racemosa*, development of *Hyphantria cunea* on, 139  
 Sambunigrin, effects of, on predators of aphids, 243  
*sanctahelenae*, *Heteronychus* (see *H. arator*)  
*sanguinea*, *Formica* (*Raptoformica*)  
*sanguineus*, *Rhipicephalus*  
*sanguinipes*, *Melanoplus*  
*sanguinolenta*, *Aceratagallia*  
*Sanninoidea exitiosa* (see *Aegeria*)  
 São Tomé, *Icerya purchasi* on shade tree of cacao in, 245; natural and introduced enemies of *I. purchasi* in, 245  
*Saperda calcarata*, on *Populus tremuloides* in British Columbia, 508  
*Saperda carcharias*, on poplar in France, 85; nematodes and associated bacteria in relation to septicaemia in, 247  
*Saperda populnea*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on poplars in Sweden, 467; insecticides against, 467  
*Sappaphis* (see *Anuraphis*)  
 Sarawak, *Herculia nigrivitta* damaging thatch in, 531  
*sarcitrella*, *Endrosis*  
*Sarcophaga*, species of, parasitising *Malacosoma distria* in Louisiana, 228; destroyed by insecticides, 228  
*Sarcophaga aldrichi*, parasitising *Ennomus subsignarius* in Georgia, 92  
*Sarcophaga antilope*, parasitising *Parasa lepida* in Malaya, 507  
*Sarcophaga peregrina*, used in tests of insecticides, 192  
*Sarcophaga schuetzei*, parasitising *Pygaera anastomosis* in U.S.S.R., 256  
 Sardinia, Coccids on *Citrus* in, 423; pests of, vines in, 423, 424; ant damaging egg-plant, in, 534; parasite of *Triodonta raymondi* in, 424  
*Sargentia greggii*, rôle of, in build-up of populations of *Anastrepha ludens* in Mexico, 514  
*Sarothamnus scoparius*, *Orthotylus virescens* on, in England, 440; *Leucoptera spartifoliella* on, in France, 524, 526; question of introduction of *L. spartifoliella* into U.S.A. for control of, 524, 526  
*sasai*, *Tarsonemus*  
*sasakii*, *Carposina*; *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*) (see *S. oryzae*)  
 Saskatchewan, pests of cereals and grasses in, 127, 233; grasshopper ovipositing in stems of *Melilotus* and Russian thistle in, 126; other grasshoppers in, 233, 450, 548; wireworms in, 57, 547; *Bessa harveyi* in, 128  
*saturnina*, *Mecas*  
*saucia*, *Peridroma*  
 Saudi Arabia (see Arabia)  
*Saula japonica*, in *Citrus* groves in Japan, 380  
*saulius*, *Pediobius*  
*savastani*, *Capparimyia*  
*saxseni*, *Xyleborus* (see *X. xylographus*)  
 Sayfos (see Triazinyl Phosphate)  
*sayi*, *Chlorochroa*  
 Sayphos (see Triazinyl Phosphate)  
 Scab, Apple (see *Venturia inaequalis*)  
*scabricollis*, *Lixius*  
 Scale Insects, on mango in Brazil, 339; in Cyprus, 445, 446; on *Citrus* in Italy, 423; of Pakistan, 336; on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 30, 83; ants associated with, 27, 65, 68, 103, 173, 331, 453; natural enemies of, 34, 46, 60, 61, 67, 76, 90, 143, 153, 154, 159, 164, 173, 174, 183, 243, 245, 270, 333, 336, 354, 403, 433, 478, 480, 490, 499, 506, 557, 559, 578, 594, 595, 598; fungus infesting, 174; and plant viruses, 439, 568, 597; feeding habits of, 439, 568; population patterns of, 336, 453;



- climate limiting distribution of, 339; excreting honeydew, 453; *Dacus cucurbitae* attracted to honeydew of, 437
- Scambus hispae* (see *Ephialtes*)
- Scambus tecumseh* (see *Ephialtes*)
- Scaphoideus littoralis*, transmitting golden-flavescence disease of vines in France, 85, 247, 500; natural enemies of, 85; measures against, 85, 500
- Scaphytopius acutus*, mechanical transmission of clover virus to, 43
- Scarabaeus arator* F. (see *Heteronychus*)
- Scarabaeus arator* Ill. (see *Hybosorus iligeri*)
- Sceliodes cordalis*, bionomics of, on solanaceous crops in Queensland, 598; measures against, 599
- schimitscheki*, *Lysaphidus*
- schistaceana*, *Argyroploce* (*Eucosma*)
- Schistocerca cancellata*, in Argentina, 480
- Schistocerca gregaria*, in E. Africa, 18, 19, 63, 95, 600; in Arabia, 18, 19; in India, 29; gregarious behaviour in ovipositing females of, 358; phase characters of, 603; factors affecting development of eggs of, 382, 485, 599; factors affecting flight and migration of, 19, 95, 96, 384, 599; alimentary activity in, 431; survival of starved hatchlings of, 20; artificial diet for adults of, 484; factor influencing central nervous system of, 142; pheromone for melanisation of, 536; natural enemies of, 18, 63, 484; other factors affecting populations of, 18, 95; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 29; toxicity of insecticides to stages of, 29, 116; uptake of phosphorus by, 574; effect of homogenate of prothoracic gland of, on behaviour of *Locusta migratoria*, 391
- Schizaphis graminum* (see *Toxoptera*)
- Schizotetranychus andropogoni*, on sugar-cane in India, 272; acaricides against, 272
- Schizotetranychus celarius*, on rice in Japan, 459
- schlechtendali*, *Aculus* (*Vasates*)
- schneideri*, *Chermes nordmannianae* (*nuesslini*)
- Schoenobius* (see *Tryporyza*)
- Schradan, diverse effects of, on aphids, 169, 583; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 303; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, 169, 411; seed treatment with, 583, in sprays, 169, 303; toxicity of, to mammals, 457; distribution of, in insects, 92; labelled with <sup>32</sup>P, 92
- schreineri*, *Eurytoma*
- schuetzei*, *Sarcophaga* (*Kramerea*)
- schultzei*, *Frankliniella*
- schwartzi*, *Anuraphis* (*Appelia*)
- Scapteron tabaniformis* (see *Paranthrene*)
- Scirpophaga*, on sugar-cane in Vietnam, 566
- Scirpophaga nivella* (on sugar-cane), in Formosa, 271; in India, 101, 272, 400, 490; bionomics of, 490; natural enemies of, 101, 271, 272, 400, 402; endrin against, 490
- scissifrons*, *Sitona*
- scitella*, *Leucoptera*
- scitula*, *Aegeria* (*Thamnosphecia*); *Eublemma*
- scitulella*, *Mineola* (see *Acrobasis tricolorella*)
- Sclerotinia cinerea*, effects of insecticides on susceptibility of peaches to, 340
- Scobicia chevrieri*, on fig in Egypt, 571
- Scobicia pustulata*, on chestnut in France, 292; parasite of, 292
- scobicidae*, *Elachertus*
- Scolia ruficornis*, parasitising *Oryctes boas* in Kenya and Zanzibar, 132
- Scolocenus spiniferus* sp.n., question of relation of, to cadang-cadang of coconut in Philippines, 54
- Scolytus aegyptiacus*, on peach and apricot in Egypt, 571
- Scolytus laevis*, question of relation of, to Dutch elm disease in Norway, 146
- Scolytus multistriatus*, in U.S.A., 230, 316; on elm, 230, 316; feeding responses of, to extracts of elm bark, 343; susceptibility of timbers to, 230; as vector of *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 316; systemic insecticide against, 316
- Scolytus quadrispinosus*, infesting hickory in Wisconsin, 453; attraction of, to hickory, 453
- Scolytus rugulosus*, on peach in Italy, 333; sprays against, 333
- Scolytus ventralis*, in New Mexico, 405; nematode parasites of, 405
- Scotinophara horvathi*, on graminaceous crops in Japan, 357; characters of immature stages of, 357
- Scotinophara lurida*, on graminaceous crops in Japan, 357; characters of immature stages of, 357; distribution of schradan in, 92
- Scotinophara scotti*, on graminaceous crops in Japan, 357; characters of immature stages of, 357
- Scotinophara scutellata*, in Ceylon, China and Japan, 357
- Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
- scotti*, *Scotinophara*
- scripta*, *Sphaerophoria*
- Scrobipalpa heliopa*, on tobacco in India, 379, 567; parasite of, 567; sprays against, 379
- Scrobipalpa ocellatella* (on beet), in Bulgaria, 274; in Germany, 471; in Hungary, 250; in Morocco, 17; bionomics of, 274; ecology of, 250; insecticides against, 471
- Scrub Pine (see *Pinus virginiana*)
- scrutillus*, *Parasitylenchus*
- scutellaris*, *Coccophagus*; *Crematogaster*; *Erythroceras* (*Eurysthaea*)
- scutellata*, *Scotinophara*
- Scutellista cyanea*, parasitising Coccids in Sicily, 159;
- Scutigerella immaculata*, on potato in France, 330; damaging mint in U.S.A., 519; insecticides against, 330, 411, 519
- Scymnus*, predacious on *Pemphigus betae* in Alberta, 449
- Scymnus andrewsi*, predacious on *Pseudococcus saccharifolii* in India, 490
- Scymnus biguttatus*, predacious on *Saissetia oleae* in Sicily, 159
- Scymnus coccivora*, predacious on *Pseudococcus saccharifolii* in India, 490
- Scymnus hilaris*, in Citrus groves in Japan, 380
- Scymnus nubilis*, predacious on *Pseudococcus saccharifolii* in India, 490
- SD-3562 (see Dimethyl 1-Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
- seabrai*, *Rodolia*
- Sea-island Cotton (see *Gossypium barbadense*)

- segetum*, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*)
- segregata*, *Parasetigena* (*Phorocera*) (see *P. silvestris*)
- segregis*, *Chermes* (*Sacchiphantes*)
- seguyi*, *Drosophila*
- Seira domestica*, on cotton in Arizona, 314
- seiuncta*, *Chrysoscharis*
- selecta*, *Bessa* (*Ptychomyia*)
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, on avocado, mango and other trees in Queensland, 317
- Semasia hypericana* (see *Lathronympha strigana*)
- Semiadalia undecimnotata*, in Czechoslovakia, 243; effects of aphid food-plants on, 243
- semiflavus*, *Aphelinus*; *Cybocephalus*
- semifumatum*, *Trichogramma*
- seminationis*, *Andricus*
- Semiothisa notata*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 257; parasite of, 257
- semipunctata*, *Phoracantha*
- semipurpurana*, *Croesia*
- Semolina*, in diet for *Trogoderma*, 575
- Senecio jacobaea*, *Tyria jacobaeae* established in U.S.A. for control of, 228
- Senecio vulgaris*, *Myzus persicae* on, in Germany, 205; as source of virus disease of lettuce, 205
- separata*, *Pseudaletia* (*Leucania*)
- separatella*, *Maliapha*
- septemfasciata*, *Nomadacris*
- septempunctata*, *Coccinella*
- septendecim*, *Magicaicada*
- septendecula*, *Magicaicada*
- Serica* (see *Maladera*)
- sericaria*, *Ephestia* (see *Anagasta kuehniella*)
- sericeicornis*, *Sympiesis*
- Sericin*, in relation to attractiveness of silk for *Attagenus megatoma*, 596
- Serine*, in honeydew and haemolymph of *Macrosiphum pisum*, 30
- serinopa*, *Nephantis*
- serotina*, *Dasyneura*
- serrata*, *Bryobia*
- serratella*, *Coleophora*
- Serratia marcescens*, transmitted to *Galleria mellonella* by parasite, 147
- serricornis*, *Lasioderma*
- sertifer*, *Neodiprion* (*Diprion*)
- Sesamia calamistis*, on rice in Madagascar, 27
- Sesamia cretica* (on cereals), in Israel, 27; in Yugoslavia, 337
- Sesamia inferens*, in Formosa, 271, 400; in E. Pakistan, 492; in Philippines, 28; in Vietnam, 566; on cereals, 28, 492; on sugar-cane, 271, 566; parasites of, 271, 400, 402; sprays against, 492
- Sesamia nonagrioides*, on maize in France, 478; question of occurrence of, in Israel, 27; rearing of, on lyophilised maize, 478
- Sesbania speciosa*, infected with cowpea mosaic virus, 531
- setariae*, *Carolinaia* (*Hysteroneura*)
- Sevin* (see Carbaryl)
- sexdens*, *Atta*
- sexmaculatus*, *Eotetranychus*
- sexnotatus*, *Macrosteles*
- sexoculata*, *Pseudosinella*
- sexta*, *Protoparce*
- SG 67, 36
- Sheep, insecticide residues in, in relation to eagles, 584
- sheldoni*, *Aceria*
- Shell Risella 17, 200, 438, 531
- Shell SD-3562 (see Dimethyl 1-Dimethyl-carbamoyl-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate)
- Shibataea chinensis*, *Ceracris kiangsu* on, in China, 396
- shibatsujii*, *Melanagromyza*
- shinkajii*, *Oligonychus*
- Ships, residual infestation of holds of, 70
- Shorea robusta*, pests of, in India, 204, 379
- Shortleaf Pine (see *Pinus echinata*)
- Siam, *Sitophilus zeamais* in, 270; natural enemies of pests in, 46
- siberita*, *Prosenia*
- sibirica*, *Aelia*; *Dasyneura*
- sibiricus*, *Dendrolimus* (see *D. superans*)
- siccifolius*, *Cephus*
- Sicily, *Citrus* pests in, 83, 159, 279, 332, 423; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 83, 331; *Ceratitis capitata* on peach in, 158; *Empoasca lybica* on vines in, 423; ants in relation to pests of fruit trees in, 331; Noctuids on tomato in, 160; pests of hazel in, 160; beneficial insects in, 83, 159, 331, 332
- siculus*, *Opius* (see *O. concolor*)
- Sida caprinifolia*, *Earias biplaga* on, in Nigeria, 69
- Sidis biguttatus* (see *Scymnus*)
- Sierra Leone, cacao pests in, 21, 597; swollen-shoot disease of cacao in, 597
- Siglure, attraction of Trypetids to, 185
- signata*, *Pagria*
- signaticollis*, *Cyclocephala*
- signaticornis*, *Medetera*
- Silica, tests with, against *Popillia japonica*, 118; treatment of plastics with, against termites, 381
- Silica Gel, in rearing media for insects, 388
- Silica Aerogels, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 36; and lead arsenate, 36
- Silken Fabrics, factors influencing damage to, by *Attagenus megatoma*, 596
- Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*)
- Silverleaf Nightshade (see *Solanum elaeagnifolium*)
- silvestris*, *Phorocera*
- similis*, *Diprion*; *Typhlodromus* (*Amblyseius*)
- similoides*, *Typhlodromus* (*Amblyseius*)
- simoni*, *Asolcus*
- simplex*, *Exenterus*
- simplicicornis*, *Paraneotermes*
- simulata*, *Rhyacionia*
- Sinalbin, stimulating feeding by *Plutella*, 265
- Sinapis alba*, *Athalia rosae* on, in Germany, 137; *Macrosiphum pisum* not developing on, 367
- sinensis*, *Ceroplastes*
- Singapore, *Protoparce cumingii* on coconut in, 507; parasites of *P. cumingii* in, 507
- Single-leaf Pinyon Pine (see *Pinus monophylla*)
- singularis*, *Sahlbergella*
- sinhai*, *Tetranychus*
- Sinigrin, as factor in susceptibility of kale varieties to *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 260; influence of, on feeding or oviposition by Lepidoptera, 265, 454
- Sinoxylon*, in India, 274; effects of immersion on infestation of logs by, 274



- Sinoxylon ceratoniae*, on fig in Egypt, 571  
*sinuosa*, *Sphenoptera*; *Villa*  
*Sipha agropyrella* (see *Rungia kurdjumovi*)  
*Siphoninus finitimus*, on *Citrus* in Syria, 506  
*Siphoninus phillyreae inaequalis*, on fruit trees in Greece, 576; sooty mould in relation to honeydew excreted by, 576; *Drosophilid* predacious on, 576; sprays against, 576  
*Sirex imperialis*, attacking conifers in W. Pakistan, 401; parasite of, 401  
*Sirex juvencus*, on *Abies* in Czechoslovakia, 469  
*siro*, *Acarus*  
*Sitodiplosis mosellana* (on wheat), in China, 395; in Ireland, 87; in Switzerland, 84; map of distribution of, 476; fluctuations in populations of, 87; insecticides against, 87, 395  
*Sitona cylindricollis*, on *Melilotus* in Nebraska, 41, 344; feeding on root nodules, 344; effects of ploughing on populations of, 41; characters of larvae of, 344  
*Sitona hispidulus*, on forage legumes in U.S.A., 344, 439; relation of, to cortical decay of roots, 439; feeding on root nodules, 344; characters of larvae of, 344  
*Sitona lineatus* (on peas), in Britain, 9, 59, 201; in Switzerland, 84; damaging root nodules, 201; parasite of, 59; sprays against, 84  
*Sitona scissifrons*, on leguminous plants in Canada and U.S.A., 59; bionomics and parasites of, 59  
*sitonae*, *Microctonus*  
*Sitophilus granarius* (in stored cereals), in Norway, 426; in Poland, 71; factors affecting development and activity of, 51, 71, 295; ecological succession of, 291; effects of, on dispersion of *Rhizopertha dominica*, 135; sexual differences in, 601; micro-organisms in relation to, 235, 267; toxicity of toxins of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 206; tests and uses of insecticides against, 98, 310, 521, 580; susceptibility of sexes of, to insecticides, 99; resistance to insecticides in, 338  
*Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) (in stored foodstuffs), in Argentina, 270; in Australia, 270; in Brazil, 340; in Britain, 285; in British Guiana, 89; in Canada, 270; in Egypt 575; in Fiji, 54; in Formosa, 270; in Japan, 180, 270, 357; in Nepal, 270; in Poland, 71; in U.S.A., 407, 414; factors affecting development and activity of, 71, 267, 414, 550; effects of *Trogoderma granarium* on populations of, 407; micro-organisms in relation to, 267, 340; effects of types of radiation on, 32, 107; tests and uses of insecticides against, 40, 217, 292, 519, 521, 575; method of rearing, 180; characters and nomenclature of, 270, 364; survey of data on, 364  
*Sitophilus oryzae*, auct. (see *S. zeamais*)  
*Sitophilus sasakii* (see *S. oryzae* (L.))  
*Sitophilus zeamais* (in stored cereals), in Fiji, 54; in Indonesia, 270; in Japan, 270; in Portugal, 270; in Siam, 270; in Texas, 414; effects of grain size on development of, 414; factors affecting populations of, 267; micro-organisms in relation to, 267; characters and nomenclature of, 270, 364; survey of data on, 364  
*Sitotroga cerealella* (in stored products), in Brazil, 340; in British Guiana, 89; in Nyasaland, 67; parasites of, 208, 209, 210, 370; in diet for *Chrysopa carnea*, 411; effects of infra-red rays on, 107; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 340  
Skins, *Trogoderma angustum* infesting, 249  
*Skrjabinomermis melolonthae*, bionomics of, infesting *Melolontha* in France, 248  
Slash Pine (see *Pinus elliotii*)  
*smaragdina*, *Oecophylla*  
*smaragdula*, *Nezara viridula*  
*Sminthurus viridis*, in Australia, 351; DDT against, 351  
*Smithiavirus*, 579  
*smithii*, *Amathes* (*Graphiphora*)  
Smoke Generators, BHC applied from, 469  
Smokes, against *Xestobium rufovillosum* in building timbers, 446; estimation of deposits from, 446; book on properties and uses of, 601  
Snakeweed, Broom (see *Gutierrezia viridis*)  
Snapdragon (see *Antirrhinum majus*)  
*snyderi*, *Kaloterme*  
*sobrinus*, *Pheropsophus hilaris*  
*socia*, *Gilpinia*  
Sodium Arsenite, in sprays against *Pseudococcus maritimus*, 412; and oil emulsion, 412; and parathion, 412  
Sodium Chlorate, effects of, on overwintering populations of *Anthonomus grandis*, 520  
Sodium Diocetyl Sulphosuccinate, with pyrethrins, 485  
Sodium Fluoroacetamide, in sprays against aphids, 171  
Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits against termites, 66  
Sodium Hypochlorite, inhibitive effects of, on pathogens of *Trichoplusia ni*, 234  
Sodium Methylthiocarbamate (as nematocide), against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 595; soil treatment with, 595  
*Sogata furcifera* (see *Sogatella*)  
*Sogata orizicola* (see *Sogatodes*)  
*Sogatella furcifera* (on rice), in Fiji, 24, 54; in Japan, 563; in Vietnam, 566; ecology of, 24, 563; natural enemies of, 24; measures against, 24; *S. kolophon* misidentified as, 24  
*Sogatella kolophon*, on grasses in Fiji, 24; parasites of, 24; *S. furcifera* misidentified as, 24  
*Sogatodes orizicola*, as vector of hoja blanca virus of rice in U.S.A., 505, 553; food-plant range of, 553  
Soil, types of, in relation to insects, 17, 42, 142, 168, 251, 313, 324, 343, 547; effects of nutrients in, on populations of insects and mites, 163; keys to insect larvae in, 320; apparatus for separating wireworms from, 603; persistence of insect virus in, 406; types of, in relation to insecticides, 53, 111, 414; types of, in relation to tainting of potatoes by insecticides, 87; effects of insecticides on fauna of, 98; metabolism of insecticides in, 184, 226; persistence of insecticides in, 10, 526, 531, 540, 541; determination of insecticide residues in, 99; survey of data on adsorption and desorption of insecticides by colloids of, 540  
*sojae*, *Melanagromyza*

- sokolowi*, *Telenomus*  
*solani*, *Liriomyza* (see *L. bryoniae*); *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrtosiphon*, *Aulacorthum*); *Phenacoccus*  
*solanifolii*, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. euphorbiae*)  
*Solanum*, oviposition by *Empoasca fabae* on species of, 342  
*Solanum elaeagnifolium*, as food-plant of *Lygus* spp. in Arizona, 240  
*Solanum esuriale*, *Sceliododes cordalis* on, in in Queensland, 598  
*Solanum hirtum*, *Neoleucinodes elegantalis* on, in Venezuela, 420  
*Solanum melongena*, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in S. Africa, 173; pests of, in Ceylon, 185; pests of, in India, 28, 194, 195; Lepidoptera on, in Queensland, 598; damaged by ant in Sardinia, 534; *Neoleucinodes elegantalis* on, in Venezuela, 420; tests of, as food-plant of *Diastema tigris*, 299  
*Solenopsis geminata*, in Florida, 528; baits for, 528  
*Solenopsis saevissima richteri* (in U.S.A.), 506; baits for, 308, 528, 536; tests and uses of insecticides against, 314, 408, 540; other measures against, 385  
*Solenotus intermedius*, parasitising *Liriomyza* spp. in California, 114; effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and insecticides on, 114  
*solitaria*, *Thaumetopoea*  
*somali*, *Systoechus*  
*Somalia*, *Aspidiotus destructor* on banana in, 477; *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, 239; elimination of *Schistocerca gregaria* from, 600; natural enemies of pests in, 63, 478  
*somereni*, *Saissetia*  
*somniaria*, *Lambdina fiscellaria*  
*Sonchus oleraceus*, *Amphorophora lactucae* on, in Victoria, 178; *A. lactucae* transmitting yellows virus of, 178, 432  
Sooty Mould, associated with Hemiptera, 7, 576  
*Sophora japonica*, *Leucoptera spartifoliella* ovipositing on, 524  
Sorbic Acid, effects of, on development of Coleoptera, 172  
*Sorbus*, *Quadraspidotus perniciosus* on, in Turkey, 79  
*Sorbus aucuparia*, *Argyresthia conjugella* on, in U.S.S.R., 323; *Swammerdamia lutarea* on, 403  
*sordidus*, *Cosmopolites*  
*sordipes*, *Nythobia* (*Horogenes*)  
*sorghi*, *Stenodiplosis*  
*sorghicola*, *Contarinia*  
*Sorghum* (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Congo, 443; *C. sorghicola* on, in Eritrea, 443; *Chilo partellus* on, in India, 91, 102, 239, 273, 463; Lepidoptera on, in Israel, 27; insects associated with root parasite of, in Kenya, 177; in relation to *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in Mali, 197; *Busseola fusca* on, in Nigeria, 133; *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Puerto Rico, 443; pests of, in Rhodesia, 420, 443; termite damaging, in Sudan, 367; *Stenodiplosis sorghi* on, in Uganda, 443; pests of, in U.S.A., 118, 215, 219, 229, 550; list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287; development of biotypes of *Aphis maidis* on, 409; Cecidomyiid complex on, 443; varietal resistance of, to *Chilo partellus*, 91; *Corcyra cephalonica* reared on, 462; inability of sprays to penetrate foliage of, 215  
*Sorghum* (Stored), arthropods in, 296, 406, 414; influence of grain size on development of, *Sitophilus* spp. in, 414; factors affecting penetration of, by hydrogen cyanide, 514  
*Sorghum arundinaceum*, *Stenodiplosis sorghi* on, in Nigeria, 443  
*Sorghum guineense*, *Stenodiplosis sorghi* on, in Nigeria, 443  
*Sorghum halepense*, *Carolinaia setariae* on, in Arizona, 118  
*Sorghum verticilliflorum*, *Stenodiplosis sorghi* on, in Uganda, 443  
*Sorghum vulgare* (see *Sorghum*)  
Southernpeas (see *Vigna unguiculata*)  
Sow-thistle (see *Sonchus*)  
Soy Bean, *Melanagromyza* spp. on, in India, 463; pests of, in Japan, 8, 143; pests of, in U.S.A., 111, 122, 143, 342, 552; influence of, on development of *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 72; *Ceratomya trifurcata* transmitting virus to, 552; influence of, on oviposition by *Empoasca fabae*, 517; varietal susceptibility of, to *E. fabae*, 122; beneficial insects on, 262; question of systemic activity of BHC in, 47  
Soy-bean Flour, in diets for insects, 219, 448  
Soy-bean Hydrolysate, in diets for insects, 35, 409, 557  
Soy-bean Oil, in baits for ants, 528  
Spain, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on poplars, willows and other trees in, 476; *Rodolia cardinalis* in, 245; *Formica* spp. not found in Catalanian region of, 166  
*Spalangia grotiui*, parasitising *Dacus dorsalis* in W. Pakistan, 402  
*spaniandra*, *Trybliographa*  
*Spaniapterus crucifer*, parasitising *Aspidiotus destructor* in Malaya, 506  
*Spanogonicus albofasciatus*, on cotton in Arizona, 311; toxicity of gossypol to, 311  
*Sparmannia africana*, effects of pyrethrum aerosol on, 220  
Sparrow, mites in nests of, in Poland, 428  
*spartifoliella*, *Leucoptera*  
*Spatalia argentina*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 257, 374; parasite of, 257  
*Spathimeigenia aurifrons*, member of complex of, parasitising *Neodiprion swaini* in Wisconsin, 410  
*Spathimeigenia erecta*, member of complex of, parasitising *Neodiprion swaini* in Wisconsin, 410  
*Spathius exarator*, parasitising *Grynobius planus* in Norway, 426  
*Spathius rubidus*, parasitising *Ips bidentatus* in Poland, 74  
Spearmint (see *Mentha spicata*)  
*spectabilis*, *Dendrolimus*  
*spectra*, *Tettigella* (*Tettigoniella*)  
Spectrophotometry, of insecticide residues, 356, 432  
*spermotrophus*, *Megastigmus*  
*sperryellus*, *Crambus*  
*speyeri*, *Mycophila*



- Sphaerophoria scripta*, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, 244
- Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola*, infesting *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Mozambique, 174
- Sphenophorus phoeniciensis*, feeding on *Cyperus* in California, 413
- Sphenoptera sinuosa*, question of relation of, to fungus infecting *Leucadendron argenteum* in S. Africa, 286; bionomics of, 286; D-D mixture against larvae of, 286
- Sphinx pinastri*, on pines in U.S.S.R., 466; parasite of, 466
- Spiders, in houses, 530; destroying noxious insects, 60, 94, 128, 192, 217, 264, 274, 302, 335, 407, 459, 466, 586; effects of insecticides on populations of, 98, 385
- Spilonota laticana*, on larch in Switzerland, 84
- Spilonota ocellana*, in Quebec, 544; in Wisconsin, 39, 107, 111, 124, 214, 222, 223, 312; on apple, 39, 107, 214, 312, 544; on cherry, 111, 124, 214, 222, 223; bionomics of, 39, 124, 544; diseases of, 107; natural enemies of, 107, 544; life tables for, 544; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 312; timing of sprays against, 111; characters of larvae of, 223
- Spilonota prognathana*, bionomics of, on apple and pear in U.S.S.R., 320; measures against, 321
- spilotus*, *Chlamisus*
- Spinach, *Myzus persicae* on, in China, 354; pests of, in U.S.A., 39, 314, 419; aphids in relation to virus diseases of, 419; inactivation of residues of parathion on, 333
- spinaciae, *Hadena* (*Polia*)
- Spindle (see *Euonymus*)
- spinicornis*, *Hoplocerambyx*
- spiniferus*, *Aphytis* (see *A. costalimai*); *Scolocenus*
- spiraecola*, *Aphis*
- spissicornis*, *Coleophora*
- splendana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
- splendidella*, *Dioryctria*
- Spodoptera*, on rice in China, 460
- Spodoptera exigua*, in Israel, 27; in Jammu, 90; in Sicily, 160; in U.S.A., 114, 119, 311; in Yugoslavia, 337; on cereals, 27, 337; on cotton, 311; on crucifers, 119; on *Mentha*, 90; on tomato, 114, 160; toxicity of gossypol to, 311; measures against, 114, 119, 160
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, in British Guiana, 532; in U.S.A., 109, 283, 517; in Venezuela, 47, 560; on cabbage, 283, 517; on cereals and grasses, 47, 109, 560; on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 532; measures against, 47, 283, 517, 560
- Spodoptera mauritia*, on rice in China, 459
- Spoggosia bezziana*, parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, 402; parasitising other *Lepidoptera*, 402; bionomics of, 402
- Sprays, evaluation of, for control of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 188; effects of deposits of, on *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 35; comparative effects of, on pests and their natural enemies, 61, 77, 78, 114, 116, 141, 168, 173, 226, 264, 265, 293, 302, 330, 359, 491, 501, 543, 577, 582, 583; effects of foliage on penetration by, 215; timing of applications of, 111, 310; factors affecting persistence of deposits of, 48, 252, 292; electrostatic charges in, 71; effects of oils on evaporation rate of, 117; physical characters of, 72, 214; applied from aircraft, 34, 72, 197, 210, 214, 219, 223, 226, 241, 242, 254, 264, 269, 306, 312, 369, 394, 448, 468, 479, 490, 492, 515, 522, 529, 537, 587; ground equipment for applying, 71, 130, 325; determination of deposits from, 536; hazards in use of, 97, 537
- Spruce, pests of, in Austria, 468, 585; pests of, in Britain, 79, 237, 380; pests of, in Canada, 128, 233, 263, 509, 547; *Cephalcia abietis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 206; pests of, in Germany, 79, 164, 165, 367, 369, 370, 474, 585; pests of, in Italy, 334, 423; bark-beetles infesting, in Japan, 468; *Siricids* attacking, in W. Pakistan, 401; pests of, in Poland, 74; pests of, in Scandinavia, 79; pests of, in U.S.A., 32, 529, 547; *Chermes* spp. on, in Yugoslavia, 325; in relation to infestation of balsam fir by *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 263; radial growth of, in relation to outbreaks of *C. fumiferana*, 509; factors affecting infestation of, by *Dendroctonus micans*, 585; establishment of *Formica polyctena* in forests of, 165
- Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*)
- Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubens*)
- Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*)
- Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*)
- Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*)
- spumarius*, *Philaenus*
- sputator, *Agriotes*
- squamosus*, *Hypomeces*
- Squash, *Liriomyza bryoniae* on, in Egypt, 574; *Diabrotica balteata* on, in Florida, 110; *Epilachna chrysomelina* on, in Israel, 150; insects in relation to virus disease of, 150, 417
- Squirting Cucumber (see *Ecballium elaterium*)
- stabilis*, *Bracon*
- stali*, *Idiocerus*
- stanneella*, *Heliozela*
- stantoni*, *Apanteles*
- staphyleae*, *Rhopalosiphoninus*
- Statistical Methods, for study of insect populations, 81, 263, 542; for application of integrated control methods, 544; for determining toxicity of bacteria to insects, 147; for evaluation of insecticides, 200
- Stauffer R-1303 (see Carbophenothion)
- Stauffer R-1504 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Pthallimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate)
- Stauffer R3413 (see O,O-Diethyl S-(4,6-Dimethylpyrimidinyl-2) Phosphorodithioate)
- Stearic Acid, question of influence of, on susceptibility of *Lygus hesperus* to DDT, 307
- Steirostoma breve*, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in British Guiana, 532
- stellatus*, *Dialox*
- Stemphylium botryosum*, relation of *Drosophila* to, infecting tomatoes in California, 418
- Steneotarsonemus fragariae* (on strawberry), in Britain, 142; in New York, 31; factors affecting populations of, 31, 142; acaricides against, 31, 142
- Steneotarsonemus pallidus* (Banks), in England, 142; in France, 330, 361; on *Cyclamen*, 142, 361; on vines, 330; bionomics of, 361; *Typhlodromus similoides* not predacious on, 455;

- sprays against, 142, 330, 361; question of identity of, 142
- Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, auct. (see *S. fragariae*)
- steniella*, Bissetia
- Stenodiplosis sorghi* sp.n., on *Sorghum* spp. in Nigeria and Uganda, 443
- Stenothrips graminum*, on cereals in Germany, 586
- Stephanoderes* (see *Hypothenemus*)
- Sternochetus frigidus* (gravis), map of distribution of, 476
- Sternochetus mangiferae*, map of distribution of, 476
- Stethorus japonicus*, in Japan, 270, 380; predacious on *Panonychus citri*, 270
- Stigmella floslactella* (see *Nepticula*)
- Stigmella malella* (on apple), in Bulgaria, 274; in France, 581; in Italy, 156, 158; bionomics of, 156, 274, 582; natural enemies of, 156, 582; insecticides against, 274, 582
- Stigmella microtheriella* (see *Nepticula*)
- Stigmata carpophila*, combined control of Coccid and, in Italy, 333
- Stilpnotia salicis*, pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 148
- Stipa comata*, *Camnula pellucida* on, in Saskatchewan, 233
- Stollia*, Tachinid parasites of, in U.S.S.R., 244
- Stomatomyia bezziana* (see *Spoggosia*)
- Stomorkhina lunata*, predacious on eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in E. Africa, 18, 63; bionomics and natural enemies of, 63
- storeyi*, *Cicadulina*
- Strawberry, damaged by *Hepialus humuli* in Britain, 295; pests of, in Canada, 450, 508, 545; pests of, in Germany, 202, 584; pests of, in Italy, 14; *Cnephasia virgaureana* on, in Norway, 426; pests of, in U.S.A., 31, 115; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 16, 371, 372; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* and virus disease of, 14, 202; *Lygus hesperus* damaging fruit of, 115; *Tetranychus telarius* on, 222; insecticide residues in, 587; toxicity of insecticides to, 487
- Streptomycin, use of, against diseases of *Protoparce sexta* in cultures, 410
- striata*, *Micraspis*; *Psylla*
- striatella*, *Laodelphax* (*Delphacodes*)
- striatum*, *Aseum*
- Striga hermonthica*, as root parasite of sorghum in Kenya, 173, 177; insects attacking, 173, 177
- strigalis*, *Ophiomyia*
- strigana*, *Lathronympha*
- strigata*, *Hypena*; *Liriomyza*
- strigatus*, *Eumerus*
- striolata*, *Phyllotreta*
- Strobane, toxicity of, to *Epicauda atomaria*, 190; toxicity of, to Lepidoptera, 32, 124, 515; against Pentatomids, 219; in dusts, 190; in sprays, 124, 219; applied from aircraft, 219; and DDT, 32, 124, 219, 515; and endosulfan, 219
- strobi*, *Kaltenbachiella*
- strobilella*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
- strobilobius*, *Megastigmus*
- strobivorum*, *Ocnestoma*
- Strobliomyia nana*, parasitising *Earias* in India, 400; probably misidentified as *S. tibialis*, 401
- Strobliomyia* (*Actia*) *tibialis* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in India, 401; in U.S.S.R., 257; *S. nana* probably misidentified as, 401
- Strongylorhinus ochraceus*, on *Eucalyptus* in W. Australia, 436
- Strumeta* (see *Dacus*)
- stubaensis*, *Patasson*
- Sturmia gilva* (see *Drino*)
- Sturmiopsis inferens*, parasitising *Sesamia inferens*, 271; introduced into Formosa from India, 271
- Sturnus vulgaris*, destroying forest pests in Czechoslovakia, 208
- Stylopalpia costalimai*, bionomics of, on groundnut in Brazil, 189
- subclavatus*, *Endasys*
- subcoleoprata*, *Phasia*
- subdentata*, *Ecphoropsis*
- subdepressus*, *Palorus*
- subobscura*, *Drosophila* (see *D. seguyi*)
- subpropinquella*, *Depressaria* (*Agonopterix*)
- subrufa*, *Thaia* (*Empoasca*)
- subsignarius*, *Ennomos*
- substitutor*, *Rhorus*
- subterranea*, *Feltia*
- subterraneus*, *Haplothrips* (*Xylaplothrips*)
- subtilis*, *Carea*
- Sucrose, rôle of, in food-plant selection by insects, 7, 100, 452, 483; effects of, on feeding by *Heliothis armigera*, 103; question of rôle of, in selection of oviposition sites by *Trichoplusia ni*, 454
- Sudan, review of coffee pests in, 139; cotton pests in, 70, 367; pests of groundnuts in, 18, 367, 470; termites damaging other crops and stakes in, 367; *Hypera brunneipennis* in, 304; *Trogoderma granarium* in stored products in, 572
- sudanensis*, *Caliothrips* (*Hercothrips*)
- suecica*, *Eurytoma*
- Sugar, *Gnathocerus cornutus* infesting, 249; effects of Mirids on content of, in cotton, 565; chemosterilants administered to *Anastrepha ludens* in, 88; in baits for Diptera, 106, 122, 437; effects of, on virus infection, 214; in diets for insects, 58, 63, 121, 307, 354, 576
- Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharinum*)
- Sugar Pine (see *Pinus lambertiana*)
- Sugar-cane, pests of, in China, 103, 462; *Pentodon bispinosus* on, in Egypt, 571; pests of, in Fiji, 536; pests of, in Formosa, 271, 400, 536; pests of, in Hawaii, 536; pests of, in India, 101, 239, 272, 273, 400, 489, 490, 567, 602; pests of, in Japan, 303, 357; pests of, in Java, 536; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Louisiana, 306, 410; *Proceras sacchariphagus* on, in Madagascar, 27, 430; *Numicia viridis* on, in Natal, 481; *Heteronychus licas* on, in Nigeria, 420; insects on, in Papua and New Guinea, 184; pests of, in Philippines, 536; *D. saccharalis* on, in Puerto Rico, 559; pests of, in Queensland, 317, 536; *Margarodes* sp. on, in S. Rhodesia, 505; *N. viridis* on, in Swaziland, 241, 481; *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* on, in Trinidad, 7; pests of, in Vietnam, 566; *D. saccharalis* on, in Virgin



- Is., 47; culture of, in relation to populations of *Bissetia steniella*, 568; attractiveness of stalks of, to *Dacus cucurbitae*, 437; spike disease of, transmitted by *Pseudococcus saccharifolii*, 101; treatment of setts of, with trichlorophon, 568
- sulcatus*, *Otiorynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*)
- Sulfotep, in smokes against aphids, 524
- Sulfoxide, as synergist with pyrethrins, 485
- Sulphenone (see p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone)
- Sulphur, against Coleoptera, 575; against Lepidoptera, 123, 362, 575; against Pentatomids, 219; against Eriophyids, 155, 160; against Tetranychids, 28, 589; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 61, 523; toxicity of, to vines, 423; dusting with, 123, 219; spraying with, 28, 61, 155, 160, 333, 362, 589; applied from aircraft, 219; treatment of stored grain with, 575; in mixed sprays, 123, 219, 333, 362; as constituent of Katelsous, 575
- Sulphur, Radioactive, used in studies of insect behaviour, 187, 440; plant virus labelled with, 318; insecticides labelled with, 48
- Sulphuryl Fluoride, determination of concentrations of, 144
- Sumac (see *Rhus*)
- Sumatra, *Rhyzopertha dominica* in stored rice in, 394
- Sumithion (see Fenitrothion)
- Sunfish, Blue-gill (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
- Sunflower (see *Helianthus*)
- superans*, *Dendrolimus*
- superciliaris*, *Annemus*
- suppressalis*, *Chilo*
- Surattha panteucha*, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Australia, 349-351; factors affecting populations of, 350; measures against, 351
- Surinam (see Guiana, Dutch)
- surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus*
- Susumia exigua*, on rice in Fiji, 54
- suturalis*, *Adelphocoris ticinensis*; *Ceutorhynchus*; *Lochmaea*
- swainei*, *Neodiprion*
- Swammerdamia caesiella*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on deciduous trees in Canada and Europe, 403
- Swammerdamia lutarea*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on deciduous trees in Canada and Europe, 403
- Swamp Dogwood (see *Cornus drummondii*)
- Swaziland, *Numicia viridis* on sugar-cane, in 241, 481; natural enemies of *N. viridis* in, 241
- Swede, *Myzus persicae* not overwintering on, in Denmark, 145; pests of, in Norway, 80, 427; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Wisconsin, 440; relation of *H. brassicae* to bacterial rots of, 440; insecticidal activity of constituent of, 317; seed treatment of, 427
- Sweden, forest pests in, 79, 80, 467; *Clinodiplosis papaveris* on *Papaver somniferum* in, 337; insects attacking *Hypericum perforatum* in, 376; natural enemies of pests in, 376, 467
- Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*)
- Sweet Potato, *Ptericoptus acuminatus* on, in Argentina, 560; *Diabrotica balteata* on, in Florida, 110; list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287; utilisation of, by *Mamestra brassicae*, 564; *Tetranychus* spp. on, 222, 573
- Sweetgum (see *Liquidambar styraciflua*)
- Swingfog Machine, 252
- Switzerland, pests of fruit trees in, 46, 79, 84, 183, 404; pests of vegetables in, 84, 126, 166; Cecidomyiids on wheat in, 84; new mite on grasses in, 250; forest pests in, 84, 298, 470, 579; insects on weeds in, 276, 299; *Formica rufa* in, 183; *Swammerdamia* spp. in, 403; virus disease of *Calophasia lunula* in, 297; beneficial insects in, 46, 166, 403, 579
- Sycamore (see *Platanus occidentalis*)
- Scyanus collaris*, predacious on *Helopeltis ceylonensis* in Ceylon, 462
- sycophanta*, *Calosoma*
- Sylepta derogata*, in India, 598; in Nyasaland, 568; on cotton, 568, 598; parasites of, 146, 402; sprays against, 598; favoured by thiometon, 598
- sylvius*, *Microterys*
- Symmetus costatus*, parasitising grasshoppers and locusts in France, 183, 481
- Symphorobius domesticus*, predacious on *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Japan, 480
- Sympiesis marylandensis*, parasitising *Lithocolletis crataegella* in Quebec, 510
- Sympiesis sericeicornis*, parasitising *Lithocolletis* spp., in Italy, 157, 158
- Synanthedon* (see *Aegeria*)
- Syngamia abruptalis*, on *Mentha* in Jammu, 90
- Syngamia haemorrhoidalis*, in Cuba and Florida, 437; introduced into Hawaii for control of *Lantana camara*, 437
- Syngaster lepidus*, parasitising *Phoracantha semipunctata* in New South Wales, 561; question of introduction of, into S. Africa and Israel, 562
- Syngrapha epigaea*, feeding habits of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, 413
- Synopeas*, as vector of coffee leaf-rust fungus in Kenya, 481; parasitising Cecidomyiid larvae, 481
- Syntomosphyrum obscuriceps*, hyperparasite of *Antona catoxantha* in Malaya, 507
- Syria, pests of fruit trees in, 506, 574; *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 577; egg-parasites of *E. integriceps* in, 577, 578
- Syrsta parreyssii*, on roses in Turkey, 186; measures against, 186
- Syrphus*, predacious on *Cardiaspina albitextura* in Australia, 349
- Syrphus balteatus* (predacious on aphids), in Czechoslovakia, 244; in France, 169; toxicity of insecticides to, 169
- Syrphus bigelowi*, predacious on *Pemphigus betae* in Alberta, 449
- Syrphus viridiceps*, 349
- Systates exaptus*, on maize in S. Rhodesia, 505
- Systoechus somali*, destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in E. Africa, 19
- Systox (see Demeton)

## T

*tabaci*, *Bemesia*; *Thrips*  
*tabaniformis*, *Paranthrene* (*Sciapteron*)  
*tabescens*, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*)

- tachardiae*, *Eupelmus*  
*Tachina larvarum*, parasitising *Pygaera anastomosis* in U.S.S.R., 256  
*Tachina rustica*, in Poland, 75; toxicity of insecticides to, 75  
*Taeniothrips fedorovi*, bionomics of, on *Salvia sclarea* in U.S.S.R., 257  
*Taeniothrips loricivorus*, on larch in Germany, 367; insecticides against, 367  
*Taeniothrips rhopalantennalis*, dieldrin against, on apple in India, 102  
Tahiti, *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in, 535  
Taiwan (see Formosa)  
Talc, effects of powders of, on *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 35  
*Talis crypsichroa* (see *Hednota*)  
*Talis panteucha* (see *Surattha*)  
*Talis longipalpella* (see *Hednota*)  
*Talis pedionoma* (see *Hednota*)  
Tallow, in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 528  
Tamarack (see *Larix laricina*)  
*tamaricella*, *Amblypalpis*  
*tamarindi*, *Opsiphanes*  
*Tamarix*, *Amblypalpis tamaricella* on, in U.S.S.R., 602  
Tanganyika, review of coffee pests in, 139; locusts in, 25, 63, 600; *Oemida gahani* in, 285; predator of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 63  
*Tanymecus dilaticollis*, bionomics of, on maize, sunflower and other crops in U.S.S.R., 594; measures against, 594  
*Taphrina deformans*, combined control of Coccid and, on peach in Italy, 333  
Tar Distillates, ineffective against *Aseum striatum*, 74; against Hemiptera, 504, 595; against locusts, 117; in sprays, 117, 504; trunk treatment with, 74; and DNC, 74  
Tar Oil, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 365; treatment of timber with, 8, 365  
*Tarachodes afzelii*, parasitism of oothecae of, in W. Africa, 244  
*tarandus*, *Oxyrhachis*  
*tardus*, *Chermes* (*Adelges*)  
*Targionia glomerata* (see *Aspidiotus*)  
Taro, list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287  
*tarsalis*, *Ctenicera*; *Melichares* (*Blattisocius*)  
*tarsius*, *Anisodromus*  
*Tarsonemus misakai* sp.n., on persimmon in Japan, 191  
*Tarsonemus myceliophagus* sp.n., on mushrooms in Britain, 431  
*Tarsonemus sasai* sp.n., on vines in Japan, 191  
*Tarsonemus yoshidai* sp.n., on vines in Japan, 191  
Tasmania, *Persectania ewingii* on cereals, grasses, and other crops in, 91; *Roeselia lugens* on *Eucalyptus* in, 267; check list of aphids of, 602  
*Taxus*, parasite of *Aonidiella* collected on, in Japan, 243  
*Taxus cuspidata*, *Tortrix piceana* on, in Japan, 399  
TDE (see DDD)  
Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, 491, 536; pests of, in India, 22, 185, 196, 380; pests of, in Japan, 191, 303, 458, 559; varietal susceptibility of, to *Tetranychus kanzawae*, 191, 458; *Oxyrhachis tarandus* damaging shade trees of, 380; insecticide residues in, 185, 491; metabolism of fenthion in, 301  
Teak, *Empoasca punjabensis* on, in Ceylon, 462  
Teasel (see *Dipsacus sylvestris*)  
*Technomyrmex detorqueus* (*albipes*), plant viruses not precipitated by extracts of, 319  
*tectus*, *Pinus*  
*tecumseh*, *Ephialtes* (*Scambus*)  
Tedian (see *Tetradifon*)  
Teflon 30, tests of, as barrier for arthropods, 41  
*telarius*, *Tetranychus* (*Eotetranychus*)  
*Teleiodes* (*Teleia*) *saltuum*, on larch in Switzerland, 84  
*telenomicida*, *Ooencyrtus*  
*Telenomus* (egg-parasites of *Lepidoptera*), in Malaya, 479; in U.S.S.R., 256  
*Telenomus basalis* (see *Asolcus*)  
*Telenomus beneficiens*, parasitising *Lepidoptera*, 400; introduced into India, 400  
*Telenomus gifuensis*, parasitising *Nezara viridula* in Japan, 192  
*Telenomus nakagawai*, parasitising *Nezara* spp. in Japan, 192, 459  
*Telenomus sokolowi*, parasitising predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Hungary, 72  
Telodrin (see *Isobenzan*)  
*Telostylus lineolatus*, in Fiji, 313; baits for, 313  
*Telsimia nigra*, predacious on Coccids in Japan, 270, 380  
*Temelucha* (see *Cremastus*)  
*Temnorhinus* (see *Cleonus*)  
*Temnostethus gracilis*, predacious on *Cryptococcus fagi* in Germany, 164  
Temperature, effects of: on aphids, 145, 179, 220, 409, 484; on transmission of virus by *Myzus persicae*, 521; on other Hemiptera, 7, 255, 333, 339, 344, 448, 460; on Coleoptera, 5, 6, 26, 134, 135, 153, 230, 265, 269, 343, 407, 444, 452, 547; on *Hylemya* spp., 201, 378, 449; on other Diptera, 132, 248, 548, 590, 591; on *Lepidoptera*, 16, 48, 206, 255, 275, 347, 352, 363, 368, 395, 413, 448, 451, 464, 590; on sawflies, 140, 415, 546; on development of parasitic Hymenoptera, 558; on locusts and grasshoppers, 19, 421, 549; on thrips, 52, 486; on mites, 31, 345, 370, 428; on flight of insects, 240; on infection of insects by entomogenous fungi, 282; on treatments of stored grain with fumigants, 217, 514, 516; on toxicity of insecticides, 307, 335 (See also Cold-hardiness and Heat)  
*tenebricosa*, *Macquartia*  
*Tenebrio molitor*, susceptibility of, to micro-organisms, 251, 420; effects of phosphorus compounds on water content of larvae of, 280  
*Tenebrio obscurus*, in stored cereals in Japan, 357  
*tenebrionis*, *Capnodis*  
*tenellus*, *Circulifer*; *Gelis*  
*tener*, *Cladius* (see *Triphorus brullei*)  
Tennessee, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 308; parasite of *H. variabilis* introduced into, 34  
*tenthredinis*, *Mesoleius* (see *M. aulicus*)  
*Tenthredo zonula*, on *Hypericum* in Sweden, 376



- tenuiclavus*, *Tyrophagus* (see *T. longior*)  
*tenuirostris*, *Tenuirostritermes*  
*Tenuirostritermes tenuirostris*, treatment of concrete blocks against, 216  
Tepa, chemical definition of, 3  
*Tephroclystia pumillata*, parasitising *Prays citri* in Sicily, 332  
TEPP, against *Magicicada septendecim*, 313; effects of, on water content of *Tenebrio molitor*, 280; factors affecting toxicity of, to *Periplaneta americana*, 240; neuroactive substance induced in *P. americana* by, 308; effects of, on cholinesterase activity in cockroaches treated with DDT or BHC, 53; susceptibility or resistance to, in Tetranychids, 162, 303; question of toxicity of, to beneficial arthropods, 411, 523; toxicity of, to plants, 487; in sprays, 303, 313, 487, as deposit, 280  
Teration I (see Phorate)  
Teration II (see Disulfoton)  
*terebrans*, *Dendroctonus*  
*Terminalia bellerica*, insects infesting, in India, 274; effects of immersion on infestation of, 274  
*Terminalia catappa*, experiments with *Ceratitix capitata* on, 146  
*Terminalia tomentosa*, insects infesting, in India, 274; effects of immersion on infestation of, 274  
Termites, in S. Africa, 66; in Australia, 284; in Brazil, 190; key for identification of species of, in Ceylon, 491; in China, 495; in Costa Rica, 216; in Hawaii, 437; in India, 274, 398; in Italy, 211; in Nigeria, 534; in Nyasaland, 568; in Sudan, 18, 367, 471; in continental U.S.A., 215, 216; damaging crops, 18, 367, 431, 471, 491, 568; destroying trees, 384, 491, 534; attacking timber, 211, 274, 367, 398, 437, 491, 495; resistance of timbers to attack by, 284; attacking stored groundnuts, 67; attacking manufactured products, 211, 274, 381; establishment of colonies of, 437; tests and uses of insecticides against, 87, 88, 182, 190, 398, 471, 495, 534; effects of endosulfan on oxygen consumption by, 98; nest and soil treatments against, 66, 398; other measures against, 215, 381, 398; new species of, 367  
Terpentol, toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 429; in sprays, 429; constituents of, 429; and BHC, 429  
Terra Sytam (see Dimefox)  
*terrestris*, *Bombus*  
Terylene, susceptibility of, to damage by *Attagenus megatoma*, 596; use of, in study of dispersion of Coleoptera in stored grain, 295  
*testaceipes*, *Aphidius* (*Lysiphlebus*)  
*testaceus*, *Rogas*  
*testudinea*, *Hoplocampa*  
2,4,5,4'-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphide, ineffective against *Panonychus ulmi*, 216; against winter eggs of *P. ulmi*, 474; in sprays, 216, 474  
2,4,5,4'-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphone (see Tetradifon)  
Tetrachloroethylene, as solvent for insecticides, 416  
*Tetracnemella megyeni* (see *Xenoencyrtus*)  
Tetradifon, against *Phytoptus avellanae*, 160; against Tetranychids, 112, 185, 206, 216, 303, 379, 461, 512, 589; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 303; question of toxicity of, to beneficial arthropods, 411, 523; in aerosols, 206; in sprays, 112, 160, 185, 216, 303, 379, 461, 512, 589; and other acaricides, 160; 206, 512; chemical definitions of, 1, 3  
*tetralophae*, *Meteorus*  
*Tetramesa hordei*, on barley in Prince Edward Island, 541; factors affecting adult habits of, 541; method of rearing, 541  
Tetramethyl Pyrophosphate, physiological effects of, on cockroaches, 53, 308  
*Tetramorium meridionale*, damaging egg-plant in Sardinia, 534; DDT against, 534  
*Tetranychus*, species of, in S. Rhodesia, 420; mites predacious on, 558  
*Tetranychus atlanticus*, on soy bean in Delaware, 342; on apple in France, 360; injury to cotton caused by, 227; mouthparts and feeding habits of, 342; sprays against, 360  
*Tetranychus bimaculatus* (see *T. telarius*)  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, in S. Africa, 67, 173; in Alabama, 522; in Egypt, 589; question of occurrence of, in Lebanon, 589; on apple, 173, 589; on *Citrus*, 67; on other fruits, 173; effects of, on quality and yield of cotton, 522; on other plants, 67, 173, 573; natural enemies of, 557, 573, 574; acaricides against, 521, 522; other factors affecting populations of, 522; effects of DDT on fecundity and dispersal of, 218; misidentified as *T. telarius*, 173  
*Tetranychus desertorum*, on cotton in Texas, 112; acaricides against, 112  
*Tetranychus dianthicus*, inter-fertility of *T. telarius* with, 368  
*Tetranychus kanzawai* (in Japan), on tea, 459; varietal susceptibility of tea to, 191, 458; on apple and other plants, 459  
*Tetranychus ludeni*, question of estimating populations of, 35  
*Tetranychus mcdanieli*, *Typhlodromus* spp. predacious on, 558  
*Tetranychus pacificus* (in California), on maize, 555; on vines, 224; *Typhlodromus rickeri* predacious on, 557; acaricides against, 224, 555; resistance to phosphorus compounds in, 224  
*Tetranychus sinhai*, on cereals in Canada, 127; varietal susceptibility of barley to, 127  
*Tetranychus telarius*, question of occurrence of, in S. Africa, 172; in Brazil, 340; in Britain-52, 86, 142; in China, 395, 461; in Czechoslovakia, 281; in France, 330; in Germany, 368, 474; in India, 28; in Israel, 379; in Italy, 159, 279; in Lebanon, 589; in Nyasaland, 568; in U.S.S.R., 259; in U.S.A., 224, 303, 390, 417, 555; on beans, 329, 330, 390; on castor, 28; on cotton, 340, 379, 568, 572, 573; nature of injury to cotton by, 227, 340; effects of, on cowpea, 279; on cucumber, 9, 52, 86, 474; on maize, 555; on fruit trees, 224, 589; as cause of leaf scorch on pear, 417; on hops, 222, 259, 281; on strawberry, 222; on sweet potato, 222; on roses, 303; effects of food-plant nutrition on populations of, 390; transmitting virus, 395; bionomics of,

- 28, 280; mating habits of, 162; factors affecting fecundity of, 218, 222, 413; dispersal of, 201, 218; natural enemies of, 455, 543, 589; unaffected by 2-imidazolidinone, 525; tests and uses of acaricides against, 28, 52, 98, 142, 159, 206, 224, 259, 281, 329, 330, 340, 379, 417, 427, 461, 474, 482, 485, 500, 555, 572, 573; susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in strains of, 28, 52, 86, 106, 162, 303, 327, 340, 379; relation between resistance and diapause in, 327; isolation of stages of, 512; histological examination of, 512; as source of cholinesterase, 392; colour forms of, 368; inter-fertility of *T. dianthicus* with 368; *T. cinnabarinus* misidentified as, 172.
- Tetranychus truncatus*, in Japan and Philip-pines, 459
- Tetranychus urticae* (see *T. telarius*)
- Tetranychus viennensis*, in China, 461; on pear in France, 362; characteristics and world distribution of, 188; susceptibility or resistance to acaricides in, 362, 461
- Tetraphenyltin, ineffective against *Tineola bisselliella*, 292
- Tetra-n-propyl Dithionopyrophosphate, survey of data on, 404
- Tetrastichus*, egg-parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Greece, 161; egg-parasite of *Cryptocephalus pini* in Italy, 281; parasitising insects in U.S.A., 120, 410
- Tetrastichus amethystinus*, parasitising *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, 157
- Tetrastichus conwentziae*, parasitising *Conwentzia pineticola* in Germany, 367
- Tetrastichus euonymellae* (parasitising *Leucoptera spartifoliella*), in France, 524; in U.S.A., 527
- Tetrastichus garryana*, parasitising *Besbicus mirabilis* in Canada, 480
- Tetrastichus incertus* (parasitising *Hypera variabilis*), in France, 34; established in U.S.A., 35
- Tetrastichus oreophilus*, 281
- Tetrastichus pospelovi*, parasitising *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, 157
- Tetrastichus turionum* (parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*), in Austria and Germany, 204; introduced into Canada and U.S.A., 204; natural enemies of, 204
- Tettigella* (*Tettigoniella*) *spectra*, on rice in Fiji, 54
- texana*, *Atta*
- Texas, *Citrus* pests in, 30; cotton pests in, 31, 33, 36, 40, 112, 113, 123, 143, 224, 228, 230, 231, 306, 311, 451, 513, 514, 515, 517, 550, 556; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, 515; *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on rice in, 115, 121; *Lygus* spp. on lucerne in, 550; pests of crucifers in, 39, 524, 525; pests of southern-peas in, 39, 107; pests of other vegetables in, 39, 558; *Mecas saturnina* on *Helianthus* in, 347; other insects damaging crops in, 56, 515; pests of stored grain in, 414; question of *Trogoderma* spp. in, 444, 506; question of *Bessa harveyi* in, 128
- Textiles, factors influencing degree of damage to, by *Attagenus megatoma*, 595, 596; resistance of, to damage by termites, 274; treatments of, 596 (See also Silken and Woollen Fabrics)
- textor*, *Hyphantria* (see *H. cunea*)
- Thaia subrufa*, on graminaceous crops in China, 396, 461; bionomics of, 461; measures against, 396, 462
- thalictri*, *Aphis* (*Cerosipha*)
- Thalictrum aquilegifolium*, *Aphis thalictri* on, in Germany, 472
- Thalpochara scitula* (see *Eublemma*)
- Thamnosphecia scitula* (see *Aegeria*)
- thapsiana*, *Epinotia*
- Thatch, damaged by larvae of *Herculia nigrivitta*, 531
- Thaumatomyia glabra*, predacious on *Pemphigus betae* in Alberta, 449
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (on pines), in France, 328, 581; in Greece, 161, 480; bionomics of, 161; uration caused by larvae of, 329; natural enemies of, 161, 480; diseases of, 161; measures against, 161, 329, 581
- Thaumetopoea processionea*, on oak in U.S.S.R., 257, 374; parasites of, 257; DDT dust against, 374
- Thaumetopoea solitaria*, on pistachio in Turkey, 50
- Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, on pines in Israel, 492; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 492
- theae*, *Melanagromyza*
- Thecla betulae*, on damson and other *Prunus* spp. in Germany, 202
- theobroma*, *Distantiella*
- theobromae*, *Tragocephala castnia* (see *T. castnia*)
- Theocolax formiciformis*, bionomics of, parasitising *Anobium punctatum* in Britain, 136
- Theridion octomaculatum*, predacious on *Toxoptera pircicola* in Japan, 302
- Therioaphis maculata* (on lucerne), in India, 182; in U.S.A., 91; varietal susceptibility of lucerne to, 182; bionomics of, 91, 220; parasites of, 558; life tables for, 220; measures against, 91
- Therioaphis riehlmi*, transmitting virus to peas in U.S.A., 440
- Therion circumflexum*, in Poland, 75; toxicity of insecticides to, 75
- Thialella*, on sugar-cane in Vietnam, 566
- Thiamine, essential for development of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 512
- Thimet (see Phorate)
- Thiodan (see Endosulfan)
- Thiodemeton (see Disulfoton)
- 2-Thio-1,3-dithiol[4,5-*b*]quinoxaline (see Thioquinox)
- Thiometon, against aphids, 189, 268, 289, 351, 394, 495, 591, 592, 598; *Empoasca* favoured by, 598; against Coleoptera, 495, 496; against *Stigmella malella*, 275; ineffective against *Tryporyza incertulas*, 113; against Tetranychids, 28, 101, 196, 281, 427, 572; against other mites, 196, 272; in sprays, 28, 113, 185, 189, 196, 268, 275, 351, 394, 496, 591, 592, 598; applied from aircraft, 394; soil treatment with, 281; tests of systemic and



- other methods of application of, 189, 427, 495, 572, 573; persistence of, 272; question of residues of, in potato tubers, 189; effects of, on cotton, 572, 573; and DDT, 275; and fertilisers, 427; survey of data on, 404
- Thioquinox (Quinoxaline-2,3-trithiocarbonate), in sprays against mites, 142, 165, 196, 216, 303; toxicity of, to plants, 216, 303; survey of data on, 404; chemical definitions of, 3
- Thiotepa, tests of, as chemosterilant for *Pseudaletia separata*, 353; chemical definition of, 3
- Thiourea, susceptibility or resistance to derivatives of, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 104
- Thiram, in spray mixture against *Cydia pomonella*, 362; seed treatments with mixtures of insecticides and, 32, 471
- Thistle, Russian (see *Salsola kali tenuifolia*)
- thomasi, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrachopus*)
- Thomasiniana *lavandulae*, on lavender in France, 11, 580; bionomics and ecology of, 11; systemic insecticides against, 580
- Thomasiniana *oculiperda*, on apple in U.S.S.R., 322
- thoracalis, *Microtermes*
- Thrips angusticeps*, insecticides against, on flax in Holland, 6; characteristics and world distribution of, 188
- Thrips angusticeps brachyptera*, on beet in Germany, 585; sprays against, 585
- Thrips lini* (*linarius*), bionomics of, on flax in Poland, 429
- Thrips nigropilosus*, extraction of, from foliage samples, 35
- Thrips tabaci*, sprays against, on onion in Costa Rica, 88; on tobacco in Turkey, 467; in U.S.A., 152; varietal susceptibility of tobacco to, 467; transmission of tomato virus by, 152, 153; method of estimating populations of, 35; techniques of handling, 152
- Thuja*, pests of, in France, 85; *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* on, in Illinois, 316; systemic activity of SD-3562 in, 316
- Thuja occidentalis*, *Cupressobium juniperinum* on, in Germany, 536
- Thuja plicata*, effect of odour of, on Scolytids, 232
- thujae, *Phloeosinus*
- thujaella, *Puliclavaria* (*Recurvaria*)
- thunbergi, *Parandra*
- thurberiae, *Anthonomus grandis*
- Thuricide, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 113, 366
- Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis*, in Illinois, 231, 316; on *Gleditsia*, 316; on conifers, 231, 316; insecticides against, 231, 316
- Tibet, *Athalia nigromaculata nigromaculata* in, 181; new subspecies of locust in, 352
- tibetensis, *Locusta migratoria*
- tibialis, *Chaetocnema*; *Dicraeus*; *Halticus*; *Haplonyx*; *Strobliomyia* (*Actia*)
- Tibicen *haematodes*, bionomics of, in U.S.S.R., 258, 374; on fruit trees and vines, 258; on forest trees, 374; natural enemies of, 374; dusts against, 258
- ticinensis, *Adelphocoris*
- tigrina, *Coenosia*
- tigris, *Diastema*
- Tilia*, *Caliroa annulipes* on, in Germany, 584
- tiliae, *Typhlodromus* (see *T. pyri*)
- tiliarum, *Typhlodromus*
- Tillus elongatus*, predacious on *Grynobius planus* in Norway, 426
- Tillus transversalis*, on fennel in Sardinia, 12; feeding habits of, 12
- Timber, parasites of pests of, in Germany, 425; Coleoptera in, 8, 136, 229, 230, 237, 274, 288, 380, 394, 398, 444, 509, 546, 561; humidity in relation to development of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 276; termites attacking, 211, 274, 367, 398, 437, 491, 495; activity of chemical constituents of, against termites, 284; thrips in, 274; effects of water storage on infestation of, 274, 509; use of X-rays in study of insects infesting, 380; treatments of, 8, 229, 237, 276, 398, 480, 594 (See also Building Timber and Furniture)
- Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*)
- Tinea*, *Incurvariid* formerly identified as species of, on *Eucalyptus* in W. Australia, 562; phorate against, 562
- Tinea nectarea*, *Incurvariid* related to, on *Eucalyptus pilularis* in New South Wales, 561
- Tinea pellionella*, factors affecting development of, 48, 49, 398; methods of rearing, 48, 49, 398
- Tineola bisselliella*, toxicity of organotin compounds to, 292
- Tinox, preparation of demeton (q.v.), 474
- Tiphia*, parasitising *Apogonia cribricollis* in Malaya, 507
- tipuliformis, *Aegeria* (*Ramosia*)
- Tiracola plagiata*, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, 194; sprays against, 194
- Tirathaba complexa* (*trichogramma*), on coconut in Fiji, 46; parasite of, 46
- Tissue Culture, First International Colloquium on Invertebrate, 537
- Tituboea biguttata* (see *Antipa*)
- Tmetocera* (see *Spilonota*)
- TMPP (see Tetramethyl Pyrophosphate)
- Tobacco, mites on, in S. Africa, 67; *Myzus persicae* on, in China, 460; pests of, in India, 379, 567; pests of, in Morocco, 384; pests of, in Ontario, 31, 42, 130, 131; pests of, in Queensland, 67, 561; *Mesoleurus dentipes* on, in S. Rhodesia, 505; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Turkey, 467; pests of, in U.S.A., 60, 217, 312, 410; damaged by *Melanogryllus desertus* in Yugoslavia, 15; factors affecting transmission of virus to, by *M. persicae*, 46, 61, 386, 417, 536; other insects in relation to virus disease of, 417; cultural practices in relation to *Hylemya* on, 130; effects of, on susceptibility of *Prodenia litura* to insecticides, 195; varietal susceptibility of, to *T. tabaci*, 467; *Protoparce sexta* reared on, 222, 410; seed treatment of, 31; toxicity of insecticides to, 130, 312, 379, 567; (stored), *Lasioderma serricornis* in, 172; treatment of, with sorbic acid, 172
- Tobacco Dust, toxicity of, to Coccids, 563
- Togolant, *Tragocephala* spp. on cacao in, 21
- Tomato, *Aculus lycopersici* on, in Argentina, 480; pests of, in Canada, 131, 137, 152;

- thrips on, in Hawaii, 152; pests of, in Queensland, 437, 561, 598; Noctuids infesting, in Sicily, 160; pests of, in continental U.S.A., 110, 114, 121, 122, 152, 221, 314, 418, 515, 558; pests of, in Venezuela, 420, 559; list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific area, 536; *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to fungi injurious to, 418; insects and virus diseases of, 152, 560; as food-plant of *Prodenia litura*, 145; use of, in marking *Drosophila*, 121; residues of insecticides in, 189, 515
- Tomato, Tree (see *Cyphomandra betacea*)
- Torocca, key to species of, 44
- Torocca pollinosa sp.n., parasitising *Nacoleia octasema* in New Guinea, 44
- Tortrix, bird predacious on species of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, 208
- Tortrix cupressanus (see *Lozotaeniodes*)
- Tortrix piceana, on yew in Japan, 399; parasites of, 399
- Tortrix pronubana (see *Cacoecimorpha*)
- Tortrix viridana (on oak), in Czechoslovakia, 81, 208; in Germany, 138, 165, 325; in U.S.S.R., 257, 259, 374, 594; natural enemies of, 138, 165, 208, 257, 259, 325; measures against, 138, 374
- Torymus, parasitising *Dasyneura laricis* in Germany, 203
- Toumeyella lirioidendri, on tulip tree in U.S.A., 453; ants associated with, 453
- Toxaphene, against *Asterolecanium*, 525; against other Hemiptera, 219, 241, 492, 541, 551; unsatisfactory against *Athalia rosae*, 137; toxicity of, to Cecidomyiids, 396, 499; against Coleoptera, 33, 108, 196, 340, 499, 518, 550; ineffective against *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, 28; against Lepidoptera, 32, 47, 75, 112, 124, 141, 242, 273, 379, 392, 442, 515, 518, 527, 560; susceptibility or resistance to, in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 231; ineffective against *Eotetranychus hirsti*, 101; toxicity of, to bees, 499; toxicity of, to other beneficial insects, 75, 174, 411; effects of, on soil fauna, 98; effects of, on nervous systems of carp and crayfish, 140; in baits, 141; in dusts, 33, 75, 137, 219, 340, 396, 551; in granules, 47; in sprays, 28, 33, 98, 112, 124, 241, 379, 392, 442, 492, 541, 550, 551, 560; as deposit, 499, 541; soil treatment with, 196, 273; applied from aircraft, 219, 242; residues of, in milk and tissues of cattle, 99; residues of, in beans, 195; effects of, on plants, 379, 550, 567; bioassay of, 195; and DDT, 32, 33, 112, 124, 219, 231, 241, 442, 515, 518, 550; and methyl-parathion, 33, 112, 550; and oil emulsions, 525; and other insecticides, 98, 442
- Toxoptera aurantii, overwintering of, in China, 354; in New Britain, 531; in Lebanon and Syria, 506; on *Ilex* in U.S.A., 63; and virus diseases of plants, 262, 506, 531; parasite of, 63
- Toxoptera citricidus, in S. Africa, 506; in Argentina, 154; in Australia and S. America, 506; in Mozambique, 174; in Syria and Lebanon, 506; on *Citrus*, 154, 174, 506; as vector of tristeza virus, 154, 506
- Toxoptera graminum (on cereals), in Ontario, 55; in Philippines, 28; in U.S.A., 309, 524; in Uruguay, 98; map of distribution of, 137; question of transmission of barley virus by, 55, 524; insecticides against, 98, 309
- Toxoptera piricola, on pear in Japan, 302; natural enemies of, 302
- Tragocephala castnia, characters and subspecies of, in W. Africa, 21
- Tragocephala castnia cacaoensis subsp.n., on cacao in W. Africa, 21, 22; bionomics and natural enemies of, 22; misidentification of, 21
- Tragocephala castnia castniopsis subsp.n., in Ghana, 21; misidentification of, 21
- Tragocephala castnia gorillaformis subsp.n., in Nigeria, 21; misidentification of, 21
- Tragocephala castnia islandica subsp.n., on cacao in Fernando Póo, 21
- Tragocephala castnia leonensis, on cacao in Sierra Leone, 21; characters of, 21
- Tragocephala castnia theobromae subsp.n., on cacao in W. Africa, 21, 22; bionomics and natural enemies of, 22; misidentification of, 21
- Tragocephala chloris, *T. nobilis* misidentified as, 21
- Tragocephala gorilla, characters of, 21; *T. castnia theobromae* misidentified as, 21
- Tragocephala leonensis (see *T. castnia leonensis*)
- Tragocephala nobilis, on cacao in W. Africa, 21; natural enemies of, 22; characters of, 21; misidentified as *T. chloris*, 21
- Tragopogon pratensis, *Anuraphis* in relation to, in Germany, 164
- transitella, *Paramyelois*
- transversalis, Tillus
- Trapa bispinosa, *Galerucella birmanica* on, in India, 102
- Traps, for aphids, 54, 64, 65, 118, 138, 171, 397, 441, 541; for Coleoptera, 38, 57, 111, 232, 250, 286, 307, 449, 468, 486, 488; for *Drosophila*, 106, 122, 313; for Trypetids, 313, 520, 569; for other Diptera, 11, 313, 471; for Lepidoptera, 353; for silverfish, 41; for thrips, 486, 529; types of, 262 (See also Adhesive Traps and Light-traps)
- Trechnites insidiosus, parasitising *Psylla pyricola* in California, 448
- Trechus quadristriatus, in Britain, 291, 488; factors affecting activity of, in cabbage plots, 488; predacious on *Hylemya brassicae*, 291; bionomics and adult habits of, 291; traps for, 488; forms of, 488
- tredecassini, *Magica*
- tredecim, *Magica*
- tredecula, *Magica*
- Tree, Silver (see *Leucadendron argenteum*)
- Tree Tomato (see *Cyphomandra betacea*)
- Trefoil, Birdsfoot (see *Lotus corniculatus*)
- Tretamine, chemical definition of, 3
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum, in France, 330; in Ontario, 131; in U.S.S.R., 323; on beans, 131; on chrysanthemum, 330; on other crops, 131, 323; transmission of *Xanthomonas pelargonii* by, 184; parasites of, 323; toxicity of fungicides to, 131; vamidothion against, 330
- Triaspis caudatus, parasitising *Apion* spp. in Czechoslovakia, 496



- Triaspis flavipalpis*, parasitising *Apion* spp. in Czechoslovakia, 496
- Triazinyl Phosphate, in sprays against aphids, 351, 394; against mites, 196; in sprays, 196, 351, 394; applied from aircraft, 394
- Tribolium*, species of, infesting stored groundnuts in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67; infected by *Nosema*, 251; toxicity of insecticides to, 98
- Tribolium castaneum*, imported into Britain, 296; in British Guiana, 89; in Japan, 356; in Kenya, 289, 294; in Nigeria, 134; in Poland, 251; in U.S.A., 296; in stored cereals, 86, 289, 294, 295, 310, 356, 444; preference of, for stored wheat containing dockage, 518; in flour, 451; effects of conditioning of flour on fecundity of, 251; distribution of, in stored groundnuts, 134; sexual maturity in females of, 451; factors affecting populations of, 444; injury caused by males of *T. confusum* to, 96; measures against, 134, 182, 289, 294, 310; resistance to insecticides in, 134
- Tribolium confusum*, imported into Japan, 357; in Norway, 426; in Poland, 251; in U.S.A., 407; in stored cereals, 40, 172, 357, 407; in flour, 426, 451, 549; effects of conditioning of flour on fecundity of, 251; sexual maturity in females of, 451; tunnelling habits of, 549; factors affecting populations of, 96, 407; experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* against, 235; effects of sorbic acid on development of, 172; tests and uses of insecticides against, 40, 124, 412, 416; determination of susceptibility of, to insecticides, 512
- 1,2,3-Tribromopropene, fumigant toxicity of, to insects infesting stored products, 412
- Tribulus terrestris*, *Microlarinus* spp. established in California for control of, 506
- S,S-Tributyl Phosphorothioate, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 520
- Tri-n-butyltin Chloride, toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis* and *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 104; toxicity of, to rice, 105
- Tri-n-butyltin Dilaurate, toxicity of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, 104
- Tributyltin Oxide, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- Tricalcium Arsenate, in sprays against Lepidoptera, 442; and DDT, 442; and toxaphene, 442
- Trichaporus* (see *Encarsia*)
- trichionotus*, *Aprostocetus*
- Trichlorobenzene, treatment of wood-fibre boards with insecticides in, 495
- 1,1,1-Trichloro-2,3-dibromopropane, toxicity of, to *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 375
- N-(Trichloromethylthio)phthalimide (see Folpet)
- 1,1,5-Trichloropentene, toxicity of, to *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 375
- Trichlorphon, against aphids, 186; against other Hemiptera, 131, 227, 254; against Coleoptera, 33, 186; against Diptera, 81, 201, 504, 580; ineffective against *Hylemya*, 130; against Lepidoptera, 42, 104, 113, 141, 157, 186, 254, 272, 289, 357, 360, 397, 441, 461, 472, 491, 527, 560, 566, 568; ineffective against Lepidoptera, 113, 442; against sawflies, 9, 137; question of toxicity of, to bees, 227, 392; effects of, on other beneficial insects, 169, 355, 411, 491; in baits, 141; in dusts, 397; in sprays, 9, 42, 113, 137, 157, 186, 201, 227, 254, 272, 289, 355, 360, 392, 441, 442, 472, 491, 504, 566; applied from aircraft, 227, 254; soil treatment with, 42, 81; uses of, against pests of stored products, 33; tests of systemic and other methods of application of, 130, 568, 580; persistence of, 157; residues of, in plants, 491, 504; toxicity of, to plants, 81, 560; bioassay of, 504; and bacteria, 397; and azinphos-methyl, 441
- trichodactyla*, *Hylemya*
- Trichogramma*, in Greece, 477; egg-parasites of Lepidoptera, 107, 477
- Trichogramma australicum*, parasitising *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Madagascar, 27, 430; bionomics of, 430; reared in eggs of *Corcyra cephalonica*, 431
- Trichogramma cacoeciae*, in Poland, 209; use of, against *Cydia* spp., 209; reared in eggs of *Sitotroga cerealella*, 208, 209, 210; effects of temperature on, 210
- Trichogramma cacoeciae pini*, in U.S.S.R., 466; egg-parasite of Lepidoptera, 466; bionomics of, 466
- Trichogramma embryophagum* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Germany, 203, 370; in Poland, 209; field use of, 203; methods of rearing, 210, 370; factors affecting parasitism of *Sitotroga cerealella* by, 208; effects of temperature on, 210
- Trichogramma evanescens* (parasitising Lepidoptera), in China, 103; in Germany, 370; in Poland, 209; methods of rearing, 210, 370; factors affecting parasitism of *Sitotroga cerealella* by, 208; effects of temperature on, 210
- Trichogramma fasciatum*, in Louisiana, 431; experiments with, as parasite of *Proceras sacchariphagus*, 431
- Trichogramma japonicum*, populations of *Cadra cautella* in relation to parasitism by, 535
- Trichogramma luteum*, parasitising *Earias biplaga* in Nigeria, 569
- Trichogramma minutum* (egg-parasite of Lepidoptera), in Canada, 59, 129; introduced into India, 400, 463; in U.S.A., 59, 431; in Virgin Is., 47; reared on *Corcyra cephalonica*, 462; effect of host nutrition on, 463
- Trichogramma semifumatum*, egg-parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., 58, 413
- trichogramma*, *Tirathaba* (*Coleoneura*) (see *T. complexa*)
- Trichogrammatoidea lutea* (see *Trichogramma*)
- Trichoplusia ni*, in Formosa, 436; in U.S.A., 110, 112, 114, 119, 182, 283, 304, 517, 524, 556; on cotton, 112, 556; on crucifers, 110, 119, 182, 283, 517, 524; on tomato, 114; effects of, on crop yields, 182; selection of oviposition sites by, 454; adult activity of, 556, 557; factors affecting fecundity and life span of, 58; sex pheromone of, 309, 557; determination of sexes of pupae of, 602; diseases of, 304, 406; use of diseases against, 112, 114, 234, 436, 525; determination of biological activity of virus in, 406; repellent effect of formulations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on 283; insecticides against, 110, 112, 114, 119,

- 283, 517, 524; genetic factors associated with resistance to DDT in, 304
- Trichopoda pennipes*, established in Hawaii as parasite of *Nezara viridula smaragdula*, 506
- tricolorella*, *Acrobasis*
- Tricresyl Phosphate, effect of, on resistance of plastics to termites, 381
- tricuspidata*, *Misumena*
- Tridactylus variegatus* (*riparius*), sprays against, on tobacco in India, 567
- Tridecyl Dimethyl Benzylammonium Chloride, effects of, on systemic activity of insecticides in cotton, 408
- trifolii*, *Apion*
- Trifolium*, *Hypera brunneipennis* on, in Egypt, 304; *Hypera* spp. on, in Finland, 80; *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* on, in Ontario, 344
- Trifolium alexandrinum*, pests of, in Egypt, 304, 572; *Plusia orichalcea* on, in India, 101; *Hypera nigristrotris* on, in Israel, 304
- Trifolium hybridum*, *Sitona hispidulus* and other factors affecting deterioration of roots of, in Oregon, 438; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Quebec, 126
- Trifolium incarnatum*, transmission of viruses to, by *Agallia constricta*, 61
- Trifolium medium*, *Hypera meles* on, in Finland, 80
- Trifolium pratense*, Hemiptera on, in Canada, 126, 541; *Apion* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia, 496; *Hypera meles* on, in Finland, 80; pests of, in Germany, 324; *Amnemus* spp. on, in New South Wales, 24; *Hylastes obscurus* on, in New York, 526; nature of injury to florets of, by *Dasyneura leguminicola*, 58; *Heliothis zea* at flowers of, 63; influence of, on phyto-toxin of *Javesella pellucida*, 6; development of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, 367; insecticide residues in, 526; cutting in relation to insecticide residues on, 541
- Trifolium repens*, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in S. Africa, 173; *Amnemus* spp. on, in New South Wales, 24; *Coleophora* spp. on, in New Zealand, 392; influence of, on phytotoxin of *Javesella pellucida*, 6; effects of sprays on bees in relation to, 392
- Trifolium subterraneum*, *Amnemus* spp. on, in New South Wales, 24
- trifurcata*, *Ceratomya*
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*, *Hypera brunneipennis* on, in Egypt, 304
- Trigonotylus ruficornis*, on rye in Poland, 428; cultural measures against, 428
- Trihithrum* (see *Ceratitis*)
- Trimedlure, in baits for Trypetids, 185, 313, 318, 577; attraction of other Diptera to, 313; chemical definition of, 3
- Trimethoate (see Prothoate)
- Trimethylamine, response of *Anthonomus grandis* to, 109; effects of, on *Heliothis armigera*, 103
- Trinidad, cushion gall of cacao in, 47; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* on coconut in, 237; *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* on sugar-cane in, 7; *Rhyzopertha dominica* in stored paddy in, 596; *Diastema tigris* liberated in, for control of *Lantana camara*, 298; parasites of pests in, 400
- Triodonta raymondi*, bionomics and natural enemies of, on vines in Sardinia, 424; insecticides against, 424
- Trioxys angelicae*, hosts of, in Czechoslovakia, 15, 244
- Trioxys utilis*, parasitising *Therioaphis maculata*, 558; effects of temperature on development of, 558
- Triphaena pronuba*, effects of light on larvae of, 440
- Triphenyltin Acetate (see Fentin Acetate)
- Triphenyltin Benzoate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- Triphenyltin Bromide, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- Triphenyltin Chloride, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- Triphenyltin Dichloride, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- Triphenyltin Iodide, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- Triphenyltin Isocyanate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- Triphenyltin Isothiocyanate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- Triphenyltin Hydroxide (see Fentin Hydroxide)
- Triphenyltin Oxide, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- Triphenyltin Sulphide, ineffective against *Tineola bisselliella*, 292
- Triphenyltin Thiophenoxide, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- N-(Triphenyltin)-p-toluene Sulphonamide, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 292
- Tripolitania, *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 197
- Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine Oxide (see Tapa)
- Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine Sulphide (see Thiotepea)
- 2,4,6-Tris(1-aziridinyl)-s-triazine (see Tretamine)
- Tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl) phosphine Oxide (see Metepa)
- Tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl) phosphine Sulphide (see Methiotepea)
- Trithion (see Carbophenothion)
- tritici*, *Contarinia*; *Frankliniella*
- Tritium, method of labelling insecticides with, 318
- Triton X-100, 112
- Triumfetta semitriloba*, effects of feeding of *Empoasca formosana* on, in Philippines, 419
- trivittatus*, *Leptocoris*
- Trogoderma afrum* (see *T. granarium afrum*)
- Trogoderma angustum*, infesting foodstuffs and woollen goods in Germany, 249
- Trogoderma anthrenoides*, in Texas, 444; factors affecting development of, 444
- Trogoderma granarium* (in stored foodstuffs), in Jamaica, 88; in Mexico, 514; in Nyasaland, 68; in N. & S. Rhodesia, 67; question of occurrence of, in U.S.S.R., 321; in U.S.A., 406, 506; bionomics and natural enemies of, 407; effects of, on populations of other insects, 407; factors inducing diapause in, 26; effects of faecal matter on pupation of, 504; measures against, 514
- Trogoderma granarium afrum*, in stored foodstuffs in Egypt, 573, 575; bionomics of, 575; factors affecting development of, 573, 575



- Trogoderma granarium granarium*, in stored foodstuffs in Egypt and Sudan, 572; larval development of, 573
- Trogoderma inclusum*, bionomics of, 444
- Trogoderma irroratum*, in stored foodstuffs, 573; larval development of, 573
- Trogoderma parabile*, bionomics of, 444; *Acaropsis docta* feeding on eggs of, 407
- Tropaeolum*, *Aphis fabae* on, 329
- Tropilaelaps clareae*, infesting honey bees in Philippines, 91
- Tropinota hirta* (see *Epicometis*)
- Trout, Brook (see *Salvelinus fontinalis*)
- Trox procerus*, predacious on eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in E. Africa, 19
- trujilloi, *Ipobracon*
- truncangulata*, *Cystidia*
- truncatus*, *Tetranychus*
- truncorum*, *Formica*
- Trybliographa rapae*, parasitising *Hylemya brassicae* in Britain, 531
- Trybliographa spaniandra*, parasitising *Hylemya coarctata* in Germany, 475
- trymatus*, *Acaethrix*
- tryoni*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*)
- Trypodendron lineatum* (on conifers), in British Columbia, 127, 232; in Scotland, 237, 380; attracted to odours of conifers, 232; slash in relation to populations of, 127; measures against, 237, 380
- Trypopytys carpini*, infesting building timber in Poland, 253
- Tryporyza incertulas*, in China, 351; in India, 113; in E. Pakistan, 492; in Philippines, 401; in Vietnam, 566; on rice, 113, 351, 401, 492; on sugar-cane, 566; infected by *Cordyceps*, 401; acetylcholine in eggs of, 435; measures against, 113, 351, 492
- Tryporyza innotata*, on rice in N. Australia, 532
- Tryptone, as diluent for bacterial suspensions, 235
- Tsuga canadensis*, *Fiorinia externa* on, in New York, 223
- Tsuga heterophylla*, pests of, in British Columbia, 127, 508; effects of odour of, on Scolytids, 232; effect on populations of *Trypodendron lineatum* of slash from, 127
- Tsuga sieboldii*, *Fiorinia externa* on, in Japan, 602
- tubercularis*, *Aulacaspis*
- Tuberolachnus* (see *Lachnus*)
- Tulip Tree (see *Liriodendron tulipifera*)
- tulipae*, *Aceria*
- tulipaellus*, *Rhopalosiphoninus* (see *R. staphyleae*)
- Tung Oil, in baits for *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 528
- Tunicamermis melolonthae* (see *Skrjabinomer-mis*)
- Tunisia, *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 481, 570; *Ceratitis capitata* on orange in, 569; *C. capitata* on peach in, 570; *Capparimyia savastani* on caper in, 570; parasites of Trypetids in, 481, 570
- turbata*, *Orgyia*
- turcicus*, *Cryptolestes*
- Turf (see Grasses)
- turgidus*, *Exochus*
- turionum*, *Tetrastichus*
- Turkey, *Eurygaster integriceps* on cereals in, 577, 578; *Citrus* pests in, 506; tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, 506; pests of other fruit trees in, 50, 79, 183; pests of pistachio in, 50; pests of crucifers in, 50; *Thrips tabaci* on tobacco in, 467; pests of roses in, 186; forest pests in, 50, 467; pests of stored products in, 51; *Hylotrupes bajulus* infesting furniture in, 467; egg-parasite of *E. integriceps* in, 577; fungus infesting *Polyphylla* in, 183; new mites in, 288
- turneri*, *Zenarge*
- Turnip, pests of, in Germany, 471, 472, 475; pests of, in Norway, 80, 427; pests of, in U.S.A., 39, 524; virus diseases of, 318, 472; insecticidal activity of constituent of, 417; seed treatment of, 427
- Turpentine, Chlorinated, toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 429; and BHC, 429
- tutela*, *Rhopalicus*
- Tylomyza pinguis*, on chicory in Belgium, 504; sprays against, 504
- Tylophora*, *Melanagromyza passiflorae* on, in Natal, 173
- Typhlocyba froggatti*, bionomics of, on apple in Britain, 241; effects of sprays on populations of, 241
- Typhlocyba platanicola* sp.n., bionomics and natural enemies of, on *Platanus* spp. in Italy, 422
- Typhlocyba quercus*, on apple in Britain, 241
- Typhlocyba rosae*, in Britain, 241; in British Columbia, 508; in U.S.S.R., 257; on fruit trees, 241, 257, 508; on roses, 241, 257; bionomics of, 257; parasites of, 258; measures against, 241, 258
- Typhlodromus*, in France, 502; destroying stages of Tetranychids, 165, 476, 502
- Typhlodromus aberrans*, destroying *Phytoptus avellanae* in Italy, 160
- Typhlodromus aerialis*, in Bermuda, Honduras, India, Mexico and U.S.A., 399; predacious on other mites, 400
- Typhlodromus andersoni*, predacious habits of, 476
- Typhlodromus bakeri*, predacious on *Oligonychus ununguis* in Germany, 367
- Typhlodromus caudiglans*, in Ontario, 543; predacious on *Eotetranychus*, 543
- Typhlodromus cucumeris*, in Egypt, 574; in Washington, 558; predacious on other mites, 558, 574; bionomics of, 574
- Typhlodromus fallacis*, in Washington, 558; predacious on other mites, 558
- Typhlodromus finlandicus*, in Nova Scotia, 545; predacious habits of, 476, 545
- Typhlodromus hibisci*, predacious on harmful mites in California, 523; toxicity of insecticides to, 523
- Typhlodromus largoensis*, in India, Guatemala, Mexico and U.S.A., 399; predacious on other mites, 400
- Typhlodromus longipilis*, in Washington, 558; predacious on other mites, 558
- Typhlodromus occidentalis*, in Washington, 558; predacious on other mites, 187, 543, 558; ecological study of, 187
- Typhlodromus oudemansi*, winter mortality of, in Ontario, 543; predacious on other mites, 543

*Typhlodromus pyri*, in Britain, 142; in Germany, 367; predacious on other mites, 142, 367  
*Typhlodromus reticulatus*, predacious on other mites in Britain, 142  
*Typhlodromus rhenanus*, in Germany, 367; in Washington, 558; predacious on other mites, 367, 558  
*Typhlodromus rickeri*, introduced into California from India, 400, 557; bionomics of, 557; predacious on other mites, 400, 557  
*Typhlodromus similis*, new species misidentified as, 455  
*Typhlodromus similoides* sp.n., bionomics of, predacious on other mites in California, 455; misidentified as *T. similis*, 455  
*Typhlodromus tiliae* (see *T. pyri*)  
*Typhlodromus tiliarum*, predacious habits of, 476  
*typographus*, *Ips*  
*Tyria jacobaeae*, established in U.S.A. for control of ragwort, 228  
*Tyroglyphus farinae* (see *Acarus siro*)  
*Tyroglyphus putrescentiae* (see *Tyrophagus*)  
*Tyrophagus castellanii*, in stored grain in China, 398; toxicity of fumigants to, 398  
*Tyrophagus dimidiatus* (see *T. longior*)  
*Tyrophagus longior*, in stored grain in Austria, 71; in sparrows' nests in Poland, 428  
*Tyrophagus noxius* (see *T. putrescentiae*)  
*Tyrophagus palmarum*, in stored feeding stuffs in Britain, 285  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (in stored feeding stuffs), in Britain, 285; bionomics of, 428; ecological succession of, 291  
*Tyrophagus tenuiclavus* (see *T. longior*)

U

UC-8305 (see P-Chloro-2,4-dioxo-5-methyl-P-thiono-3-phosphabicyclo[4.4.0]decane)  
 UC 9557 (see m-Methoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate)  
 UC 10854 (see m-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)  
 UC 13392 (see m-Butoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate)  
 UC 13690 (see o-Ethoxyphenyl Methylcarbamate)  
 Uganda, review of coffee pests in, 139; *Hemitarsonemus latus* on cotton in, 23; new Cecidomyiid on *Sorghum* spp. in, 443; forest pests in, 239, 285; new parasites of *Phytolyma lata* in, 239  
*ugandae*, *Cryptolestes*  
*ulrichi*, *Carabus*  
*ulmi*, *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*)  
*Ulmus americana*, infested by *Scolytus multistriatus* in Ohio, 230  
*Ulmus pumila*, *Maladera orientalis* on, in China, 352  
 Ultraviolet Light, inactivation of plant virus by, 483; in traps for Lepidoptera, 41, 556; for determination of insecticides, 200, 432; inactivation of parathion residues by, 333  
*ulula*, *Dyspessa*  
*umbellatarum*, *Lixus*  
*Unaspis yanonensis*, on *Citrus* in Japan, 270,

300, 563; bionomics of, 300, 563; distribution of, on orange leaves, 336; predators of, 270

*undata*, *Mocis*

*undecimnotata*, *Semiadalia*

*undecimpunctata*, *Diabrotica*

*undulata*, *Clastoptera*

Union Carbide (see UC)

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, *Pexicopia malvella* on cotton and other malvaceous plants in, 321, 464, 465; *Eurydema maracandicum* on crucifers in, 258; *Bruchus rufimanus* on field beans in, 259; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 78, 168, 322, 533, 595; pests of fruit trees in, 79, 257, 258, 260, 320, 321, 322, 323, 375, 493, 595; pests of hops in, 259; insect fauna of raspberry in, 256; pests of vines in, 258, 375, 433, 595; maize pests in, 91, 594; pests of other cereals in, 236, 243; Chloropids on grasses in, 463; lucerne pests in, 323, 464; *Tanyemecus dilaticollis* on sunflower and other crops in, 594; forest pests in, 46, 72, 91, 256, 257, 259, 322, 323, 374, 466, 493, 593, 594, 602; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on glasshouse crops in, 323; pests of ornamental plants in, 257, 260, 322, 493; pests of stored products in, 259; question of occurrence of *Trogoderma granarium* in, 321; *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* and *Lymantria dispar* in, 255; *Pyroderces rileyi* on quarantine list of, 259; natural enemies of pests in, 236, 243, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 323, 354, 374, 433, 464, 466, 593, 595; keys to insect larvae in soil in, 320; identity of Merkaptophos in, 587  
*unionalis*, *Margaronia* (*Glyphodes*)  
*unipuncta* (Haw.), *Pseudaletia* (*Cirphis*)  
*unipuncta*, auct., *Pseudaletia* (see *P. separata*)  
 United States of America, *Aceria tulipae* in relation to virus diseases of cereals in, 150, 151; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, 502; cotton pests in, 123, 513, 514; *Macrosteles fascifrons* as vector of virus disease of flax in, 551; pests of lucerne in, 34, 59, 187, 216, 230, 314; question of introduction of garlic pests into, 116; *Ovatus crataegarius* on mint in, 261; aphids and virus disease of peas in, 440; mosaic virus of pumpkin in, 417; *Cydia molesta* on fruit trees in, 244; forest pests in, 32, 60, 128, 204, 399, 432, 452, 454, 476, 547, 601; biological control of forest pests in, 479; *Toumeyella liriodendri* and ants on tulip tree in, 453; *Macronoctua onusta* in relation to soft rot of iris in, 418; pests of stored products in, 296, 383, 407; question of eradication of *Trogoderma granarium* from, 506; identity of migratory grasshopper in, 303; *Popillia japonica* in, 243, 536; question of introduction of *Zeuzera pyrina* into U.S.S.R. from, 494; termites in, 216; complex of *Bryobia praetiosa* in, 455; other pests in, 59, 97, 389, 536, 540, 549; natural enemies of pests in, 34, 128, 204, 243, 244, 399, 407, 432, 527; introduction of *Leucophaea spartifoliella* into, for control of broom, 524, 526; surveys of data on arthropods not known to occur in, 188; co-operative measures against pests by Mexico and, 514; tolerance limits for insecticides in, 168, 364, 471, 474; question of use



of insecticides in aircraft in, **119**; dictionary of insecticides used in, **316** (See also under individual States)

*unostrigata*, *Entomobrya*

*ununguis*, *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*)

*urbana*, *Ctenolepisma*

Urea, toxicity of derivatives of, to *Drosophila melanogaster*, **104**

*Urentius echinus*, on brinjal in India, **195**; toxicity of insecticides to, **195**

*Urocerus xanthus*, attacking conifers in W. Pakistan, **401**; parasite of, **401**

*Uromenus brevicollis insularis*, *Tillus transversalis* destroying eggs of, in Sardinia, **12**

*urozonus*, *Eupelmus*

*urticae*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*)

Uruguay, *Toxoptera graminum* on cereals in, **98**; *Hyletia nigricans* in, **433**

*usambica*, *Dirphya* (see *D. nigricornis*)

Utah, lucerne pests in, **216, 314**; *Agrilus rubicola communis* on raspberry in, **38, 453**

*utilis*, *Trioxys*

## V

*Vaccinium*, *Fimbriaphis fimbriata* on, in British Columbia, **509**

*Valanga nigricornis*, on leguminous cover crops for rubber in Malaya, **194**; dieldrin against **194**

2-n-Valeryl-1,3-indandione, toxicity of, to *Alphitobius laevigatus*, **200, 438**; joint action of other insecticides with, **438**

Valine, in honeydew and haemolymph of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **30**

d-Valine, in experiments on food-plant selection by *Javesella pellucida*, **7**

l-Valine, in experiments on food-plant selection by *Javesella pellucida*, **7**

*validirostris*, *Pissodes*

Valley Oak (see *Quercus lobata*)

n-Valone (see 2-n-Valeryl-1,3-indandione)

Vamidothion, against aphids, **141, 168, 170, 329, 503**; tests and uses of, against other Hemiptera, **329, 330, 500**; ineffective against Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, **330, 503**; against mites, **141, 329, 330, 503**; toxicity of, to beneficial insects, **168, 330**; in sprays, **141, 168, 330, 500, 503**; treatment of potato tubers with, **170**; systemic and other methods of application of, **329**; anticholinesterase activity of, **330**; mammalian toxicity of, **329**; metabolism of, in plants, **329**; antidotes for, **330**; survey of data on, **404**; chemical definition of, **3**

*vandenboschi*, *Opius*

*vaneeckei*, *Liothrips*

*vanemdeni*, *Billaea*

*Vanessa cardui*, virus infecting, **283**

*Vanessa polychloros* (see *Nymphalis*)

*Vangueria apiculata*, *Dirphya nigricornis* on, in Kenya, **66**

*Vangueria rotundata*, *Dirphya nigricornis* on, in Kenya, **66**

Vanillic Acid, effects of, on *Heliothis armigera*, **103**

Vanillin, response of *Anthonomus grandis* to, **109**

Vapona, containing dichlorvos (*q.v.*), **232**

*vaporariorum*, *Trialeurodes* (*Asterochiton*)

*varia*, *Aeneolamia*

*variabilis*, *Hypera*

*variana*, *Acleris*

*varians*, *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*)

*varicornis*, *Leptocorisa*

*variegatus*, *Cirrospilus* (*Zagrammosoma*); *Tri-dactylus*; *Zonocerus*

*varipalpis*, *Iphiaulax*

*varius*, *Chlorophorus*

*varivestis*, *Epilachna*

*Vasates* (see *Aculus*)

*vastatrix*, *Oscinella*

V-C 13 Nematocide (see O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate)

*vectiferella*, *Enosima* (see *Maliarpha separatella*)

*velutinana*, *Argyrotaenia*

*venalba*, *Borolia* (*Leucania*)

Venezuela, *Opsiphanes tamarindi* on banana in, **242**; cotton pests in, **89**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize in, **47, 560**; *Neoleucinodes elegantalis* on tomato, egg-plant and other solanaceous plants in, **420**; *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting tomato virus in, **559**; aphids in, **560**

*venosatus*, *Proceras* (*Diatraea*)

*venosus*, *Curculio*

*ventralis*, *Scolytus*

*ventricosus*, *Pymotes*

*Venturia inaequalis*, effects of sprays against, on populations of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **129**

*verbasci*, *Anthrenus*

*Verbascum thapsus*, *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* on, in Ontario, **344**

*Verbena officinalis*, *Aphis frangulae* on, in Austria, **499**

Vermiculite, as carrier for insecticides, **447**

*versatum*, *Lasioglossum*

*verticalis*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*)

*verutana*, *Bactra*

*vespertinus*, *Conoderus*

*Vesperus*, characteristics and world distribution of species of, **188**

Vetch (see *Vicia*)

*v-flava*, *Oinophila*

*viator*, *Microhodotermes*

*Vibrio leonardii*, infecting insects in S. Africa, **420**

*Viburnum opulus*, as primary food-plant of *Aphis fabae* in Denmark, **145**

*Vicia*, influence of, on infestation of vines by *Otiorkynchus sulcatus*, **38**

*Vicia cracca*, insects on, in Ontario, **59, 344**

*Vicia faba* (see Beans, Broad)

*Vicia sativa*, development of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, **366**

*vicina*, *Calliphora*

Victoria, Crambines on cereals and grasses in, **350**; insects transmitting virus diseases of cereals and grasses in, **146, 147**; *Amphorophora lactucae* transmitting virus from *Sonchus* to lettuce in, **178**; aphids on rape in, **349**; *Roeselia lugens* on *Eucalyptus* in, **267**; seasonal occurrence of aphids in, **54**; *Dacus tryoni* in, **437**

- viennensis*, *Tetranychus* (*Amphitetranychus*)  
 Vietnam, *Pieris* on crucifers in, 566; rice pests in, 566; pests of sugar-cane in, 566  
*vigintioctopunctata*, *Epilachna*  
*Vigna unguiculata* (*catjang*, *siniensis*), *Melanogromyza phaseoli* on, in India, 463; *Callosobruchus maculatus* on, in Israel, 492; relation of arthropods to virus disease of, in Italy, 279; aphids in relation to mosaic virus of, in New Britain, 531; pests of, in Texas, 39, 107  
*Vigna unguiculata sesquipedalis*, aphids in relation to mosaic virus of, in New Britain, 531  
*Villa sinuosa*, parasitising *Neodiprion pratti* *pratti* in Virginia, 35  
 Vines, Grape, pests of, in S. Africa, 65, 173; pests of, in France, 85, 247, 330, 360, 362, 500, 501; *Archips micaceanus* on, in India, 272; *Ceroplastes rusci* on, in Israel, 27; pests of, in Italy, 158, 423, 424; new mites on, in Japan, 191; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Ontario, 42; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 258, 259, 375, 433, 595; pests of, in U.S.A., 38, 111, 224, 305, 412, 535; *Polyphylla fullo* on, in Yugoslavia, 17; *Scaphoideus littoralis* transmitting golden flavesence virus of, 85, 247, 500, 501; ants in relation to diseases of, 65; Pierce's disease of, 423; effects of cover crops on infestation of, by *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, 38; effects of sprays on populations of mites on, 501; persistence of insecticide deposits on, 305; determination of chlorobenzilate residues on fruit of, 336; toxicity of insecticides to, 375, 412, 423; used in tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against Lepidoptera, 213  
 Vinegar, in baits for *Drosophila*, 106, 122  
 Vinegar Fly (see *Drosophila*)  
 Vinylon, susceptibility of, to damage by *Attageus megatoma*, 596  
*Vipio deesae* (see *Glyptomorpha*)  
*virescens*, *Heliothis*; *Orthotylus*  
*virgata*, *Ferrisia* (*Ferrisiana*)  
*virgaureana*, *Cnephiasia*  
*virgifera*, *Diabrotica*  
 Virgin Islands (U.S.), *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, 47; natural enemies of *D. saccharalis* in, 47  
 Virginia, pests of fruit trees in, 130, 314; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on groundnut in, 515; lucerne pests in, 91, 517; *Crambus caliginosellus* on maize and tobacco in, 217; identity of aphid on spearmint in, 261; forest pests in, 35, 385; *Bruchidius ater* on broom in, 343; *Asphondylia ilicicola* on *Ilex* in, 220; natural enemies of pests in, 34, 35, 217, 221  
 Virginia, West, Galerucids in, as vectors of bacteria causing cucumber wilt, 553; *Asphondylia ilicicola* on *Ilex opaca* in, 220; parasite of *Hypera variabilis* introduced into, 34  
*viridana*, *Tortrix*  
*viridiceps*, *Syrphus*  
*viridis*, *Chermes* (*Sacchiphantes*); *Coccus*; *Hesperotettix*; *Numicia*; *Sminthurus*; *Tettigella* (*Cicadella*)  
*viridula*, *Nezara*  
*virilis*, *Drosophila*; *Orconectes*  
 Viruses or Virus Diseases (of insects), in Coleoptera, 239; effects of, on development of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 482; in Hymenoptera, 140, 234, 283; in Lepidoptera, 77, 92, 107, 112, 129, 161, 184, 202, 234, 244, 245, 246, 264, 274, 277, 283, 288, 297, 304, 319, 327, 366, 401, 406, 407, 525, 538, 539, 579; development of, in *Choristoneura* spp., 148; susceptibility of races of *Malacosoma neustria* to, 425; laboratory experiments with, 202, 234, 245, 274, 277, 283, 366; field use of, 112, 161, 234, 245, 277, 407, 525, 579; transmission of, between generations, 288; development of, in fibroblasts, 538; ribonucleic acid in inclusion bodies of, 92; increase of polyhedra of, in tissues, 538, 539; inhibition of multiplication of, 245; persistence of, in soil, 406; activation of, by DDT, 246; assay of, 319, 406; refrigerated storage of, 277; staining method for inclusion bodies of, 288; surveys of data on, 600, 601  
 Viruses or Virus Diseases (of plants\*), transmitted by Aleyrodids, 150, 560; relation of aphids, to, 14, 29, 39, 43, 46, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 64, 65, 77, 85, 92, 118, 126, 133, 138, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151, 154, 162, 170, 171, 177, 178, 183, 199, 202, 205, 242, 262, 273, 279, 288, 318, 319, 386, 393, 394, 395, 417, 419, 432, 439, 440, 472, 483, 486, 504, 506, 521, 524, 531, 536, 540, 551, 552, 560, 583; factors affecting transmission of, by aphids, 386, 417, 472; passage of, through stomach wall in *Myzus persicae*, 588; multiplication of, in aphid, 432; loss of transmissibility of, by aphids, 558; electron microscopy of, in aphids, 92; persistence of, in non-vector aphid, 318; relation of Cicadellids to, 42, 44, 61, 85, 110, 118, 147, 148, 150, 247, 279, 288, 302, 319, 387, 417, 418, 423, 434, 435, 458, 500, 501, 504, 505, 538, 551; infectivity of, in extracts of *Macrostes fascifrons*, 432; detection of, in *Nephotettix cinctipes*, 387, 458; antigens of, in organs of Cicadellids, 387; transmitted by Coccids, 439, 568, 597; feeding habits of Coccids in relation to, 417, 568; relation of Delphacids to, 6, 39, 147, 213, 221, 553; transmitted by Psyllid, 554, 555; other Hemiptera in relation to, 417; transmitted by Coleoptera, 150, 417, 552; grasshoppers in relation to, 541, 551; transmitted by Thysanoptera, 152, 153; transmission of, by Eriophids, 54, 150, 151; detection of antigens of in insect vectors, 184; precipitation of, by insect extracts, 319; effects of, on insects, 14, 240, 319, 452, 602; effects of plant extracts on infection by, 213, 221; other methods of transmission of, 43, 151, 288, 552; other factors affecting transmission of, 46, 61, 149, 418, 435, 483, 521; varietal susceptibility of plants to, 138, 152, 551; other laboratory experiments with, 288, 318, 319, 417, 524, 552, 553; measures against transmission of, 134, 148; of ornamental plants in Germany, 162  
*viteana*, *Paralobesia*  
*vitiensis*, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*  
*vitifoliae*, *Phylloxera*

\* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.



vitis, *Calepitrimerus* (*Epitrimerus*); *Eotetranychus carpini*; *Phyllocoptes vittata*, *Acalymma* (*Diabrotica*); *Cassida*; *Phyllotreta* (see *P. striolata*)  
*vittatus*, *Cirrospilus* (*Atoposomoidea*)  
*Viviania cinerea*, parasitising *Triodonta raymondi* in Sardinia, 424  
*Voria ruralis*, parasitising *Hadena spinaciae* in Italy, 156  
*vulgaris*, *Chrysopa*; *Cryphalus*; *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*); *Pterostichus*; *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*)  
*Vutu* (see *Barringtonia edulis*)

## W

Walnut, pests of, in Italy, 158; *Alcidodes porrectirostris* on, in W. Pakistan, 401; comparative development of *Cydia pomonella* on apple and, 239; (stored), infested by *Paramyelois transitella*, 270; treatment of, 71  
 Warbler, Bay-breasted (see *Dendroica castanea*)  
 WARF Antiresistant (see N,N-Di-n-butyl-p-chlorobenzenesulphonamide)  
 Washington, *Scutigerella immaculata* damaging mint in, 519; *Psylla pyricola* and pear decline in, 554; *Otiorynchus sulcatus* on vines in, 38; forest pests in, 34, 385, 506, 522, 548; *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* infesting stored wheat in, 519; Lepidoptera introduced into, for control of noxious plants, 228, 527; other beneficial insects in, 128, 548  
*washingtonensis*, *Contarinia*  
 Water, temperature in relation to loss of, from aphids, 484; effects of abrasion on loss of, from larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 214; effects of immersion in, on infestation of logs, 274, 509  
 Water, Hot, treatment of garlic bulbs with, against pests, 116  
 Watercress (see *Nasturtium officinale*)  
 Watermelon, *Myzus persicae* and virus disease of, in Arizona, 118; *Liriomyza bryoniae* on, in Egypt, 574  
*watersi*, *Diparopsis*  
*waterstoni*, *Cephalonomia*  
 Wax, transmission of virus by *Myzus persicae* reduced by, 236; produced by *Ericerus pela*, 104; as factor in susceptibility of crucifers to insects, 260  
*wayi*, *Pseudotheraptus*  
*weberi*, *Melanagromyza* (*Agromyza*)  
 Weeds in relation to populations of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, 589; in relation to insect pests, 5, 268, 588, 589; rôle of, in ecology of parasitic Hymenoptera, 468; effects of heat treatment on seeds of, 485; surveys of data on control of, 97, 175, 383 (See also under individual plants)  
 Wepsyn (see 5-Amino-1-bis(dimethylamido)-phosphoryl-3-phenyl-1,2,4-triazole)  
 Western Hemlock (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)  
 Wheat, pests of, in Australia, 147, 350; virus disease of, in Belgium, 504; pests of, in Britain, 51, 201, 486; pests of, in Canada, 55, 150, 233, 266, 351, 447; pests of, in China, 395, 460, 462; *Cicadulina pastusae* in relation

to enanismo disease of, in Colombia and Ecuador, 150; Hymenoptera on, in Finland, 375; *Oscinella frit* on, in France, 502; pests of, in Germany, 474, 475, 586; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Holland, 475; *Aphis maidis* on, in India, 29; Cecidomyiids on, in Ireland, 87; pests of, in Japan, 301, 457; *Aceria tulipae* on, in Jordan, 150; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New Zealand, 268, 351; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in W. Pakistan, 492; pests of, in Philippines, 28; *Petrobia latens* on, in S. Rhodesia, 420; *A. tulipae* on, in Rumania, 150, 151; Cecidomyiids on, in Switzerland, 84; *E. integriceps* on, in Turkey, 578; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 244, 253-255; pests of, in U.S.A., 40, 150, 219, 304; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Uruguay, 98; pests of, in Yugoslavia, 276; varietal susceptibility of, to insects, 40, 266; development of aphids on, 126, 409; nature of injury by *E. integriceps* to, 578; arthropods in relation to virus diseases of, 29, 55, 147, 150, 268, 351, 393, 435, 553; infectivity of mosaic virus of, 44; seed treatment of, 304, 438, 447, 502, 583; toxicity of insecticides to, 304, 438, 502, 583  
 Wheat (Stored), Coleoptera in, 71, 134, 217, 267, 291, 295, 310, 518, 521, 575, 580; dispersion of Coleoptera in, 134, 295; effects of spoilage on infestation of, by Coleoptera, 518, 519; type of grain in relation to development of *Sitophilus* in, 267; development of *Trogoderma* spp. on, 573; Lepidoptera and other arthropods in, 291, 296, 575; ecological succession of pests in, 290; losses of, from infestation, 383; treatments of, 217, 310, 521, 575, 580; factors affecting sorption of ethylene dibromide by, 516; determination of ethylene chlorobromide in, 409  
*wilkinsoni*, *Thaumetopoea*  
 Willow, aphids on, in Britain, 53, 486; *Mesites cunipes* on, in Egypt, 571; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in France, 12; as source of orchard infestations by *Ceresa bubalus* in Rumania, 5; *Pygaera anastomosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 256; pests of, in U.S.A., 407, 476; *C. lapathi* on, in Europe, 476 (See also *Salix* spp.)  
 Wind, effects of: on larval behaviour of *Pseudaletia separata*, 457; on flight and dispersion of insects, 52, 96, 187, 193, 263, 333, 599  
 Wind-breaks, pests of, in France, 85  
 Wine Cellars, Diptera in, 220  
 Winter Moth (see *Operopthera brumata*)  
*Winthemia amoena* (see *Nemosturmia*)  
 Wireworms, in Britain, 141; in Canada, 57, 130, 143, 449, 541, 547; in Japan, 49, 480; factors affecting oviposition by, 547; larval feeding habits of, 57; flight periods of, 449; ecology of, 142, 480; natural enemies of, 49; apparatus for collecting larvae of, 603; traps for, 57, 449; insecticides against, 130, 142, 541; complex of species of, 449  
 Wisconsin, apple pests in, 39, 107, 214, 229, 312, 520; pests of cherry in, 111, 124, 214, 222; *Hylemya brassicae* and bacterial rots of crucifers in, 440; forest pests in, 233, 410, 453; termites in, 215; other pests in, 124, 516; natural enemies of pests in, 107, 233, 410; diseases of *Spilonota ocellana* in, 107

WL-1650 (see Isobenzan)  
 Wofatox (see Methyl-parathion)  
*woglumi*, *Aleurocanthus*  
 Wood Fibre, treatment of boards of, against termites, 495  
 Wood-pigeon (see *Columba palumbus*)  
*woodi*, *Acarapis*  
 Woollen Fabrics, factors influencing damage to, by *Attagenus megatoma*, 595; infested by other Coleoptera, 182, 249; infested by *Tineola biselliella*, 292; *Tinea pellionella* reared on, 48, 49, 398; treatment of, 182, 292  
 Woolly Apple Aphid (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*)  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, review of epidemiology of filariasis caused by, 97

## X

*Xanthium*, *Nupserha antennata* on species of, in India, 347; *Eublemma parva* on, in W. Pakistan, 297  
*Xanthium pungens*, question of introduction of Lamiids into Australia for control of, 347, 348  
*Xanthodes graellsii*, on cotton in Nyasaland, 568  
*xanthodes*, *Dacus*  
*Xanthoencyrtus*, parasitising *Pseudococcus saccharifolii* in India, 490  
*xanthomelaena*, *Galerucella* (see *G. luteola*)  
*Xanthomonas*, 132  
*Xanthomonas pelargonii*, transmitted to geraniums by *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 184  
*xanthostigmus*, *Apanteles*  
*xanthus*, *Urocerus*  
*Xenoencyrtus*, key to species of, in Australia, 94  
*Xenoencyrtus hemipterus*, egg-parasite of Pentatomids in Queensland, 94  
*Xenoencyrtus megymeni*, egg-parasite of *Megymenum insulare* in Northern Territory, 94  
*Xenoencyrtus niger*, egg-parasite of *Nezara viridula smaragdula* in Canberra, 94  
*Xenoencyrtus rubricatus*, egg-parasite of *Nezara viridula* in Queensland, 94  
*Xenoschesis fulvipes*, parasitising *Acantholyda hieroglyphica* in Poland, 76  
*Xeris himalayensis*, attacking conifers in W. Pakistan, 401; parasite of, 401  
*Xestobium rufovillosum* (infesting building timber), in Britain, 446; in Poland, 253; smokes against, 446  
 X-rays, effects of, on insects, 32, 537; used in experiments on virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*, 149; detection of insects by, 8, 380, 416  
*Xylaplothrips* (see *Haplothrips*)  
*Xyleborus*, *Xylosandrus* separated from, 27  
*Xyleborus coffeae* (see *Xylosandrus morigerus*)  
*Xyleborus compactus* (see *Xylosandrus*)  
*Xyleborus discolor* (see *Xylosandrus*)  
*Xyleborus fornicatus*, on tea in Ceylon, 491; storage and transmission of ambrosia fungus by, 603; sprays against, 491  
*Xyleborus germanus* (see *Xylosandrus*)  
*Xyleborus morigerus* (see *Xylosandrus*)  
*Xyleborus morstatti* (see *Xylosandrus compactus*)

*Xyleborus saxeseni* (see *X. xylographus*)  
*Xyleborus xylographus*, in British Columbia, 232; attracted to odours of conifers, 232  
*Xylococcus betulae*, on beech in Canada and U.S.A., 601  
*Xylocoris flavipes*, predacious on stored-products pests in U.S.A., 407  
*xylographus*, *Xyleborus*  
*Xylosandrus coffeae* (see *X. morigerus*)  
*Xylosandrus compactus*, in Cameroun Republic, 68; in Ivory Coast, 27, 327; in Nigeria, 68, 569; in Sierra Leone, 68; on cacao, 68, 569; on coffee, 27, 68, 327; bionomics of, 69, 327; traps for, 569; insecticides against, 27; synonymy of, 27  
*Xylosandrus discolor*, taxonomy of, 27  
*Xylosandrus germanus*, taxonomy of, 27  
*Xylosandrus morigerus*, synonymy of, 27  
*Xylosandrus morstatti* (see *X. compactus*)  
 Xylose, feeding by *Heliothis armigera* unaffected by, 103  
*Xylotachina*, parasitising *Apogonia cribricollis* in Malaya, 507; parasite of, 507  
*Xylothrips*, in India, 274; effects of water immersion on infestation of logs by, 274

## Y

Yams, pests of, in Nigeria, 23, 420; list of pests of, in S.-E. Asia and Pacific region, 287  
*yanonensis*, *Unaspis* (*Prontaspis*)  
 Yeast, in baits for *Drosophila*, 106, 122; in bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, 577; in diets for insects, 48, 49, 121, 219, 409, 448, 463, 485, 557, 573  
 Yeast Hydrolysates, as attractants for Trypetids, 437, 577  
 Yew (see *Taxus*)  
*yoshidai*, *Tarsonemus*  
*Yucca recurvifolia*, *Nezara viridula* overwintering on, in Japan, 301  
 Yukon Territory, *Phyllocnistis populiella* on *Populus tremuloides* in, 507  
 Yugoslavia, pests of beans in, 15, 337; beet pests in, 15, 17; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 78; susceptibility of cotton variety from, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 117; maize pests in, 17, 334, 337, 493; pests of other cereals and grasses in, 17, 276; pests of lucerne in, 17, 276, 277; pests of red clover in, 276; orchard pests in, 17, 79, 278, 337, 366, 372, 373; *Anthonomus rubi* on raspberry in, 16; pests of strawberries in, 1637, 1, 372; *Polyphylla fullo* damaging vines in, 17; *Maladera holosericea* on hemp in, 17; *Melanogryllus desertus* damaging sunflower and tobacco in, 15; forests pest in, 16, 17, 246, 277, 325, 372, 476; *Hylotrupes bajulus* infesting timber in, 276; pests of stored products in, 17, 276; fungus infesting *Epicomotis hirta* in, 278; virus diseases of insects in, 277; beneficial insects in, 277, 278



## Z

- Zagrammosoma* (see *Cirrospilus*)
- Zanzibar, coconut pests in, 63, 132; beneficial insects in, 63, 132
- zanzibarae*, *Halictophagus*
- Zatropis*, parasitising *Oligotrophus* in Illinois, 120
- zea*, *Heliothis*
- Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, on maize in Arkansas, 315; method for terminating diapause in, 315
- zealandica*, *Costelytra*
- zeamais*, *Sitophilus*
- Zectran, against aphids, 116, 518; against Coleoptera, 107, 112, 121, 190, 408; against Diptera, 108, 114; ineffective against *Hylemya*, 130; against Lepidoptera, 55, 112, 113, 114, 119, 227, 292, 441, 517, 581; against thrips, 114; effects of, on beneficial insects, 114, 116; in dusts, 107, 114, 190; in sprays, 55, 107, 108, 112, 113, 114, 116, 119, 227, 292, 441, 517, 518, 581; applied in planting water, 130; effects of weathering on deposits of, 292; factors affecting systemic activity of, 408; toxicity of, to apple, 581; determination of residues of, in plants, 144; metabolism of, 144; chemical definition of, 1, 3
- Zeiraphera* (see *Enarmonia*)
- Zenarge turneri*, on *Callitris hugelii* in New South Wales, 336; new parasite of, 336; subspecies of, 93
- Zenarge turneri rabus* subsp.n., bionomics of, on *Callitris* and *Cupressus* in New South Wales, 93; natural enemies of, 93
- Zenarge turneri turneri*, bionomics of, on *Callitris* and *Cupressus* in New South Wales, 93; natural enemies of, 93
- Zenargomyia moorei* sp.n., parasitising *Zenarge turneri* in New South Wales, 336
- Zenillia libatrix*, parasitising *Thaumetopoea processionea* in U.S.S.R., 257
- Zenillia vulgaris*, destroying *Calophasia lunula* in Europe, 297
- Zeuzera pyrina*, in France, 360; in U.S.S.R., 493, 494; in U.S.A., 494; on fruit trees, 360, 493; on forest and ornamental trees, 493; bionomics and factors affecting populations of, 494; sprays against, 360
- Zicrona coerulea*, destroying stages of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Bulgaria, 275
- Zigzag Clover (see *Trifolium medium*)
- zimmermanni*, *Dioryctria*
- Zinc, effects of chelate of, on fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, 222
- Zinc Fluosilicate, in traps for bark-beetles, 468
- zinckenella*, *Etiella*
- Zineb, in spray mixtures; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 131; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 155; toxicity of, to *Eotetranychus hirsti*, 101; effects of, on beneficial arthropods, 61, 411, 523
- Zinophos (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate)
- Ziram, in spray mixtures on peach, 333
- Zircon Flour, treatment of plastics with, against termites, 381
- ziziphus*, *Parlatoria*
- zonellus*, Chilo (see *C. partellus*)
- Zonocerus elegans*, on cotton in Nyasaland, 568
- Zonocerus variegatus*, parasitised by *Blaesoxipha filipjevi* in Nigeria, 293
- zonula*, *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*)
- Zootermopsis angusticollis*, treatment of concrete blocks against, 216
- Zygina rhamni*, on vines in Italy, 423





## NOTICES

---

The annual subscription, payable in advance, to the *Review of Applied Entomology*. Series A (Agricultural) is now 180s., post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary) 80s., post free. Prices of back volumes on application; complete sets are available.

Orders and subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals wishing to exchange their publications for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisements in this Journal.

